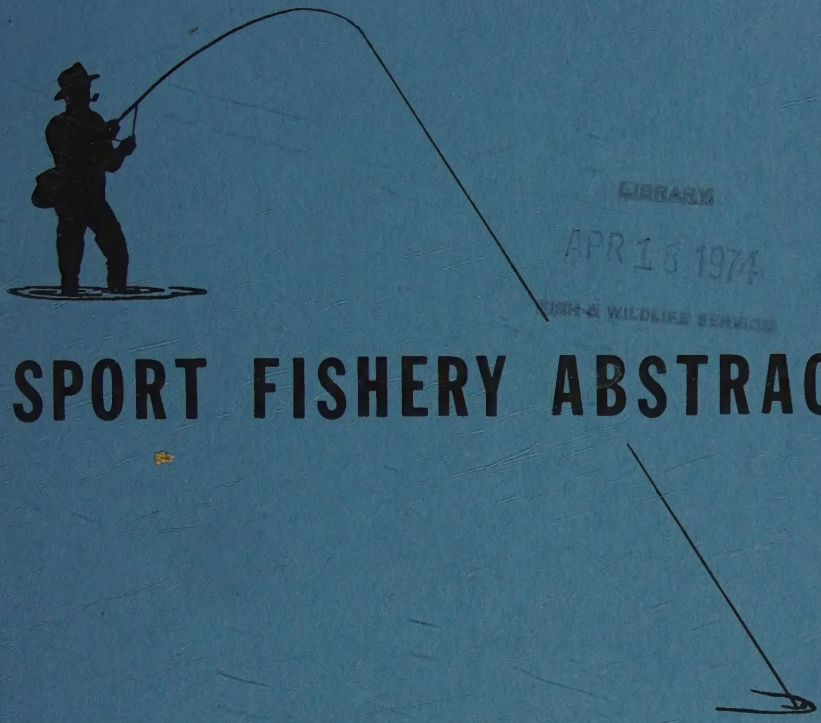
8(4)

US ISSN 0038-786X

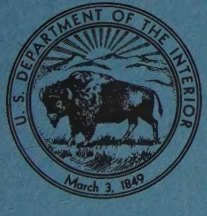


LIBRARY
APR 16 1974
FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

Vol. 18, No. 4, 1973

Abstracts 16685 - 17034



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget November, 1970

Prepared in the Division of Fishery Research

Narragansett, Rhode Island

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

An abstracting service for fishery research and management

Vol. 18, No. 4 Abstracts 16685-17034 1973

Sport Fishery Abstracts is intended to furnish fishery biologists in government agencies and educational institutions with abstracts of the current literature in sport fishery research and management. Abstracts of published articles on limnology, ecology, natural history and other fields of specialization are included when the subject has application to the conservation and management of sport fishery resources.

One volume consisting of four numbers is issued each year. Each number contains separate Author and Subject indexes. The final number of each volume contains cumulative Author and Subject indexes and a list of publications screened.

Suggestions for improving the usefulness and scope of Sport Fishery Abstracts are solicited.

The Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of material from outside sources, and can only supply copies of articles written and published by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Requests for other articles should be sent to the author or publisher.

Robert M. Howland, Editor
Gertrude Kavanagh, Asst. Editor

Authors who believe their publications should be included in Sport Fishery Abstracts are asked to submit abstracts to:

Editor, Sport Fishery Abstracts
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
General Delivery, U. S. Post Office
Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882

Translations done in the Division of Fishery Research, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife are available only on loan for reproduction, due to the limited number of copies.

16685. Powell, T. G. 1973. EFFECT OF NORTHERN PIKE INTRODUCTIONS ON AN OVERABUNDANT CRAPPIE POPULATION. Special Report No. 31, Colorado Div. of Wildl., State Publication Code W-R-S 31, price $1.00, 6 p.

A cyclic pattern of abundance was found in the white crappie population of Carbody Reservoir, Colorado, in 1965. Establishment of a viable northern pike population in this water was not accomplished until large numbers of subadults (8-10 inches) and fingerlings (2 inches) were planted in 1969. Ensuing northern pike predation resulted in an increased average size in age group III crappie and a leveling of the abundance cycle. At the conclusion of the study, however, the cycle still appeared to be in existence. Stocking recommendations are given for the sizes of fish used, along with a recommendation for the size of northern pike effective in panfish population reduction. Other predation studies with this species are under way. (Auth.)

16686. Hickey, Clarence R. (N. Y. Ocean Sci. Lab., Montauk, New York 11954). 1973. COMMON ABNORMALITIES IN FISHES, THEIR CAUSES AND EFFECTS. Trans. Northeast Fish & Wildl. Conf., May 14-17, Ellenville, N.Y., pp. 71-83.

Many types of naturally occurring abnormalities have been reported to occur in fishes. Some of the more common types are discussed here - spinal and vertebral, pugheadness and anomalies of the fins. Although the actual causative agents are unknown, genetic and embryonic causes are suspected. An increasing amount of literature suggests that changing environmental conditions and environmental pollution may play a role. These agents affect the weakest stage (embryonic or larval) in a fish's life history. The frequency of discovered abnormalities may prove to be an index of pollution. Much further research is needed. (Auth.)

16687. Hart, John L. (St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada). 1973. PACIFIC FISHES OF CANADA. Fisheries Research Bd. of Canada Bulletin 180, 740 p., illus., price $8.00.

This book is intended to meet the needs of both laymen and students. It succeeds and partly replaces "Fishes of the Pacific Coast of Canada" (Clemens and Wilby) with more than 50 additional species and up-to-date nomenclature. Analytical keys allow the identification of all recorded kinds of fishes. Species accounts contain new illustrations, and expanded information on life history, distribution, and role in the economy. A gazetteer and new glossary are included as well as specially prepared colour photographs of all Pacific salmons and selected other species.

16688. Recksiek, Conrad W., and James D. McCleave (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Maine, Orono, Maine 04473). 1973. DISTRIBUTION OF PELAGIC FISHES IN THE SHEEPSCOT RIVER - BACK RIVER ESTUARY, WISCASSET, MAINE. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 541-551.

Fifteen species of pelagic fishes were collected in 156 gill net sets at eight locations in the Sheepscot River - Back River estuary, Wiscasset, Maine, June 1970 through December 1971. Highest catches occurred June through August. Only the rainbow smelt is a year-round resident. Differences in abundance in space and time are apparently related to temperature. During the summer, alewives, blueback herring, and Atlantic menhaden were most abundant in the relatively warm Back River estuary, while Atlantic herring, Atlantic mackerel, and spiny dogfish were most abundant in the more oceanic Sheepscot River estuary. Prolonged near-freezing temperatures apparently limit the time pelagic fishes spend in the estuary and limit the number of species which can inhabit it. It is hypothesized that the distribution of pelagic species which exhibited preferences for colder water, such as Atlantic herring, would be most affected by artificial warming of the surface waters of the Back River estuary, if a new atomic powered generating plant were allowed to discharge heated effluent directly into it. (Authors)

16689. Engett, Mary Ellen, and Lee C. Thorson. 1973. FISHERY PUBLICATIONS, CALENDAR YEAR 1966: LISTS AND INDEXES. NOAA Technical Report NMFS CIRC-382, 19 p.

16690. Holeton, G. F. (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario). 1973. RESPIRATION OF ARCTIC CHAR (Salvelinus alpinus) FROM A HIGH ARCTIC LAKE. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 717-723.

The routine of resting oxygen consumption of Arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus) from a high arctic lake (74°42'N) was measured at 2 (acclimated) and 6 C (unacclimated). The oxygen uptake versus wet weight relation at 2 C was: Log O_2 uptake = 0.7316 Log weight - 1.0944. Oxygen uptake was low, not showing any evidence of "cold adaptation," and was comparable to projections of oxygen uptake versus temperature relations of other salmonid fish from lower latitudes. The short term metabolic response to a rise in temperature of 4 C was independent of body size except with fish with yolk sacs and weighing less than 0.125 g. (Auth.)

16691. Schneider, James C. 1973. THE STANDING CROP OF FISH IN MICHIGAN LAKES. Mich. Dept. of Nat. Resources, Fish. Div., Fish. Res. Report No. 1794, 35 p.

Estimates of the standing crops of fish in 64 lakes and ponds in Michigan were summarized. The estimates were adjusted, when necessary, to include fish which were not estimated originally. Lakes with slow-growing bluegills had the highest total standing crops of fish, 182 pounds per acre. Lakes with only slow-growing yellow perch had the smallest fish crops, 46 pounds per acre. Lakes with fish populations of normal species diversity and growth averaged 88 pounds per acre. Other lakes, with poor or unusual fish populations, contained 104 pounds per acre. Multiple regression-correlation analyses were performed. Lake alkalinity, area, depth, alkalinity divided by depth (index), and the logarithm of each of these variables--these factors accounted for only 25% of the variation in the logarithm of fish standing crop when data from all lakes were pooled. Stratifying the data according to type of fish, and to trout lake versus warmwater lake, resulted in significant regressions. However, application of these results is limited because: (1) sample size was small in certain strata, (2) performance of particular variables in different regressions was inconsistent, and (3) the range in variables was relatively narrow. (Auth.)

16692. Serchuk, Fredric M., and David W. Frame (Mass. Coop. Fish. Unit, Univ. of Mass., Amherst, Massachusetts 01002). 1973. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CUNNER Tautogolabrus adspersus (Walbaum). NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-668, 43 p.

This annotated, indexed bibliography of the cunner contains 347 entries including references on taxonomy, distribution, life history, physiology, behavior, commercial and sport fisheries, and related fields. It may be considered current through June 1972. (Authors)

16693. Schäperclaus, W. 1972. ORAL AND PARENTERAL IMMUNIZATION OF CARP AGAINST Aeromonas punctata. (Orale und parenterale aktive Immunisierung von Karpfen gegen Aeromonas punctata). Archiv für Experimentelle Veterinärmedizin, Vol. 26, No. 5: 863-874.

The author compares the role of intestinal coliforms of humans and other mammals with that of Aeromonas punctata (A. hydrophila and A. liquefaciens, synonyms) in carp. In both cases normal adults contain specific antibodies due to normal association with these bacteria. The author immunized carp with whole cells and soluble antigen (toxoid with formalin) parenterally and orally. Parenteral immunization resulted in better protection and higher antibody titre. Orally immunized fish contained less circulating antibody than those immunized parenterally. The soluble antigen produced better immunity than cells. Also the soluble antigen produced a more broad protection against more serotypes of A. punctata. Fish immunized orally with whole cells had about the same titre of antibodies as fish immune due to the normal exposure. In practice oral immunization with soluble antigen increased the level of immunity and increased survival but is much less effective than treatment with antibiotics. In some lots of experimental carp a myxobacterial gill disease developed. This seems to be the first record of bacterial gill disease in cultured carp. -- S. F. Snieszko

16694. Mount, Donald I. (Environ. Protection Agency, Nat'l Water Qual. Lab., Newtown Fish Toxicology Lab., 3411 Church St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45244). 1973. CHRONIC EFFECT OF LOW pH ON FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL, GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION. Water Research, 7(7): 987-993.

Fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque) were continuously exposed to reduced pH levels of 4.5, 5.2, 5.9, 6.6 and 7.5 (control) during a 13-month, one-generation test. Survival was not affected, even at the lowest pH tested. Fish behavior was abnormal, and fish were deformed at pH 4.5 and 5.2. Egg production and egg hatchability were reduced at pH 5.9 and lower, and all eggs were abnormal. A pH of 6.6 was marginal for vital life functions, but safe for continuous exposure. Free carbon dioxide, liberated by the addition of sulfuric acid to reduce the pH, may have had an unknown effect. The fish did not become acclimated to low pH levels. (Auth.)

16695. Makogon, Kh. G. 1972. ROLE OF SPHAERIID MOLLUSKS IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE CAUSATIVE AGENT OF CREPIDOSTOMATOSIS OF FISH. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(2): 63-65.

The composition of the malacofauna of Sphaeriidae in warmwater (carp) fisheries differs radically from that in cold-water (trout) fisheries. There are almost no sphaeriids in the former, whereas they are the dominant mollusk group in the latter. Among the sphaeriid species examined, P. casertanum was found (for the first time in the Ukraine) to be functioning as an intermediate host of the trematode C. farionis, the causative agent of crepidostomatosis of salmon and graylings. The extent of infestation of mollusks with C. farionis larvae ranges from 5 to 42 percent.

16696. Il'ina, L. K., and N. A. Gordeyev (Inst. of the Biol. of Inland Waters, USSR Acad. of Sciences, Borok, Yaroslavl Province, USSR). 1972. WATER-LEVEL REGIME AND THE SPAWNING OF FISH STOCKS IN RESERVOIRS. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 373-381.

The possibility of reconciling the interests of the fishing industry and of other water users is considered on the basis of an analysis of the spawning conditions of phytophilous fish in the existing lowland reservoirs. Recommendations are made concerning the regulation of water-level regime in reservoirs of different types in relation to their position in the chain of reservoirs and to the stage of formation.

16697. Allen, Kenneth O. 1972. MYXOBACTERIA INFECTIONS OF STRIPED BASS. Newsl. SE Coop. Fish Dis. Proj. 9: 3.

Infections of fishes from a circular raceway culture experiment at Fish Farming Experiment Station, Stuttgart, Arkansas is discussed. Three unsuccessful treatments are discussed and an effective temperature control is presented.

16698. Lovell, R. T. (Dept. of Fish. & Allied Aquacultures, Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1972. PROTEIN REQUIREMENTS OF CAGE-CULTURED CHANNEL CATFISH. Presented at 26th Ann. Conf., SE Assn. of Game and Fish Commissioners, Oct. 22-25, 1972, Knoxville, Tenn., 7 p.

Twenty suspended 1-m^3 cages were each stocked with 300 five-to six-inch channel catfish fingerlings to allow for the evaluation of five feeding regimens, each replicated four times. The experiment began April 15 and terminated October 21, providing for a 180-day feeding period. The daily feeding rate was 4% of biomass initially and decreased to 1.5% of biomass during the latter phase of the feeding trial. The experimental feeds were nutritionally complete, low-fiber, expanded (nonsinking) 3/16-inch diameter pellets. Treatments (diets) 1 through 3 contained protein levels of 40, 35, and 30%, with 38% of the protein in each diet coming from fishmeal and the remainder from plant sources. Diet 4 was designed to contain the same theoretical amino acid composition as diet 1 with only 17.5% of the protein coming from fishmeal and the deficient amino acids supplemented in isolated form. The fifth feeding regimen was feeding the 40% protein diet until the fish reached 0.5 lb then feeding the 30% protein diet for the remainder of the period. Mean responses to treatments 1 through 5, respectively, were as follows: weight gain per fish (lb), 1.31, 1.28, 1.24, 0.97 and 1.25; feed conversion ratio, 1.26,

1.26, 1.29, 1.36 and 1.31. Based upon diet ingredient costs treatment 3 effected the least cost per pound of gain, followed by treatments 2, 5, 4, and 1, respectively. (Auth.)

16699. Wolf, Ken, and M. C. Quimby (Eastern Fish Dis. Lab., Leetown, Box 17A, Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430). 1973. FISH VIROLOGY: PROCEDURES AND PREPARATION OF MATERIALS FOR PLAQUING FISH VIRUSES IN NORMAL ATMOSPHERE. U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Fish Disease Leaflet-35, 13 p.

This is intended to be a laboratory handbook for a unified procedure of plaquing all fish viruses.

16700. Schneider, James C. 1973. DENSITY DEPENDENT GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF YELLOW PERCH IN PONDS. Mich. Dept. of Natural Res., Fish. Div., Fish. Res. Report No. 1795, 18 p.

Survival and growth of perch during their first 6 months of life were studied in relation to the density of older perch in replicated ponds at the Saline Fisheries Research Station from 1969 to 1972. Data on the growth and survival of older perch, and on the effects of pond types, were obtained also. In the spring of the year, the ponds were stocked with fertilized perch eggs and either no, low, or high numbers of fingerling (mostly yearling) perch. Stocking rates were selected so as to simulate densities, and produce growth rates, found in natural populations. In the fall of the year, the ponds were drained and the fish counted. I found that the number of young perch which survived was higher in the ponds rich in plankton than in the ponds with extensive stands of cattails, at all levels of fingerling density. In the cattail ponds, survival of young was reduced only at high fingerling densities, whereas in the plankton-rich ponds, even low numbers of fingerlings appeared to reduce survival of young. Growth of young compensated for abundance of young, with the result that cattail ponds produced 84 pounds of young per acre and the plankton ponds produced 108 pounds per acre, regardless of fingerling abundance. Growth of young was linearly related on a log-log scale to their own density. Competition with fingerlings did not affect growth of young until they reached a length of about 4.4 inches--a size not usually attained in natural populations in one year. Between 10.9 and 52.9% of the planted fingerlings died of natural causes during each experiment. Survival was not related to density or pond type. Growth of individual fingerlings was inversely related to density; however, the ponds stocked at the highest rates produced the largest total standing crops. (Auth.)

16701. Bond, W. A. (Dept. of the Environ., Fish. and Marine Service, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada). 1973. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE COMMERCIAL FISHERY AT LAC LA MARTRE, N.W.T., 1972. Resource Mgmt. Branch, Central Region, Technical Report Series No. CENT-73-5, 50 p.

Lac la Martre has been fished commercially each summer since 1969 and has produced an annual average of 208,639 pounds of whitefish and 42,648 pounds of lake trout. In 1969 and 1970, 5-1/2 inch gill nets were used exclusively by the commercial fishermen but in 1972 more than 80% of the nets in use were 6-1/4 inch. Test netting indicated little change in the species composition of Lac la Martre since 1969 with whitefish, trout and longnose suckers making up 58.9, 16.9 and 20.8% of the catch, respectively. The structure of the whitefish population was also similar to that found in 1969 with 72% of the sample being longer than 450 mm. Only 3% of the whitefish and 2% of the trout were taken in 6-1/4 inch gill nets. The catch per unit of effort in 6-1/4 inch commercial nets was 47.0 pounds of whitefish and 8.7 pounds of trout per 100 yards per 24 hours. 80.4% of the commercial whitefish catch and 82.4% of the trout catch was taken from 27.2% of the water area. Cullage was 70,000 pounds, about 2/3 of which was whitefish. People and dogs at Lac la Martre are estimated to consume about 200,000 pounds of whitefish and trout per annum. The total annual harvest from the lake approximates 500,000 pounds, twice the present quota. (Auth.)

16702. Spivey, W. Allen (The Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104). 1973. OPTIMIZATION IN COMPLEX MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(2): 492-499.

16703. Ishihara, Tadashi, Hisashi Kinari, and Masato Yasuda (Faculty of Fish., Nagasaki Univ., Nagasaki, Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON THIAMINASE I IN MARINE FISH - II. DISTRIBUTION OF THIAMINASE IN MARINE FISH. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(1): 55-59, in Japanese with English abstract.

Fifty species of marine fish were investigated for the distribution of thiaminase I, and high thiaminase activity was detected in the following 11 species, namely, Konosirus punctatus, Engraulis japonica, Cololabis saira, Hemiramphus sajori, Fistularia petimba, Sardinops melanosticta, Harengula zunasi, Prognichthys agoo, Spratelloides japonicus, Tylosurus melanotus, and Mugil cephalus. In the first five of these species thiaminase activity was found in the muscle as well as in the viscera. The other species did not show such activity in the muscle. Generally, thiaminase activity was higher in the viscera than in the muscle. It was particularly high in the spleen of Mugil cephalus, in the kidney of Cololabis saira and Konosirus punctatus, and in the intestine of Hemiramphus sajori. With seven out of the above 11 species, the optimum pH value for thiaminase ranged from 4.0 to 6.5. However, with some species, it varied by organ even within the same individual fish: the optimum pH value for thiaminase with Mugil cephalus was 5.5 in the spleen but 6.5 in the liver and pyloric caecum. With Tylosurus melanotus, it was 4.0 in the spleen but 5.5 in the liver.

16704. Warren, E. W. (Dept. of Life Sciences, The Polytechnic of Central London, 115 New Cavendish St., London W1M 8JS, England). 1973. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A 'NORMAL' POPULATION AND ITS BEHAVIOURAL MAINTENANCE IN THE GUPPY - Poecilia reticulata (Peters). J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 285-304.

Populations of the guppy - Poecilia reticulata (Peters) - were established with a single male and female fish per compartment. In spite of excess food, regular water changes, constant temperature and continuous aeration, the populations eventually reached a stable asymptote which was proportional to the size of the compartment, particularly when the populations were visually isolated from other populations. A weight asymptote was achieved some time after the population plateau. There was a tendency for females to exceed the numbers of males at the asymptote. Fish from the asymptotes were rearranged to relatively increase or decrease the populations, on the expectation that the populations would revert to the original asymptote. This did not happen. It was hypothesized that there was a learned behavioural response which prevented reproduction in the altered populations, but an ovarian 'carry-over' for the ovaries of decreased and increased populations were distinguishable. The learning hypothesis was substantiated in fish of a single generation which were crowded, then uncrowded, and continued to show reduced courtship and increased aggressive behaviour. (Auth.)

16705. Olson, Wayne H., Dean L. Chase, and James N. Hanson (Bur. of Sport Fish. and Wildl., Alchesay National Fish Hatchery, Whiteriver, Arizona 85941). 1973. PRELIMINARY STUDIES USING SYNTHETIC POLYMERS TO REDUCE TURBIDITY IN A HATCHERY WATER SUPPLY. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 66-73.

Water supplying the Alchesay National Fish Hatchery in Arizona is extremely turbid during certain periods of the year. This paper reports on preliminary testing of anionic and cationic synthetic polymers for clarifying water during actual storm conditions. Instruments recorded turbidity levels of water diverted from the main hatchery supply and furnished to three test groups of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri); one untreated and two treated flows were monitored. Polymer was automatically metered into the water when turbidity reached 70 Jackson Turbidity Units (J. T. U.) or higher; the level at which fish stopped feeding. Over 1,000 hours of turbidity occurred during 1971 where treatment of water was necessary. It was shown that heavy silt loads could be removed and normal fish cultural activities maintained without interruption. Turbidities approaching 7,000 J. T. U. were reduced below 35 with no adverse effects on fish. (Authors)

16706. Lewis, Steven A. 1972. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LITERATURE ON OKLAHOMA WATERS. Oklahoma Fishery Research Lab. Bull. No. 10, 151 p.

16707. Kulikova, N. I. (Amur Dept., Pacific Res. Inst. for Sea Fisheries and Oceanogr., (TINRO), Khabarovsk, USSR). 1972. VARIABILITY AND SPECIATION IN THE CHUM SALMON [Oncorhynchus keta (Walb.)]. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 185-197.

Consideration is given to the direction and nature of the variability of morphological and biological characters of the summer and autumn chum [Oncorhynchus keta (Walb.)] spawning in different rivers of the Soviet Far East. Investigations have shown that this species possesses marked ecological and geographical variability of characters. On the basis of data obtained on species variability an attempt is made to trace the origins of the summer and autumn races of the chum.

16708. Malyarevskaya, A. Ya., T. I. Birger, O. M. Arsan, and V. D. Solomatina 1972. METABOLIC RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN BLUE-GREEN ALGAE AND FISH. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(3): 35-41.

The effect of the metabolic products and decomposition of blue-green algae, mainly Microcystis aeruginosa Kütz. emend. Elenk, on some indicators of biochemical composition and metabolism of fish was studied.

16709. Aoki, Takashi, and Tsutomu Watanabe (Lab. of Aquaculture Biol., Dept. of Fish., Faculty of Agric., Univ. of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan). 1973. STUDIES OF DRUG-RESISTANT BACTERIA ISOLATED FROM EEL-POND WATER AND INTESTINAL TRACTS OF THE EEL (Anguilla japonica AND Anguilla anguilla). Bull. Jap. Soc. of Sci. Fish., 39(2): 121-130. In Japanese with English abstract.

A rather wide variety of drug resistant gram-negative bacteria were isolated from the eel-pond water as well as from the intestinal tracts of cultured and wild eels (Anguilla japonica and Anguilla anguilla) in various districts. A fairly high proportion of the drug resistant bacteria isolated were found to carry R factors. Occurrence rate of R factor-carrying bacteria varied in different districts, being high in the Yaizu and Yoshida areas and low in the Hamana-Lake area and in wild eels. R factors were found in Aeromonas liquefaciens, Vibrio and Enterobacteriaceae strains but not in Achromobacter, Alcaligenes, Pseudomonas strains. The drug-resistance markers of the R factors were almost exclusively sulfonamides and tetracycline. This tendency was apparent particularly in A. liquefaciens.

16710. Schneider, James C., and Thomas M. Kelly. 1973. ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS ON GROWTH RATE AND FOOD HABITS OF THE WALLEYE IN MICHIGAN WATERS. Mich. Dept. of Nat. Res., Fisheries Research Report No. 1796, 10 p.

We examined the ages and stomach contents of adult and sub-adult walleyes collected from Houghton Lake, Lake Cadillac, Lake Gogebic, and Lake Whittlesey in 1971, and from Lake Gogebic and three lakes on Isle Royale in 1928. Walleye growth appears to be slower than the state average in these lakes; also, the growth of walleyes in Lake Gogebic, Houghton Lake, and Lake Cadillac may have declined in recent years. Fish, especially yellow perch, were the principal food of the walleye, being found in 67-100% of the stomachs containing food. No correlation was found between size of the walleye and size of prey fish found in its stomach. (Authors)

16711. Nelson, Joseph S., and Martin J. Paetz (Dept. of Zool., The Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada). 1972. FISHES OF THE NORTHEASTERN WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK REGION, ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. Canad. Fld Nat., 86, pp. 133-144.

Five species of small fishes (northern redbelly dace, fathead minnow, pearl dace, brook stickleback, and Iowa darter) have their known northern distributional limits in landlocked lakes and small creeks in the northern Wood Buffalo National Park region. They are surprisingly abundant along their northern fringe but are poorly known to the immediate south. The majority of individuals of two species of stickleback (brook and ninespine sticklebacks) fail to develop the pelvic skeleton in several localities. Habitats within the region are unusual, consisting of karst topography (with sinkhole lakes and the possibility of underground drainage connections) and streams of relatively high salinity. (Authors)

16712. Falk, M. R., and M. J. Lawrence. 1973. ACUTE TOXICITY OF PETROCHEMICAL DRILLING FLUIDS COMPONENTS AND WASTES TO FISH. Dept. of the Environ., Resource Mgmt Branch, Central Region, Technical Report Series No. CEN T-73-1, 108 p.

During 1972, a study was carried out on the nature and acute toxicity of petrochemical drilling fluids, constituent chemicals and wastes. A field program, conducted in the Mackenzie delta area, N.W.T., was designed to acquire information on the nature and amounts of drilling fluid compounds used, the efficiency of waste containment facilities and on the toxicities of drilling and sumps fluids. A laboratory program determined acute toxicities of drilling fluids and their constituent chemicals through a contract issued to Dr. J. Sprague, University of Guelph. Drilling fluids were acutely toxic with 96 hour LC50's of 0.83 to 12.0 percent using lake chub and rainbow trout. Sump fluids were comparatively less toxic with one sump yielding 96 hour LC50's of 22.5 and 81.0 percent for composite and surface sump fluids, respectively. Out of 27 common components of drilling fluids, seven were toxic and six were moderately toxic. Recommendations on waste containment, treatment and future studies are given. A brief description of the nature and function of drilling fluids and their constituent chemicals is also included. (Authors)

16713. Bootsma, R. (Dept. of Special Animal Pathol., Vet. Faculty, Biltstraat 172, Univ. of Utrecht, Netherlands). 1973. AN OUTBREAK OF CARP (Cyprinus carpio L) ERYTHRODERMATITIS CAUSED BY A MYXOBACTERIUM. Aquaculture No. 2, pp. 317-320.

An outbreak of carp erythrodermatitis (CE) appeared to be caused by a myxobacterium. The significance of this finding is discussed in view of the unknown aetiology of CE. (Auth.)

16714. Larson, Gary Lee (Fish. Res. Inst., Coll. of Fish., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington). 1973. A LIMNOLOGY STUDY OF A HIGH MOUNTAIN LAKE IN MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK, WASHINGTON STATE; USA. Archiv für Hydrobiologie, 72(1): 10-48.

Mowich Lake, at an elevation of 1502 m in Mount Rainier National Park, was studied from March to November, 1967. The lake was low in mineral content and unproductive. The winter lake cover developed into a floating snow pack up to 3.75 m in thickness. The lake cover appeared to play an important role in primary production by way of nutrient additions. Primary production, extractable phytoplankton pigments and total phytoplankton biomass were strongly correlated in both time and space, and were maximal in July. The maximum primary production was 152/m^2 and 21/m^3 mg C assimilated per day. Maximum phytoplankton biomass was 32/m^2 and 1.7/m^3 gm fresh weight. The activity quotient [(mg C assimilated/m^2/day)/(mg phytoplankton biomass/m^2] indicated the primary production of Mowich Lake to be in the oligotrophic range. The zooplankton community consisted of eight species of Rotifera. The only crustacean, Eucyclops agilis, was occasionally taken pelagically, but was usually confined to littoral and benthic regions. Zooplankton populations were maximal between early October and mid-November. The egg ratio reproductive rate, B (eggs/female/day), was maximal from September to early October. Other population coefficients were also calculated for Kellicottia longispina (b', r', and d') and Keretella hiemalis (b' and r'). The macro-benthos was about intermediate in mean dry weight (1.8 gm/m^2) as compared to other oligotrophic lakes and was dominated by Chironomidae. (Auth.)

16715. Hynes, H. B. N. 1970. THE ECOLOGY OF RUNNING WATERS. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto, xxiv + 555 pp. $25.00. Reviewed by Joseph S. Nelson, Reprint from Canad. Fld Nat., 86(1), 1972.

This is a comprehensive book on stream ecology. The bibliography is an excellent comprehensive review of the literature up to and including 1966, and contains over 1,500 listings.

16716. Bachmann, P. A., and W. Ahne (Inst. of Microbiol. and Infectious Diseases of Animals, Univ. of München, Veterinärstr. 13, 8000 München 22, Germany). 1973. ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF AGENT CAUSING SWIM BLADDER INFLAMMATION IN CARP. Nature, 244(5413): 235-237.

A rhabdovirus is described as the agent causing swimbladder inflammation in carp. Future investigations are necessary to determine whether this virus is identical or related to another carp rhabdovirus, which has been identified as the causative agent of the acute form of infectious dropsy.

16717. Leopold, Marian (Affiliation: Instytut Rybactwa Srodladowego w Olsztynie, Zaklad Ekonomiki Rybactwa). 1972. METHODOLOGY OF FORECASTING AND EVALUATING CATCHES OF FISHES WITH SHORT LIFETIME IN THE POLISH LAKES (ON THE EXAMPLE OF Coregonus albula (Linnaeus). [Metodyka prognozy i oceny polowow ryb o krotkim cyklu zyciowym w jeziorach Polskich (na przykladzie sielawy - Coregonus albula (Linnaeus)]. Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Series H, 94(4): 98 p. In Polish with English summ. and synopsis).

The results of studies of Coregonus albula (L.) catches in the Polish lakes by the methods of multiple correlation and regression have shown the possibility of utilizing the revealed relationships for the forecasting of these catches and for evaluating the management of populations of fishes. A simple and communicative method was elaborated and presented, open to modifications and having much practical application under various conditions. (Auth. synopsis).

16718. Yoshinaka, Reiji, Mamoru Sato, and Shizunori Ikeda (Dept. Fish., Fac. Agr., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON COLLAGENASE OF FISH - I. EXISTENCE OF COLLAGENOLYTIC ENZYME IN PYLORIC CAECA OF Seriola quinqueradiata. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(3): 275-281. In English.

A collagenolytic activity capable of degrading native collagen under non-denaturing conditions was detected in the pyloric caeca of yellow-tail, Seriola quinqueradiata. The pyloric caecum enzyme was capable of reducing the specific viscosity of carp skin collagen at pH 7.5 and 20°C. Crude enzyme extracts from the pyloric caeca, which is a digestive organ, exhibited significant neutral protease activity. The effects of α-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the viscosity of collagen were rather small. However, the pyloric caecum enzyme produced marked viscosity reduction in collagen preparations. This indicates that a collagenolytic enzyme, distinct from α-chymotrypsin and trypsin, may exist in the pyloric caecum extracts. The enzyme preparation was also capable of degrading native, reconstituted, carp skin collagen fibrils at pH 7.5 and 25°C, and insoluble bovine tendon collagen at pH 7.5 and 30°C. α-Chymotrypsin and trypsin, each at a concentration equal to the amount of total protein in the enzyme preparation, had practically no effect on the release of bound hydroxyproline from collagen fibrils. The results corroborate the existence of a collagenolytic enzyme in the pyloric caeca of yellow-tail. (Authors)

16719. Conte, Frank P., and Edward Murray (Dept. of Zool., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331). 1973. MOLECULAR ASPECTS OF CHLORIDE CELL FORMATION IN Oncorhynchus. I. ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF RIBOSOMES INVOLVED IN PROTEIN SYNTHESIS. Can. J. Zool., 51(6): 567-576.

The present investigation has developed techniques for the reproducible isolation of polyribosomes from gill filaments of Oncorhynchus nerka, O. kisutch, O. tshawytscha, and Salmo gairdneri. A basic pattern of aggregated complexes was resolved in microsomal and deoxycholate-treated fractions that was consistent with the ultrastructural observations made by electron microscopy. The relative amino acid incorporating activity was assessed in vivo and the association with particular polyribosomal classes was made. Gill filaments undergoing active salt secretion have smaller polysomes involved in protein synthesis than non-secreting gill filaments. Increased protein synthesis appears correlated with development of chloride cells. (Authors).

16720. Solomon, D. J. (Salmon & Freshwater Fish. Lab., Ministry of Agric., Fish. & Food, Whitehall Place, London SW1A 2HH, England). 1973. EVIDENCE FOR PHEROMONE-INFLUENCED HOMING BY MIGRATING ATLANTIC SALMON, Salmo salar (L.). Nature, 244(5413): 231-232.

16721. Gulland, J. A., and L. K. Boerema (Dept. of Fisheries, FAO, Rome, Italy). 1973. SCIENTIFIC ADVICE ON CATCH LEVELS. NOAA Fishery Bull., 71(2): 325-335.

The sustainable yield, or maximum sustainable yield, has been used to provide, on an objective scientific basis, target figures for the catches to be taken from a heavily exploited stock that is under regulation. The simple concept of sustainable yield does not, however, provide a completely adequate guide when the biological system is complex. Certain other quantities - the replacement yield, the sustainable yield from a stock in equilibrium, the maintainable yield, and the catch for desired harvesting rate - are defined which correspond more closely to the biological reality. One or other of these will provide a better guide for management, depending on the nature of the divergence from the simple model. In whale populations the major divergence is the lag between changes in adult stock and changes in recruitment; replacement yield or maintainable yield are the most useful. In many fish stocks, fluctuations in year-class strength are more important: catch for desired harvesting rate may be better. (Authors)

16722. Kato, Mamoru. 1973. THE AGE DETERMINATION OF THE MASU SALMON, Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort), BY SCALE READING, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO A CRITERION TO CLASSIFY THE AGE DURING THE FRESH-WATER LIFE. Bull. Japan Sea Fish. Res. Lab., No. 24, pp. 53-66.

The age determination method of the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort), has not yet been defined as described in the previous report. Especially it was uncertain to classify the age during the fresh-water life. Marking (fin-clipping) experiments for juveniles of the masu salmon born by artificial fertilization in autumn, 1966 were made in the Shiribetsu River, Hokkaido, draining into the Japan Sea. A part of the juveniles were released at 2_2 age in the spring of 1968, and the remainder at the 3_3 age in the spring of 1969, respectively. In 1969 and 1970, some of the marked fish were recaptured as spawners, which passed one year of marine life, in the river or neighboring seashores. The author examined the scales of these returned fishes to settle criteria for classification of the age during the fresh-water life. Two types of scales were found; one had the number of the age marks corresponding closely with the number of years (winters) passed in the fresh-water after emergence, another had additionally a false mark in the area near the focus. In number of ridges from the focus, the false mark (F_0) ranges between 4 and 8, while the actual first and second age-marks (F_1 and F_2) ranged from 8 to 18 and 21 to 26, respectively. Therefore, it is suggested that the age during the fresh-water life can be classified by the number of ridges between the focus and the latest mark during the fresh-water life. This hypothesis was applied to the scales of the maturing fishes caught in offshore of the Japan Sea in 1968 and 1969. The frequency distribution of the number of ridges showed bimodal forms with a boundary in the 18th ridge from the focus. It should be concluded that the mature fish having the ridges more than 19 was the 4_3 age, while the fish having less than 18 was the 3_2 age. (Auth.)

16723. Bayliff, William H. 1973. MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR TAGGING PURSE SEINE- AND BAITBOAT-CAUGHT TUNAS. Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission Bulletin, 15(6): 465-488.

The percentages of return of purse seine-tagged yellowfin and baitboat-tagged yellowfin and skipjack subjected to various combinations of treatments were tested statistically to determine the effects of the treatments. For yellowfin the percentages of return differed among sets or dates of release, and were higher for double-tagged fish, larger fish, and fish released soonest during each set. For skipjack the percentages of return differed among dates of release, and were higher for single-tagged fish and fish tagged in plastic-covered cradles. (Auth.)

16724. Thorson, Lee C., and Mary Ellen Engett (Scientific Publications Staff, NMFS, Seattle, Washington). 1973. FISHERY PUBLICATIONS, CALENDAR YEAR 1965: LISTS AND INDEXES. NOAA Technical Report NMFS CIRC-383, 12 p.

16725. Nelson, Joseph S. (Dept. of Zool., The Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada). 1973. MORPHOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE TELEOSTS Couesius plumbeus (LAKE CHUB) AND Rhinichthys cataractae (LONGNOSE DACE) AND THEIR HYBRIDS FROM ALBERTA. Reprint from Journal of Morphology, 139(2): 227-238.

Marked external and osteological differences exist between the related cyprinids Couesius plumbeus and Rhinichthys cataractae. C. plumbeus differs from R. cataractae in several external features, such as eye size and mouth shape, any one of which permits identification of individuals. C. plumbeus has postcleithral and nasal bones while R. cataractae does not. Many differences in bone shape also exist. Natural hybrids between the two species from Upper and Lower Kananaskis reservoirs, southwestern Alberta, are intermediate in the average of their external and osteological characters. Some characters in the hybrids, however, are so variable that they fall within the range of both parental species. An individual hybrid may resemble one parental species in one diagnostic character and the other parental species in another. The largest individuals known of the three forms from the Kananaskis system are hybrids. (Auth.)

16726. Goodyear, C. Phillip, Claude E. Boyd, and Robert J. Beyers (Savannah River Ecol. Lab., Aiken, South Carolina 29801). 1972. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY AND MOSQUITOFISH (Gambusia affinis) PRODUCTION IN LARGE MICROCOSMS. Limnol. & Oceanogr., 17(3): 445-450.

Mosquitofish were raised in 244-cm-diameter pools which were fertilized with different levels of commercial fertilizer to establish various levels of primary productivity; this was measured during summer by both O_2 and pH-CO_2 estimates. Mosquitofish and the residues of organic matter accumulated in the pool bottoms were harvested at the end of the experiment. Mosquitofish production was highly correlated with net and gross primary productivity as measured by both techniques. The production of mosquitofish was more highly correlated with the amount of organic nitrogen in the residue than with the total amount of residue in each microcosm. (Authors)

16727. Kleerekoper, H., J. B. Waxman, and J. Matis (Texas A&M Univ., Dept. of Biol., College Sta., Texas 77843). 1973. INTERACTION OF TEMPERATURE AND COPPER IONS AS ORIENTING STIMULI IN THE LOCOMOTOR BEHAVIOR OF THE GOLDFISH (Carassius auratus). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 725-728.

Movements of single goldfish (Carassius auratus) were monitored in a free choice situation comprising zones of laboratory water or copper-containing water (0.010 ppm as $CuCl_2$) each at two temperatures, 21.1 $\pm$ .1 and 21.5 $\pm$ .1 C. Fish entered the copper zone at 21.1 C significantly less frequently and spent less time there per entry as compared to the noncopper zone ("avoidance" behavior). The copper zone at 21.5 C became significantly "attractive" to the fish in terms of both frequency of entry and time spent. In the same terms, laboratory water at 21.5 C was "attractive" to the fish but became significantly more so in the presence of copper ions at the concentration of 0.010 ppm. (Authors)

16728. Johnson, Sterling K., and Wilmer A. Rogers (Dept. of Fish. and Allied Aquaculture, Agric. Exp. Sta., Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1972. Ergasilus clupeidarum sp. n. (COPEPODA: CYCLOPOIDA) FROM CLUPEID FISHES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN U. S. WITH A SYNOPSIS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN Ergasilus SPECIES WITH A TWO-JOINTED FIRST ENDOPOD. J. Parasit., 58(2): 385-392.

Ergasilus clupeidarum sp. n. is described from female specimens taken from gills of Alosa chrysochloris, A. aestivalis, Dorosoma cepedianum, and D. petenense, all from southeastern U. S. waters. The new species has a 2-segmented first endopod which relates it to several Ergasilus species with the same character. A synopsis is presented that reviews these species and makes some taxonomic revisions. Included are E. cerastes, E. clupediarum sp. n., E. chatauquaensis, E. elongatus, E. felichthys comb. n., E. megaceros, E. mugilus (?), E. tenax, and E. versicolor. (Authors)

16729. Carr, William E. S., and Clayton A. Adams (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32601). 1973. FOOD HABITS OF JUVENILE MARINE FISHES OCCUPYING SEAGRASS BEDS IN THE ESTUARINE ZONE NEAR CRYSTAL RIVER, FLORIDA. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 511-540.

Quantitative gravimetric analyses of stomach contents were carried out on juveniles of 21 species of fishes that cohabit seagrass beds near Crystal River, Florida. Our analyses were based on dry weights of food items and are expressed as percent of total stomach contents. The species analyzed were Harengula pensacolae, Opisthonema oglinum, Anchoa hepsetus, Anchoa mitchilli, Synodus foetens, Strongylura marina, Hyporhamphus unifasciatus, Oligoplites saurus, Trachinotus falcatus, Eucinostomus gula, Haemulon plumieri, Orthopristis chrysoptera, Bairdiella chrysura, Cynoscion nebulosus, Diplodus holbrooki, Lagodon rhomboides, Microgobius gulosus, Chasmodes saburrae, Menidia beryllina, Tronectes maculatus, and Sphoeroides nephelus. Analyses of stomach contents taken from small, sequentially arranged size classes enabled us to delineate discrete ontogenetic changes in food habits in many of the species. In the 15 species in which planktivorous feeding stages were detected, only zooplankters were consumed in measurable amounts. Juveniles of H. pensacolae, O. oglinum, A. hepsetus, A. mitchilli, and M. beryllina were almost exclusively planktivorous throughout most of the available size ranges and exhibited a distinct selection for molluscan veliger larvae. Copepods, mysids, and larval crustaceans were the principal plankters consumed by juveniles of other species. Only three species, D. holbrooki, L. rhomboides, and H. unifasciatus, exhibited herbivorous feeding stages. In both D. holbrooki and L. rhomboides, the herbivorous habit began quite early in juvenile development and followed a preliminary planktivorous stage. Larger specimens of L. rhomboides became carnivorous, where adults of D. holbrooki (and H. unifasciatus)were herbivorous. Juveniles of eight species exhibited carnivorous feeding stages, consuming primarily benthic invertebrates. Of these species, O. saurus, H. plumieri, O. chrysoptera, and B. chrysura consumed primarily shrimp and mysids; E. gula and T. maculatus utilized primarily polychaetes; C. saburrae consumed primarily amphipods; and T. falcatus consumed mainly crabs after utilizing mysids, small shrimp, and fishes in earlier feeding stages. In O. saurus, an intermediate stage was apparent in which material obtained from a "cleaning" habit made an important contribution to the diet. Juveniles of two species, L. rhomboides and C. nebulosus, exhibited carnivorous stages in which both benthic invertebrates and small fishes were important in the diet. Specimens of S. marina and S. foetens were primarily piscivorous. Detritus was an important dietary component in six species. In S. nephelus, M. gulosus, and C. saburrae, detritus was a major food item throughout most of the available size ranges. In M. beryllina, detritus was the major food item in the smallest size class examined. Appreciable amounts of detritus were also consumed by juveniles of O. oglinum and adults of H. unifasciatus. (Authors)

16730. Nikol'skiy, G. V., and N. K. Kanevskaya (A. N. Severtsov Inst. of Evolutionary Morphology and Animal Ecology (IEMEZh), USSR Acad. of Sciences, Moscow, USSR). 1972. SOME DATA ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE RANGE OF VARIABILITY OF CHARACTERS AND THE KARYOTYPES OF STURGEONS (FAM. ACIPENSERIDAE). J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 382-388.

Comparisons of the range of variability of a number of characters of sturgeons, expressed by means of the standard deviation and the coefficient of variation, have shown that variability is greater in species with 120 chromosomes than in species with 60 chromosomes. Within each of the two groups compared, variability is greater in species which occur in higher latitudes i.e., under harsher conditions.

16731. Gaines, J. L. 1971. STRIPED BASS KILL. Newsl. SE Coop. Fish Disease Project 8: 1.

History, pathology, and control measures for a nematode, Goezia sp, which has destroyed populations of striped bass in lakes of Northern Florida.

16732. Krenkel, Peter A., Margaret M. Eagle, and Fred G. Ziegler (Dept. of Environ. and Water Resources Engineering, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37235). 1973. MERCURY IN THE ENVIRONMENT. Trans. NE Fish & Wildl. Conf., May 14-17, 1972, Ellenville, New York.

The history of recent mercury pollution is traced through Japan, Sweden, Canada and the United States. Natural levels of mercury in rocks, water, air and organisms are discussed with emphasis on the ability of organisms to concentrate mercury from water or lower food-chain organisms. Amounts of mercury contributed to the environment by man are compared with amounts released by natural means. Methylation, the process by which microorganisms convert inorganic mercury to the more toxic methylmercury, is described. The basis for standards established for allowable amounts of mercury in fish is questioned especially with respect to the measurement of mercury rather than methylmercury in the samples. (Authors)

16733. Cole, C. F. (Mass. Univ., Dept. of Forestry and Wildl. Mgmt, Amherst, Massachusetts). 1972. EFFECTS OF WATER DIVERSION ON ESTUARINE FAUNA IN THE MERRIMACK RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS. Available from the Nat'l Tech. Information Serv. as PB-218 675, $3.00 paper copy, $0.95 in microfiche. Mass. Water Resources Res. Center, Final Report, 10 p., 5 ref. OWRR-A-038-MASS (1); Selected Water Resources Abstracts, 6(12): p. 71.

Some of the biological effects were investigated of a proposed Corps of Engineers' freshwater diversion to the Boston Mass. water supply from the Merrimack River. The project complemented an ongoing Corps study on riverine fauna by examining nearshore fisheries resources including yellowtail flounder, winter skate and sand dab. Detrital discharge by the river is of probable importance in the nearshore benthic food web supporting large populations of yellowtail flounder and other benthic fishes. A year long sampling showed no major change in the benthic piscine community since 1963. A survey of anadromous fish passage facilities on the river revealed badly deteriorated ladders at the Lawrence and Lowell dams. The proposed diversion of water may reduce attraction capabilities for returning shad, Atlantic salmon and alewives and thereby reduce probable successful reintroductions and ladder restorations.

16734. Boyd, Claude E. (Dept. of Fish. & Allied Aquacultures, Agric. Exp. Sta., Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1973. SUMMER ALGAL COMMUNITIES AND PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY IN FISH PONDS. Hydrobiologia, 41(3): 357-390.

The paper presents data on primary productivity and phytoplankton communities in new experimental ponds which received the following treatments; ammonium nitrate and triplesuperphosphate, triplesuperphosphate, cracked corn (10% crude protein) and Auburn No. 3 fish feed (36% crude protein). Comparative data on algal communities were also obtained from production ponds which received feeds or fertilizers. Basic ecological data on macro-algae are also presented. All nutrient additions to experimental ponds resulted in higher levels of gross photosynthesis and greater concentrations of chlorophyll α than were found in the control treatments. Fertilization with both nitrogen and phosphorus gave the highest values. Chlorophyll α and gross photosynthesis were higher in ponds receiving high protein content feed (Auburn No. 3) than in ponds to which low protein content feed (corn) was applied. Persistent blooms of blue-green algae occurred in ponds receiving nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization. Phosphorus only fertilization produced blooms of blue-greens, but these blooms did not persist as in the ponds to which nitrogen was also added. Control ponds were dominated by green algae. Blue-green algae were seldom abundant in feed treatments. Production ponds had high level of gross photosynthesis and large concentrations of chlorophyll α. Many of the production ponds which received feed applications developed heavy blooms of blue-green algae. The major species of blue-green algae observed in the present study were Oscillatoria sp., Raphidiopsis curvata, Anacystis nidulans, A. aeruginosa, Spirulina sp., and Anabaena circinalis. Heterocyst bearing forms, which can presumably fix nitrogen, were seldom noted in ponds that received continuous additions of nitrogen from fish feeds. Macro-algae are abundant in many fish ponds. Data illustrating the competition of macro-algae with phytoplankton are presented. (Auth.)

16735. Fast, Arlo W. (Dept. of Fish. and Wildl., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing, Michigan). 1973. EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL DESTRATIFICATION ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND ZOOBENTHOS OF EL CAPITAN RESERVOIR, CALIFORNIA. Water Resources Research, 9(3): 607-623.

El Capitan reservoir was continually and artificially mixed by using compressed air during the summers of 1965 and 1966. Mixing and reservoir volume increases resulted in more uniform physical and chemical conditions, aerobic conditions throughout the lake, increased primary production, increased depth distributions of zoobenthos, and zoobenthos population increases. Increased primary production was related to a decrease in algal depth distribution. This decrease was caused by incomplete destratification, since thermal microstratification persisted near the lake surface. Zoobenthos were distributed throughout the lake during mixing, whereas they were confined to shallow depths during well-stratified times. Water volumes increased three-fold during the study and greatly confounded interpretation of the mixing effects. (Auth.)

16736. Williams, Ernest H., Jr. (Dept. of Fish. & Allied Aquaculture, Agric. Exp. Sta., Auburn Univ., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1972. Oodinium cyprinodontum Lawler (DINOFLAGELLIDA) ON Fundulus similis (Baird and Girard) AND Cyprinodon variegatus Lacépède FROM THE GULF OF MEXICO. Alabama Marine Resources Bull. No. 8, pp. 32-33.

Oodinium cyprinodontum Lawler (Dinoflagellida), is reported for the first time from the Gulf of Mexico. It was found on the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus Lacépède, and on the longnose killifish, Fundulus similis (Baird and Girard), the latter a new host record. (Auth.)

16737. Kesteven, G. L. (Fish. Res. and Development Project, Apartado Postal M-10778, Mexico). 1973. MANUAL OF FISHERIES SCIENCE. PART 1. AN INTRODUCTION TO FISHERIES SCIENCE. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 118, 43 p., distribution restricted.

16738. Manooch, Charles S., III (N. C. State Univ., Zool. Dept., Raleigh, North Carolina 27606). 1973. FOOD HABITS OF YEARLING AND ADULT STRIPED BASS, Morone saxatilis (Walbaum), FROM ALBEMARLE SOUND, NORTH CAROLINA. Chesapeake Science, 14(2): 73-86.

A total of 1,094 yearling and adult striped bass, Morone saxatilis, were collected from Albemarle Sound, North Carolina, from July 1970 through August 1971. Specimens were captured by gill nets, hook and line, trawl, pound nets, and purse seine, and ranged in size from 125 to 714 mm total length. Approximately 77 percent of the fish contained food consisting of 3,249 individual organisms. Twenty-five specific groups of food organisms were identified. These included fifteen species of fish and ten taxa of invertebrates. Fish were the main foods of striped bass and occurred in 93 percent of the stomachs containing food. Predominant species identified were Atlantic menhaden, Brevoortia tyrannus, blueback herring, Alosa aestivalis, and bay anchovy, Anchoa mitchilli. Invertebrates were of secondary importance and consisted mainly of blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus, penaeid shrimp, and gammarid amphipods. Food habits varied substantially with size of fish, area, and season of collection. Cannibalism was rarely encountered. Only two yearling striped bass from over two hundred examined (1 percent) contained young Morone saxatilis. No striped bass were found in larger specimens. Striped bass are capable of consuming clupeids which are approximately 60 percent of striped bass length. Striped bass generally fed on smaller fish which averaged 20 percent of the predator's length. Size availability of forage is an important factor in Albemarle Sound. Striped bass preferred the soft-rayed species which generally occurred as juveniles in the sound. (Auth.)

16739. Engett, Mary Ellen, and Lee C. Thorson (Scientific Publications Staff, NMFS, Seattle, Oregon). 1973. FISHERY PUBLICATIONS, CALENDAR YEAR 1968: LISTS AND INDEXES. NOAA Technical Report NMFS CIRC-380, 24 p.

16740. Derickson, W. Kenneth, and Kent S. Price, Jr. (Univ. of Delaware, Coll. of Marine Studies, Newark and Lewes, Delaware). 1973. THE FISHES OF THE SHORE ZONE OF REHOBOTH AND INDIAN RIVER BAYS, DELAWARE. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 552-562.

Twenty collections from 18 stations in Indian River and Rehoboth bays, June 1968 to April 1970, yielded 41,286 fishes representing 46 species. Five species, ecologically important as food for many local commercial species, comprised 89% of the total catch and were, in order of abundance: Fundulus majalis, Menidia menidia, Fundulus heteroclitus, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, and Anchoa mitchilli. Combined average biomass estimates for the five species were 55 kg/ha and 28 kg/ha for Rehoboth Bay in 1968 and 1969 respectively, and 76 kg/ha and 37 kg/ha for Indian River Bay in 1968 and 1969 respectively. Greatest species diversity and abundance occurred in summer, probably because this is when many of these species collected use these bays as nursery and feeding grounds. F. majalis, M. menidia, F. heteroclitus, P. americanus, Cyprinodon variegatus, and Syngnathus fuscus apparently reside in these waters and spawn there during the spring and summer. Juveniles of many commercially important middle Atlantic species were also found in the bays during these seasons. P. americanus were the only fish available in any quantity to commercial and sport fisheries in the study areas. Other commercial fishes typical of the middle Atlantic region, such as Brevoortia tyrannus, Pomatomus saltatrix, and Paralichthys dentatus, were either scarce or occurred sporadically. Changes in species composition and numbers that have occurred in these bays during the past 12 years are probably the result of increased pollution and general environmental degradation. (Authors)

16741. Menzel, Bruce W., and Mark S. Boyce (Dept. of Zool. and Entomol, Iowa State Univ., Ames, Iowa). 1973. FIRST RECORD OF THE PEARL DACE, Semotilus margarita (Cope) FROM IOWA. Iowa State Journal of Research, 47(4): 245-248.

Specimens were collected from a small tributary to the Shellrock River (Cedar River drainage) in Worth County. The species is also known from the Cedar River in Minnesota. (Authors)

16742. Kabata, Z. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Pacific Biol. Sta., Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. THE SPECIES OF Lepeophtheirus (COPEPODA: CALIGIDAE) FROM FISHES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 729-759.

Description of, and keys to, 10 species of Lepeophtheirus (Copepoda: Caligidae), parasitic on fishes of British Columbia, are given. Diagnostic value of different morphological details is discussed. Nine of the species included were previously known (L. bifidus, L. breviventris, L. hospitalis, L. nanaimoensis, L. parvicruris, L. parviventris, L. paulus, L. pravipes, and L. salmonis) and one is described for the first time (L. oblitus). (Auth.)

16743. Galasun, P. T. (Ukrainian Fish. Res. Inst. (UkrNIIRKh, Kiev) USSR). 1972. THE MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF RAINBOW TROUT, Salmo gairdneri irideus Gibbons, REARED IN POND FARMS OF THE WESTERN REGIONS OF THE UKRAINE. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 204-209.

A study was made of 181 specimens of the rainbow trout reared at the "Okonsk" farm in the Poles'ye (which has an artesian water supply), and at two Carpathian farms "Zhdymir" and "Shipot", at altitudes of 320 and 382 m above sea level respectively, which draw their water supplies from mountain rivers and watercourses. A biometric analysis has shown that irrespective of the different temperature regimes of the ponds of the farms studied, there was no real difference between trout from the "Okonsk", "Zhdymir" and "Shipot" farms. However, in the trout from the "Okonsk" farm a tendency towards an increase in some characters, such as the greatest and least body depth, was noted. Sexual dimorphism is weakly expressed in yearlings but a real difference is observed in fish of 4+ in eight of the twelve characters compared. The variation in morphological characters increases with age, particularly in the males.

16744. Magnuson, John J. (Lab. of Limnol., Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706). 1973. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ADAPTATIONS FOR CONTINUOUS SWIMMING AND HYDROSTATIC EQUILIBRIUM OF SCOMBROID AND XIPHOID FISHES. NOAA Fishery Bull., 71(2): 337-356.

Scombroid fishes swim continuously with pectoral fins extended as lifting hydrofoils to counter their weight in water. Their gas bladder is often reduced or absent. Typical speeds were observed from seven species and compared with the speeds expected from them to maintain hydrostatic equilibrium. The expected speeds were computed from a model I developed using data on the listing area of extended pectoral fins and the weight of the fish in water. Lifting areas of the pectoral fins were determined from photographs of dead fishes. Mass-length relations were determined and converted to weight in water from data on water density and fish density. Typical observed speeds varied among species from 0.33 to 2.19 lengths/sec. Scombroids of the same fork length differed greatly in mass, density, and pectoral fin areas. Swimming speed required for maintaining hydrostatic equilibrium should be greater for fishes with greater mass, higher density, and smaller pectorals. Expected speeds were computed. They were highly correlated with observed speeds, $r = +0.89$. Thus, the model accurately predicted typical swimming speeds of scombroids, which suggests that variations in mass, density, and the lifting area of the pectoral fins, through the mechanism of maintaining hydrostatic equilibrium, can account for about 80% of the variation in typical swimming speeds. Expected speeds (centimeters per second) generated from the model either increased with fork length or reached a maximum and declined for larger fish. The latter pattern occurred if gas bladders were relatively larger in older fish or even absent in younger fish. Scombroids with faster typical speeds have larger dark muscles and higher concentrations of blood hemoglobin than those with slower speeds. Differences in body shape were not closely related to differences in typical speeds. Larger fishes should have more difficulty maintaining a speed which is sufficient for hydrostatic equilibrium without a gas bladder or large pectoral fins. The occurrence of gas bladders and long pectoral fins were compared for small, medium, and large scombroid and xiphoid fishes. Both were more common among larger species. Each species with a maximum mass $\leqslant$ 70 kg had a gas bladder while only 26% of those species $\leqslant$ 6 kg had a gas bladder. Further analyses suggested that a gas bladder and large pectorals may be increasingly more important for large species if they are to swim at energetically prudent speeds. (Auth.)

16745. Balakhnin, I. A., and N. P. Galagan. 1972. DISTRIBUTION AND SURVIVAL RATE OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DIFFERENT TRANSFERRIN TYPES AMONG CARP OFFSPRING FROM VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF PARENTS. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(3): 41-45.

The inheritance of transferrin type is a codominant character in carp and there is a distinct break in the distribution of some phenotypes. The data confirm Ashton's hypothesis that individuals heterozygous with respect to transferrins are the most viable.

16746. McCraren, Joseph P. (Warmwater Hatchery Biologist Center, Nat'l. Fish Hatchery, Tishomingo, Oklahoma 73460). 1972. CHANNEL CATFISH VIRUS DISEASE (CCV): A CURRENT REVIEW. Proc. 52nd Ann. Conf. Wes. Assoc. Game and Fish Comm., pp. 528-537.

The channel catfish virus disease (CCV) is a highly virulent and communicable disease of fry and fingerlings, inflicting losses of up to 100 percent in affected lots. The etiological agent is a herpes virus that apparently affects only channel catfish under hatchery conditions. The virus has thus far been reported from 23 epizootics occurring in nine different states. Vertical transmission is suspected but definitive methods for carrier detection have not been developed. Control at the present time is dependent upon avoidance, quarantine, and disinfection. (Auth.)

16747. Smith, Philip W. (Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois). 1973. A KEY TO THE FISHES OF ILLINOIS. Dept. of Conservation, State of Illinois Fish. Bull. No. 6, 43 p.

16748. Kabata, Z., and B. Cousens (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Pacific Biol. Sta., Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. LIFE CYCLE OF Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1852) (COPEPODA: LERNAEOPODIDAE). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 881-903.

A description is given of the life cycle of Salmincola californiensis (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae), studied by continuous observation of developing parasites and by intermittent examination of infected sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). The cycle consists of six stages: copepodid (free-swimming), four chalimus stages (attached by second maxillae to frontal filament), and adult (attached by bulla). The copepodid settles on the fish and uncoils its frontal filament. Each successive chalimus stage reattaches the filament during moulting, but chalimus IV breaks off, searches for the site of final attachment, and excavates an implantation cavity for the bulla. The male cycle is similar but its chalimus IV is of shorter duration and soon moults into the male adult, actively searching for the female. Morphology of all stages is described in detail. Some comments are made on life cycles in Caligoida. (Authors)

16749. Yoshikoshi, Kazuma. 1972. EFFECTS OF HORMONAL SUBSTANCES ON PLASMA PROTEIN OF GOLDFISH, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE GONADAL MATURATION. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, No. 34, pp. 63-68. In Japanese with English abstract, tables, and figs.

Plasma protein fractions and total protein in plasma in relation to the gonadal maturation and the effects of exogenous estrogenic substances (diethylstilbestrol and estradiol-17β), gonadotropin (a mixture of human chorionic gonadotropin and mammalian anterior pituitary extracts), androgenic substances (testosterone propionate and methyltestosterone), and progesterone on plasma protein fractions and total protein in plasma of goldfish were investigated. Conspicuous elevation of the IVth fraction level in female fish was observed in breeding season. The level of total protein was increased in breeding season and was higher in female fish than in the male. Conspicuous elevation of the levels of total protein and the IIIrd and IVth fractions was observed by estrogen treatment. The elevation of the IIIrd fraction level by estrogen treatment was lowered by simultaneous administration of gonadotropin, and the pattern obtained from immature fish was similar to that of normal mature female. The level of total protein was also lowered slightly by the same treatment. Slight elevation of total protein and IVth fraction levels in female fish in breeding season was observed by gonadotropin treatment. No remarkable changes were detected on plasma protein after the administration of androgenic substances and progesterone. From these results it is suggested that both endogenous estrogen and gonadotropin control over the ovarian maturation through regulation of plasma protein constituents. (Auth.)

16750. Stolk, A. 1962. MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY IN FISHES, AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. Acta Morphologica Neerlando-Scandinavica (Netherlands), pp. 117-139.

It is obvious by examination of the references that this author is the first investigator who showed interest in the presence of muscular dystrophy in poikilothermic vertebrates. He found it to be fairly widely distributed among 71 species belonging to 28 families of reptiles, amphibians, and fishes living on land, fresh and salt water. Age, but not sex, influence the occurrence of this disease. In most cases, animals with muscular dystrophy were of middle age or elderly. Disease is characterized by changes in the consistency of the muscle fibres. Concentration of acid phosphatase was increased in atrophied muscles and in the connective tissue which invaded the abnormal muscle fibres. There is a table which lists all the animals by species with muscular dystrophy. Etiology of the disease is unknown but there are indications that the disease is caused by an aberration of the neighboring connective tissue. -- S. F. Snieszko

16751. Regier, H. A., and W. L. Hartman (Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada). 1973. LAKE ERIE'S FISH COMMUNITY: 150 YEARS OF CULTURAL STRESSES. Science, 180(4092): 1248-1255.

16752. McErlean, Andrew J., Susan G. O'Connor, Joseph A. Mihursky, and Charles I. Gibson (Dept. of Environ. Res., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Univ. of Maryland, Prince Frederick, Maryland). 1973. ABUNDANCE, DIVERSITY AND SEASONAL PATTERNS OF ESTUARINE FISH POPULATIONS. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, 1(1): 19-36.

Fish populations of the middle Patuxent Estuary in Maryland were sampled over a four-year period with quarterly frequency using three sampling gears: haulseine, beam trawl and otter trawl. Data from each quarterly collection at 50 stations were examined using a three-dimensional grid to check for possible effect due to a steam electrical generating station (s.e.s.). No marked s.e.s. effect was noted. Trend analyses were performed for the number of species, number of individuals and several diversity indices. All analyses show strong seasonal cycles that are related to the nursery function of the estuary and to migratory activities. Regression lines fitted to the cyclic-trend patterns all show decreasing functions with time. These patterns suggest that a loss in diversity, as measured by these indices, has occurred. These changes are interpreted as being caused by a true loss of species in some cases and a shift in population structure in others. Possible explanations for the trends are examined and the implication of the trends are discussed. Should these trends continue, structural complexity of an already simple system will be reduced and increased amounts of energy may be diverted to dominant forms. The altered system, because of the loss of buffering capacity provided by alternate food web interconnections, may become subject to crashes and booms. (Authors)

16753. Smith, Raymond C., John E. Tyler, and Charles R. Goldman (Visibility Lab., Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr., Univ. of Calif., San Diego, La Jolla, California). 1973. OPTICAL PROPERTIES AND COLOR OF LAKE TAHOE AND CRATER LAKE. Limnol. & Oceanogr., 18(2): 189-199.

Spectral irradiance has been measured as a function of depth in Crater Lake, Oregon, and Lake Tahoe, California. In Lake Tahoe, Secchi disk observations and submarine photometer measurements have been recorded year round since July 1967. Also, in Lake Tahoe, beam transmittance has been measured as a function of depth. From these data the radiant energy input and certain optical properties of the two lakes are presented. Since color is a principal esthetic feature of these lakes, a complete color analysis is also presented. This information provides an objective standard with which to compare possible future changes in the optical properties and in the esthetic appearance of Crater Lake and Lake Tahoe. The method can be applied generally to quantify the optical deterioration of any aquatic habitat and can detect such deterioration before it is noticeable by casual visual observation. (Authors)

16754. Hara, Toshiaki J., Y. M. Carolina Law, and B. R. Hobden (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Freshwater Inst., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3T 2N6). 1973. COMPARISON OF THE OLFACTORY RESPONSE TO AMINO ACIDS IN RAINBOW TROUT, BROOK TROUT, AND WHITEFISH. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 45(4A): 969-977.

The olfactory apparatus and the bulbar electrical responses induced by nasal infusion of amino acid solutions were compared among three salmonid species, rainbow trout, brook trout and whitefish. Morphology of the olfactory organ was similar in all species examined, except that the peripheral olfactory organ of whitefish was slightly smaller. The threshold concentration for the most effective amino acids ranged from 10^{-7} to 10^{-8} M in rainbow and brook trout and was higher in whitefish. Olfactory bulbar response spectra to amino acids were similar in all species. However, correlation was slightly higher between rainbow and brook trout ($r = 0.89$) than between rainbow trout and whitefish ($r = 0.82$). (Authors)

16755. Bishop, Frank G. (Reg. Fishery Biologist, Peace River, Alberta, Canada). 1973. RANGE EXTENSION OF THE DOLLY VARDEN, Salvelinus malma (Walbaum), IN ALBERTA. Canad. Fld Nat., 87(1): p. 52.

16756. Hughes, George M. (Res. Unit for Comp. An. Resp., The University, Bristol, England). 1973. RESPIRATORY RESPONSES TO HYPOXIA IN FISH. American Zoologist, 13(2): 475-489.

Hypoxia is discussed in the widest sense, i.e., as the conditions under which cells suffer a lack of oxygen. From a consideration of the transfer of oxygen from the water to the cellular sites as a series of resistances, it is suggested that hypoxia can result from an increase in resistance anywhere along the chain, and possible types of hypoxia in fish are defined from this point of view. More detailed discussion is given in relation to (1) interference with gas transfer at the gill surface; (2) reduction in the blood O_2 carrying capacity; (3) modifications in the cardiac and ventilatory frequencies and in the coupling between these two rhythms, and (4) the time course of the hypoxic stimulus. It is concluded that most of the increase in knowledge of hypoxia during the past ten years can be fitted into known theoretical frameworks, but there is still a great need for measurements of oxygen tension at all levels in the respiratory chain; attention needs to be directed to both diurnal and seasonal variations and especially to long-term changes in those environmental conditions which tend to result in hypoxia. (Auth. synopsis)

16757. Wickham, Donald A., John W. Watson, Jr., and Larry H. Ogren (NMFS, Southeast Fish. Center, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567). 1973. THE EFFICACY OF MIDWATER ARTIFICIAL STRUCTURES FOR ATTRACTING PELAGIC SPORT FISH. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 563-572.

Field experiments were conducted in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico off Panama City, Florida to evaluate the feasibility of using man-made midwater structures for attracting pelagic game fish to improve sportfishing catch rates. Significantly greater catches of little tunny (Euthynnus alletteratus), king mackerel (Scomberomorus cavalla), and dolphin (Coryphaena hippurus) were made around experimental structure sites than in adjacent control areas when equal experimental fishing effort was used. Multiple structures attracted larger numbers of coastal pelagic bait fish and produced larger catches of pelagic game fish than single-structure units. The distance offshore or water depth of structure locations affected both the species of fish attracted and the number of fish caught. Charter fleet vessels fished around one of the experimental structures for several hours and reported total numbers of pelagic game fish caught and catch rates at least double those in "other areas" for that day. (Authors)

16758. Lyagina, T. N. (Dept. of Ichthyol., Moscow State Univ., USSR). 1972. THE SEASONAL DYNAMICS OF THE BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ROACH [Rutilus rutilus (L.)] UNDER CONDITIONS OF VARYING FOOD AVAILABILITY. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 210-226.

A study has been made of the dynamics of length and weight increase, condition, fatness, the relative weight of the liver and the maturity of the roach of the same age from April to October in different years, under different conditions of food availability. The nature of the variations of the first four characteristics is unstable and depends mainly on fattening conditions in the year concerned. The nature of the variations of the liver index is similar, whereas the maturity coefficient is identical in different years. Clearly the dynamics of these characteristics is largely determined by endogenous factors. Partial elimination of the eggs is noted when growth conditions deteriorate sharply in the middle of the feeding period. (Auth.)

16759. Hodgins, H. O., F. L. Wendling, B. A. Braaten, and R. S. Weiser (NMFS, Seattle, Washington 98112). 1973. TWO MOLECULAR SPECIES OF AGGLUTININS IN RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri) SERUM AND THEIR RELATION TO ANTIGENIC EXPOSURE. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 45(4B): 975-977.

Both large-molecule and small-molecule agglutinins have been found in rainbow trout serum. Only the large-molecule agglutinin was induced by exposure to antigen. (Authors)

16760. Thomas, David L., and Barry A. Smith (Ichthyol. Associates, West Brook Lane, Absecon, New Jersey 08201). 1973. STUDIES OF YOUNG OF THE BLACK DRUM, Pogonias cromis, IN LOW SALINITY WATERS OF THE DELAWARE ESTUARY. Chesapeake Science, 14(2): 124-130.

Young black drum, Pogonias cromis, were studied from collections made in the lower Delaware River and four tributary marsh creeks. Small individuals (8-15 mm TL) entered the study area in early June. They congregated in quiet waters of creeks and ditches usually over a mud bottom. Nine of 13 collections of young taken in June were from fresh water. Black drum about 30-50 mm began moving out of the upper portions of tidal creeks near the end of June and early July. By August, young were distributed throughout the study area. Individuals began moving out of the lower river and into Delaware Bay by early September, with the larger young usually leaving first. Young are common at times in the Delaware estuary. The largest single collection in this study was 112 specimens taken by seine in a ditch at Woodland Beach on July 5, 1969. Black drum ranked 13th in relative abundance for combined seine and trawl collections in the Delaware River study area in 1968 and 15th in 1969. (Authors)

16761. Emery, Alan R. (Ont. Ministry of Nat. Res., Fish & Wildl. Res. Branch, Maple, Ontario, Canada). 1973. PRELIMINARY COMPARISONS OF DAY AND NIGHT HABITS OF FRESHWATER FISH IN ONTARIO LAKES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 761-774.

Observations by SCUBA in Georgian Bay and Algonquin Park, Ont. indicate fish have specific habits of diurnal, crepuscular, and nocturnal activity in freshwater lakes. Of 21 species investigated, 17 either schooled or aggregated in the daytime, but only one (Osmerus mordax) schooled at night. The number of fish apparent at night in shallow water was greater than in the daytime primarily because of the influx of offshore species and lack of cover for resting diurnal species. Color changes parallel those reported in tropical oceans; at night a barred or mottled pattern was assumed by some fish resting on the bottom and bold daytime horizontal patterns faded. The parallel evolution of these color patterns in fresh and salt water suggests a strong evolutionary pressure for prey animals to disguise body shape when at rest at night, and that bold color patterns are disadvantageous when swimming at night. (Auth.)

16762. Valentine, David W., Michael E. Soule, and Paul Samollow (Dept. of Biol., Univ. of Calif. at San Diego, California). 1973. ASYMMETRY ANALYSIS IN FISHES: A POSSIBLE STATISTICAL INDICATOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS. NOAA Fishery Bulletin, 71(2): 357-370.

One of the most difficult tasks in evaluating the possible deleterious effects of multiple toxicants on natural communities is in defining subtle sublethal effects before the onset of chronic morbidity. We reason that before detectable changes in either species diversity or species abundance occur subtle changes must take place in a number of important processes, ranging from molecular to behavioral changes. Unfortunately, changes in these parameters have proven most difficult to detect with current methodology. We, therefore, have been examining the possible use of fluctuating asymmetry as a possible measure of environmental stress. Fluctuating asymmetry is simply the random deviation from perfect symmetry of any bilateral anatomical character. It is, therefore, a nonspecific measure of developmental perturbation. Using asymmetry analysis on three species of marine teleost - barred sand bass, Paralabrax nebulifer; grunion, Leuresthes tenuis; and barred surfperch, Amphistichus argenteus - from southern California and Baja California, we have been able to define two possible asymmetry trends, historical and geographic. Asymmetry values are shown to increase as we approach highly populated areas (southern California) both from the north and south and also with time within southern California. Such increases in asymmetry correlate well with the known distribution of various toxicants from this same area. (Authors)

16763. Meyer, Fred P., and Jordan Robinson (Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Fish Farming Experimental Sta., Stuttgart, Arkansas 72160). 1973. BRANCHIOMYCOSIS: A NEW FUNGAL DISEASE OF NORTH AMERICAN FISHES. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 74-77.

The first recorded occurrence of Branchiomyces sanguinis in North American fishes is described. Clinical signs associated with the fungal infections included necrosis of gill tissue, loss of vigor, weakness, and death. Species of fish infected included striped bass (Morone saxatilis) and largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). (Authors)

16764. European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission. 1973. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR EUROPEAN FRESHWATER FISH. REPORT ON AMMONIA AND INLAND FISHERIES. Water Research, 7(7): 1011-1022.

In establishing water quality criteria for European inland fisheries, the effect of ammonia is an important factor to be considered. Sewage effluent, effluents from certain industries and from agriculture are common sources of ammonia in water. The harmful effects of ammonia on fish are related to the pH value and the temperature of the water due to the fact that only the un-ionized fraction of ammonia is poisonous. The un-ionized fraction increases with rising pH value, and with rising temperature. Fish differ slightly in their tolerance to ammonia depending on species. The difference in tolerance being more significant for short periods of exposure. The difference in tolerance is, however, not great enough to justify different criteria for different species. The lowest toxic concentration found for salmonids is 0.2 mg NH_3 l^{-1} (un-ionized), but other adverse effects caused by prolonged exposure are only absent at concentrations lower than 0.025 mg NH_3 l^{-1} (un-ionized). Concentrations of total ammonia which contain this amount of un-ionized ammonia vary from 19.6 mg l^{-1} (pH 7.0, 5°C) to 0.12 mg l^{-1} (pH 8.5, 30°C). The criterion should not be applied to temperatures below 5°C or to pH values above 8.5 when other factors have to be taken into consideration. (Authors)

16765. Ingham, L., and C. Arme (Dept. of Zool., Queen's Univ., Belfast, N. Ireland). 1973. INTESTINAL HELMINTHS IN RAINBOW TROUT, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson): ABSENCE OF EFFECT ON NUTRIENT ABSORPTION AND FISH GROWTH. J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 309-313.

Rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson), from a fish farm, were found to be infected with two cestodes, Eubothrium crassum and Proteocephalus sp. Observations are described which suggest that these parasites have no effect on fish growth or on the intestinal absorption of L-leucine and D-glucose. (Authors)

16766. Larson, D. W. (Dept. of Fish. & Wildl., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon). 1972. COMPARATIVE LIMNOLOGY AND PHYTOPLANKTON ECOLOGY OF FOUR 'OLIGOTROPHIC' LAKES IN OREGON, U.S.A., WITH EMPHASIS ON LAKE TYPOLOGY. Northwest Science, 46(2): 149-163, OWRR-A-001-ORE (16); Selected Water Resources Abstracts, 6(12): p. 71.

The literature indicates that at least four lakes in Oregon are classified as 'oligotrophic' -- Crater (Donaldson, 1968), Odell (Newcomb, 1941; Averett, 1966), Waldo (Crater et al., 1966) and Woahink (Gahler, 1969). In comparing these lakes, considerable differences were noted concerning basin origin, surface elevation, watershed features, morphometry, optical and chemical properties, and how the lakes were being used. Despite the diversity, however, each lake featured many limnological properties (Welch, 1952; Ruttner, 1953) that denoted oligotrophy. This study evaluates the classification 'oligotrophic' as applied to the four lakes. It considers the various edaphic, morphometric, climatic, and cultural factors that acted upon the lake environments and discusses the difficulty of classifying lakes using the familiar oligotrophic-mesotrophic-eutrophic categories. Specific objectives were to document further the limnology of these unusual lakes and to determine the extent to which biological production and biomass - particularly with regard to the phytoplankton - might differ among them.

16767. Takashima, Fumio, Takashi Hibiya, and Takeshi Watanabe (Tokyo Univ. of Fisheries, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1973. LIPID CONTENT OF HEPATOMA IN RAINBOW TROUT. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(4): 335-341. In English.

Lipid in the hepatoma of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, was analyzed histochemically, chemically and chromatographically. It was confirmed chemically that hepatic tumors contained a larger amount of lipids than the extra-nodular regions. Lipid included in the neoplastic cells appeared as a fine foam in paraffin-embedded sections and as droplets in frozen preparations. Triglycerides were the most prominent constituents in the lipid. Although ceroid pigments were recognized, they were not very abundant and could not be described as ceroidosis. (Authors)

16768. Schofield, Carl O., Jr. (Dept. of Nat. Resources, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York 14850). 1973. THE ECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF AIR-POLLUTION-INDUCED CHANGES IN WATER QUALITY OF DILUTE-LAKE DISTRICTS IN THE NORTHEAST. Trans. Northeast Fish & Wildl. Conf., May 14-17, 1972 at Ellenville, N. Y., pp. 98-112.

Increasing acidity and heavy metals contamination of precipitation over the northeastern United States poses a serious threat to communities of organisms inhabiting the numerous soft-water lakes and streams of this region. Atmospheric deposition of inorganic acids and heavy metals can be sufficient to affect surface water quality in ombrotrophic regions. Resulting acidity and heavy metals levels produced are dangerously close to those known to produce chronic effects in fish such as reductions in growth, spawning activity and egg production. The known extent of this problem in the Northeast and its occurrence in other localities is reviewed. The paucity of available information in the Northeast is noted, and the need for new programs to assess the geochemical and ecological aspects of air pollution related problems is emphasized. (Auth.)

16769. Cook, David G., and Ralph O. Brinkhurst (National Museum of Natural Science, Ottawa, Canada). 1973 MARINE FLORA AND FAUNA OF THE NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES. ANNELIDA: OLIGOCHAETA. NOAA Technical Report NMFS CIRC-374, 23 p.

The manual includes an introduction on the general biology, an illustrated key, an annotated systematic list, a selected bibliography, and an index to the marine Oligochaeta of the East Coast of North America. The Families Naididae, Tubificidae, Enchytraeidae, and Megascolecidae are treated. (Authors)

16770. Ivanov, V. N. (Inst. of the Biol. of the Southern Seas, Ukrainian Acad. of Sciences, Sevastopol, USSR). 1972. TECHNIQUES FOR FISH CHROMOSOME PREPARATION. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 389-396.

Published information on fish chromosome observation methods for embryonic and larval tissue and for cells of the integumentary epithelium of gills and scales, blood, gonads, etc. is presented together with the author's data on the subject. Methods for short-term and permanent preparations for karyological analysis are described together with methods for the culturing of different fish tissues. (Auth.)

16771. Ruggles, C. P., and G. E. Turner (Res. Development Branch, Fish. Serv., Dept. of the Environ. of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada). 1973. RECENT CHANGES IN STOCK COMPOSITION OF ATLANTIC SALMON (Salmo salar) IN THE MIRAMICHI RIVER, NEW BRUNSWICK. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 779-786.

Data collected from 1954 to 1971 show that the recent decline in Miramichi River Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) abundance has been accompanied by changes in the ratio of grilse to large salmon (2-sea-years and older) entering the river. From 1954 to 1962 trap samples were composed of about equal numbers of grilse and large salmon. Since 1963 the grilse catch has averaged 87%. Large declines in abundance of the fall-run grilse portion of the spawning stock occurred in 1968 and similar declines occurred in the fall-run large salmon component in 1969. An increase in commercial fishing mortality of large salmon is believed responsible for shifting the river escapement in favor of grilse. The result has been a reduction in reproductive potential and declines in the fall-run stocks of both large salmon and grilse. (Authors)

16772. Becker, C. Dale (Ecosystems Dept., Battelle Mem. Inst., Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, Washington 99352). 1973. FOOD AND GROWTH PARAMETERS OF JUVENILE CHINOOK SALMON, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, IN CENTRAL COLUMBIA RIVER. NOAA Fishery Bull., 71(2): 387-400.

Juvenile chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, in the Hanford area of the free-flowing central Columbia River, Wash., consume almost entirely adult and larval stages of aquatic insects. Their diet is dominated by midges (Diptera: Chironomidae). By numbers, adult midges provided 64 and 58% of the diet and larval midges 17 and 18% of the diet, in 1968 and 1969, respectively. The families Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera or caddisflies), Notonectidae (Hemiptera or true bugs), and Hypogastruridae (Collembola or springtails) are of minor numerical importance with a combined utilization of 7% in 1968 and 15% in 1969. Distinctive features of food and feeding activity of juvenile chinook salmon at Hanford are fourfold: 1) the fish utilize relatively few insect groups, predominantly Chironomidae; 2) they depend largely upon autochthonous river organisms; 3) they select prey drifting, floating, or swimming in the water; and 4) they are apparently habitat opportunists to a large extent. Analyses were made of variations in diet and numbers of insects consumed between six sampling stations distributed along a 38-km section of the river. Data are provided on feeding intensity, fish lengths, length-weight relationships, and coefficients of condition. Seasonal changes in river temperature and discharge, as well as variations in regulated flow levels, are environmental features influencing feeding, growth, and emigration of fish in the Hanford environs. (Auth.)

16773. Heath, Alan G. (Dept. of Biol., Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, Virginia). 1973. VENTILATORY RESPONSES OF TELEOST FISH TO EXERCISE AND THERMAL STRESS. American Zoologist, 13(2): 491-503.

Exercise and thermal stress both markedly raise the oxygen demand of fish. The control of ventilation under these two conditions is apparently quite different and contrasts between species are noteworthy. Under both exercise and thermal stress, changes in respiratory pumping amplitude tend to be greater than changes in ventilatory frequency in most species. Respiratory pump uncoupling during thermal stress is frequently seen in trout but much less so in bullhead catfish or bluegills. In fish that actively ventilate the gills while swimming, the control for this probably depends on swimming muscle reflexes rather than blood humoral factors. This control mechanism may operate in a reverse fashion in fish that use ram-jet ventilation. During recovery from severe exercise and during thermal stress the control of gill ventilation is apparently humoral. Of the possible factors, blood oxygen and possibly also pH are considered to be the most important. Evidence is summarized that suggests the error detector is on the arterial side of the gas exchanger. (Auth. synopsis)

16774. Landry, Andre M., Jr., and Kirk Strawn (Dept. of Wildl. & Fish. Sciences, Texas A&M Univ., College Sta., Texas 77843). 1973. ANNUAL CYCLE OF SPORTFISHING ACTIVITY AT A WARMWATER DISCHARGE INTO GALVESTON BAY, TEXAS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 573-577.

A survey of sportfishing activity at the P. H. Robinson Generating Station discharge into Galveston Bay, Texas was taken from 21 October 1968 through 8 November 1969. During 108 daily checks, 1,063 fishermen were interviewed and 2,635 fish counted. Fishing activity was related to season and temperature of the heated effluent. Maximum fishing pressure and largest catches occurred during the period December 1968 through April 1969 and November 1969 when discharge water temperatures and flow rates were minimum. Lowest angling activity and catch rates were recorded from June through September 1969 when water temperatures approached 40 C in the upper part of the fishing area. Atlantic croaker, Micropogon undulatus; sea catfish (hardhead), Arius felis; sand seatrout, Cynoscion arenarius; black drum, Pogonias cromis; red drum, Sciaenops ocellata; and spot, Leiostomus xanthurus, in order of decreasing abundance, accounted for 96.7% of the fish counted during the study. Seine, trawl, and trammel net data taken from the outfall area indicated that creel survey data of fishing pressure and angling success were valid indicators of fish concentration. (Authors)

16775. Ritchie, Jerry C., J. Roger McHenry, and Angela C. Gill (USDA Sedimentation Lab., Oxford, Mississippi). 1973. DATING RECENT RESERVOIR SEDIMENTS. Limnol. & Oceanogr., 18(2): 254-263.

Radioactive fallout ^{137}Cs can be used to date sediment deposited in lakes and reservoirs since 1959. Within small regional watersheds, fallout ^{137}Cs is assumed to be uniformly distributed on the surface soil and is tightly adsorbed to surface soil particles. Some of these soil particles naturally labeled with ^{137}Cs then move through the sedimentation cycle and can be used to date sediment profiles. Two distinct periods of erosion and sedimentation (1959-1960 and 1963-1964) can be associated with periods of maximum atmospheric fallout. Data from other reservoirs illustrate the utility of this method. (Authors)

16776. Lutz, F. (Institut für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie im Fachbereich Veterinärmedizin der Justus Liebig-Universität, Giessen, Germany). 1973. ISOLATION AND SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVER PLASMA MEMBRANES FROM RAINBOW TROUT. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 45(4B): 805-811.

A method for the isolation of plasma membranes from the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) is described. After homogenization in isotonic sucrose-Tris buffer at pH 7.4, followed by centrifugation at low speed, repeated homogenization and isopycnic centrifugation, the fraction with density 1.12-1.14 contained purified plasma membranes. The yield was 0.25 mg protein/g liver wet wt. The activities of the following enzymes were enriched in this fraction: $(Mg^{2+}\text{-}K^{+})$-ATPase, $(Na^{+}\text{-}K^{+})$-ATPase, neutral Mg^{2+}-p-nitrophenylphosphatase, K^{+}-p-nitrophenylphosphatase, nucleosidediphosphatase, 5'-nucleotidase, and nucleotide pyrophosphatase. NAD-nucleosidase observed in the plasma membranes was probably a real constituent of this fraction and not a contaminant. (Auth.)

16777. Lawler, Adrian R., and Willard A. Van Engel (Section of Parasitology, Gulf Coast Res. Lab., Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564). 1973. CHANGE IN FEEDING AND BODY CONDITION OF BROWN BULLHEADS OVERWINTERING IN THE HEATED EFFLUENT OF A POWER PLANT. Chesapeake Science, 14(2): 138-145.

Winter food habits and condition factors of the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus, were determined from specimens collected in the discharge canal of the Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Company plant and Chapman Pond, a cove of the Connecticut River unaffected by artificial heating. Stomach content analysis indicated that fish overwintering in the heated discharge fed while those in water at 2C from Chapman Pond did not. Fish, annelids, insects, molluscs and zooplankton were consumed, with fish the most abundant food. Bullheads began feeding before the temperature reached 4C in Chapman Pond. The normal bullhead diet of invertebrates shifted to smaller fish in the densely populated canal. Although the bullheads in the canal fed throughout the winter, their body condition was poorer than that of fish overwintering in Chapman Pond. (Authors)

16778. Persov, G. M. (Biol. Inst. of Leningrad State Univ., USSR). 1972. FUNCTIONAL LABILITY OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF FISH. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 226-240.

It is well known that the solution of biological problems may have many connotations. An attempt is made in this paper to show the application of this general proposition to the description of one of the most important facets of the biology of a population, its reproductive capacity. As is shown, the reliability of the functioning of the latter is determined inter alia, by such features as "emergency" reserves of gametes and the presence of "alternative means". Solution of the problem of the formation, expenditure and replenishment of the gametes is of great importance for a deeper understanding of these questions. The data obtained can be considered in a wider context, namely for the characterization of dynamic interaction between the conservatism and lability of the functioning of biological systems.

16779. van Arkel, M. A., W. Maasse, and A. Schuijf (Lab. of Comp. Physiol., Utrecht, The Netherlands). 1973. AN UNDERWATER FOOD DISPENSER FOR CONDITIONING FISH. Experientia, 29(5): 642-643.

16780. Schell, Stewart C. (Dept. of Biol. Sci., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho). 1973. THE LIFE HISTORY OF Neopaleorchis catostomi gen. et sp. n. (TREMATODA: MONORCHIIDAE), AN INTESTINAL PARASITE OF THE COARSESCALE SUCKER, Catostomus macrocheilus Girard. J. Parasitol., 59(3): 463-468.

Embryonated eggs of Neopaleorchis catostomi are eaten by the operculate snail, Lithoglyphus virens (family Amnicolidae) in which the miracidium hatches and develops into a delicate, saccate sporocyst which produces a generation of rediae. The latter give rise to chaetomicrocercous cercariae which encyst in the gastropods Ferrissia rivularis, Gyraulus similaris, Physa ampullacea and the sphaeriid clams Pisidium variable and Musculium rykholti, as well as in non-infected L. virens. Metacercariae 50 to 60 days old were fed to young coarse-scale suckers, Catostomus macrocheilus, and partially developed worms were recovered 15 and 29 days later. (Auth.)

16781. Kaya, Calvin M. (Lab. of Limnol., Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin). 1973. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON RESPONSES OF THE GONADS OF GREEN SUNFISH (Lepomis cyanellus) TO TREATMENT WITH CARP PITUITARIES AND TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 905-912.

Previous investigations have demonstrated that stimulation of gonadal recrudescence in the green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus) depends on the concurrent presence of long photoperiods (15 hr) and elevated temperatures (>15 C). The present investigation indicates that recrudescence can be stimulated in seasonally regressed ovaries and testes by injections of a crude extract of fish pituitary glands, and in testes by testosterone propionate, but only under elevated temperature. The low temperatures that block gonadal responses to long photoperiods also effectively prevent gonadal responses to administered hormones. These observations indicate that the responsiveness of the gonads of this species to stimulating hormones is markedly modified by temperature; however, the results do not obviate the possibility that secretion of gonadotropins by the brain-pituitary system may also be affected. (Auth.)

16782. McCraren, Joseph P. (Warmwater Hatchery Biologist Center, Nat'l Fish Hatchery, Tishomingo, Oklahoma 73460). 1973. THE CHANNEL CATFISH VIRUS. Farm Pond Harvest, 7(1): 20-21.

In this magazine article concerning the channel catfish virus disease (CCV), several important aspects of its nature are discussed. Included is its similarity to viral diseases of young livestock, its transmission, characteristic symptoms, geographical range, forms of stress known to have precluded epizootics, and control measures. Photographs of CCV-affected specimens and a list of laboratories in catfish farming areas equipped to isolate and identify the virus are also included. (Auth.)

16783. Braber, L., and S. J. De Groot (Netherlands Inst. for Fish. Investig., IJmuiden, The Netherlands). 1973. THE FOOD OF FIVE FLATFISH SPECIES (PLEURONECTIFORMES) IN THE SOUTHERN NORTH SEA. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research, 6(1/2): 163-172.

The food composition of 5 commercially important flatfish species (Pleuronectiformes: turbot, brill, plaice, dab, sole) inhabiting the southern North Sea is given. During their growth there is a shift in food preference, whereby post-larval stages feed rather uniformly on meiofauna. The differences in preference between the investigated species is most outspoken when juveniles and adults are compared. (Authors' summ.)

16784. Plumb, J. A. 1973. Streptococcus sp. IN MARINE FISH. Newsl. SE Coop. Fish. Dis. Proj., 10: 2.

History, composition, and pathology involved in the fish-kill; and subsequent isolation and pathology of the causative agent are briefly discussed.

16785. Austin, Elizabeth R., and G. Fred Lee (Water Chem. Prog., Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wisconsin). 1973. NITROGEN RELEASE FROM LAKE SEDIMENTS. J. Wat. Poll. Contr. Fed., 45(5): 870-879.

A study was made of the release of nitrogen compounds from two Wisconsin lakes' sediments that were completely mixed with the water at all times. Under aerobic conditions, over 49 percent of the total nitrogen present in one sample was released as soluble organic nitrogen, ammonia, and nitrate in approximately 200 days. Under anaerobic conditions, these sediments released about 6 percent of the nitrogen in a similar period of time. Sediments from the second lake released 5 and 2 percent, respectively, of the potentially released nitrogen in 100 days under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Similar tests conducted on unstirred sediments showed that the amount of mixing was probably one of the controlling factors of nitrogen release. (Authors)

16786. Fast, Arlo W., Brian Moss, and Robert G. Wetzel (Dept. of Fish. and Wildl., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing, Michigan). 1973. EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL AERATION ON THE CHEMISTRY AND ALGAE OF TWO MICHIGAN LAKES. Water Resources Research, 9(3): 624-647.

Two lakes were artificially aerated by using compressed air. Section Four Lake, an unproductive lake, was completely mixed, whereas Hemlock Lake, a eutrophic lake, had its hypolimnion aerated but thermal stratification maintained. Chemical and algal changes in Section Four Lake during destratification were not great. Although phytoplanktonic production potentials increased during mixing, the phytoplankton standing crop appeared to decline slightly, possibly due to the increased mixing depth and turbidity. Hemlock Lake hypolimnetic anoxia and conditions associated with it were eliminated during aeration. The lake gradually destratified during aeration due to leaks in the aeration tower. These leaks also released nutrient rich water into the epilimnion, which promoted algal growth. (Authors)

16787. Tyus, Harold M. (Environ. Resources Branch, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Wilmington, North Carolina). 1972. NOTE ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE ALEWIFE, Alosa pseudoharengus, IN NORTH CAROLINA. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 88(4): 240-243.

Young alewives (25 to 105 mm) were captured in Lake Mattamuskeet, North Carolina, in the winter month of January as well as in June and November, although their access to the marine habitat is not blocked. Sex ratios of adult fish entering the lake during spring spawning migrations were analyzed by chi square. A significant departure from the expected 1:1 male:female ratio occurred, with the males more numerous in spawning runs during the early part of the spawning season in 1970 and 1971. Females predominated during the last part of the spawning season in both years; however chi-square analysis indicated that a significant difference from 1:1 occurred during only one week in 1970. Measurements from adult fish captured by nonselective trapping devices indicated that males were smaller than females, and year-to-year differences in size range were small in the sampled population. (Auth.)

16788. Nozaki, Yukinori, and Shojiro Miyahara. 1972. RATIO OF STRONTIUM AND CALCIUM IN FISHES BY THE VARIATION OF COMPONENTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL WATER. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, No. 34, pp. 69-73. In Japanese with English abstracts, tables and figs.

Some experiments were carried out with "Mejina" Girella punctata Grey to see whether or not the fish takes up strontium as the concentration of strontium and calcium in the environmental sea water is higher than that in the general sea water. After 40 days, the amount of strontium in the scale, skin, gill, muscle, digestive tract, liver and vertebra of the index fishes was larger than that in those organs of the fish living in general sea water, although the accumulation varied in degree by organ. The accumulation was especially dense in hard tissue such as scale, gill and vertebra compared with that in soft tissue. The accumulation of strontium in fish organs was related to the absolute concentration of strontium in the environmental water irrespective of the concentration of calcium in the water. (Authors)

16789. Whitt, Gregory S., William F. Childers, and Paula L. Cho (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801). 1973. ALLELIC EXPRESSION AT ENZYME LOCI IN AN INTERTRIBAL HYBRID SUNFISH. Reprint from Journal of Heredity, 64(2): 55-61.

The genetic regulation of allelic isozymes in the differentiated tissues of F_1 intertribal hybrids (♂ green sunfish X ♀ largemouth bass) was analyzed by starch gel electrophoresis. Eight of the fourteen enzyme loci examined encode allelic forms of the enzymes with different electrophoretic mobilities. Both parental alleles at five of these loci are expressed equally in the F_1 hybrid. The expression of the maternal alleles for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and a liver esterase are repressed. Both alleles for a liver esterase locus and an eye esterase locus are not expressed. These observations of maternal allele repression instead of paternal allele repression necessitate new hypotheses concerning the mechanisms of allelic inhibition. In addition there is a correlation between the extent of allelic inhibition and the degree of genetic distance between the parental genomes in the F_1 hybrid. (Authors' summ.)

16790. Ware, D. M. (Inst. of Resource Ecol., Univ. of Brit. Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. RISK OF EPIBENTHIC PREY TO PREDATION BY RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 787-797.

A model is developed to describe the risk of aquatic prey to visual predators in general, and is evaluated with particular reference to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). The equation system uses several principles of visual mechanics to determine predation rates and therefore requires statistics on the physical properties of the food resource, besides the visual acuity and other searching constraints of the predator. Application of the model to an independent set of field data accounted for 47% of the seasonal variation in the occurrence of four benthic invertebrate prey in the diet of trout from Marion Lake, B. C. Considerably better agreement - 70% of the variation - was obtained using a three prey system. Sequential comparisons between the predicted and observed pattern of predation suggest that prey activity, prey exposure, prey density, and prey size are four of the major determinants of prey risk in benthic food chains. (Auth.)

16791. Takashima, Fumio, Takashi Hibiya, Phan-van Ngan, and Katsumi Aida (Lab. Fish Physiol., Fac. Agri., The Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1972. ENDOCRINOLOGICAL STUDIES ON LIPID METABOLISM IN RAINBOW TROUT - II. EFFECTS OF SEX STEROIDS, THYROID POWDER AND ADRENOCORTICOTROPIN ON PLASMA LIPID CONTENT. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(1): 43-49. In English.

In order to clarify the endocrine control over the egg yolk formation, the effects of estrogenic substance (diethylstilbestrol), androgenic substance (methyltestosterone), thyroid hormone (powdered mammalian throid gland), and adrenocorticotropin on plasma lipid and lipoprotein in rainbow trout were examined. Levels of total lipid and lipoprotein in plasma were raised by estrogen treatment. The liver of estrogen-treated fish was hypertrophic, and contained more lipid, protein and nucleic acids. It is concluded that the lipoprotein is synthesized in liver and released into the blood under the influence of ovarian steroid hormone. On the contrary, the levels of lipid and lipoprotein were reduced by thyroid powder administration. From these results it is suspected that an endocrine correlation mechanism affects the metabolism of lipoproteins that are deposited in the oocytes. (Authors)

16792. Hall, Ross W., Jr., and Dale W. Toetz (Dept. of Zool., Okla. State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074). 1973. OBSERVATIONS ON THE NITROGEN FIXING POTENTIAL OF THE SURFACE WATERS OF A LARGE IMPOUNDMENT. The Southwestern Naturalist, 18(1): 93-114.

Information of comparative limnological interest is provided on the nitrogen fixing potential of the surface waters of Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma, and the annual cycle there of phenomena, which can control the rate of N_2 fixation.

16793. Miller, Richard L., Andrew C. Olson, Jr., and Lee W. Miller. 1973. FISH PARASITES OCCURRING IN THIRTEEN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RESERVOIRS. Calif. Fish and Game, 59(3): 196-206.

Four hundred eighty fishes representing 13 freshwater species from 7 genera and 4 families were collected from 13 reservoirs and examined for metazoan parasites. Dorosoma petenense, Cyprinus carpio, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Ictalurus catus, I. melas, I. natalis, I. nebulosus, I. punctatus, Lepomis cyanellus, L. macrochirus, Micropterus salmoides, Pomoxis annularis, and P. nigromaculatus were infected with one or more helminths. Parasites found were Digenea: Hysteromorpha triloba, Posthodiplostomum minimum, Uvulifer ambloplitis, and Clinostomum marginatum; Monogenea: Dactylogyrus extensus, Cleidodiscus pricei, Urocleidus dispar, U. ferox, U. furcatus, U. principalis, and Actinocleidus fusiformis; Cestoda: Corallobothrium fimbriatum, C. giganteum, Proteocephalus ambloplitis, Proteocephalus sp., and Bothriocephalus claviceps; Nematoda: Contracaecum sp. and Eustrongylides sp.; Acanthocephala: Southwellina hispida; and Hirudinea: Myzobdella moorei. Of these twenty parasites, four are new records for California. This survey will provide some baseline data for fisheries management in San Diego County and southern California. (Auth.)

16794. Cooper, James L. (Montana Fish and Game Dept., Glasgow, Montana 59230). 1973. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS OF GOLDEYE, Hiodon alosoides, IN FORT PECK RESERVOIR, MONTANA. NOAA Fishery Bulletin, 71(2): 473-478.

In November 1967 and continuing into December 1969, the goldeye, Hiodon alosoides (Rafinesque), in Fort Peck Reservoir, Mont., exhibited seasonal vertical distribution patterns, which seemed to be related to the surface-water temperature. When surface-water temperatures were above 8.9°C (summer and early fall), the goldeye congregated near the surface. During the late fall, ice-covered period, and spring when surface temperatures varied between 8.9° and 1.1°C, the goldeye usually congregated between the 8- and 32-ft level. However, it is the opinion of the author that the goldeye were following the food source and were not responding to temperature per se. (Auth.)

16795. Shaklee, James B., Kathryn L. Kepes, and Gregory S. Whitt (Dept. of Biol., Yale Univ., New Haven, Connecticut 06520). 1973. SPECIALIZED LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES: THE MOLECULAR AND GENETIC BASIS FOR THE UNIQUE EYE AND LIVER LDHs OF TELEOST FISHES. J. Exp. Zool., 185(2): 217-240.

Electrophoretic and immunochemical analysis of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns of fishes indicates that these isozymes are the tetrameric products of three LDH loci - A, B, and C - which are present in virtually all teleost fishes. The A and B genes of fishes and their corresponding isozymes have previously been shown to be homologous to the A and B genes of other vertebrates. The eye-band LDH characteristic of many groups of teleosts, and the liver-band LDH of gadoid and cyprinid fishes are shown in this report to be encoded in the same LDH locus, designated C. In different groups of fishes this third LDH gene (C) is extremely varied both with regard to its tissue-specific regulation and with regard to the physical properties of its corresponding subunit. The electrophoretic mobility of the C_4 isozyme ranges from highly anodal in some species to slightly cathodal in others while the mobilities of the A_4 and B_4 tetramers remain relatively constant. Most fish species express the A and B genes for LDH in nearly all tissues. In contrast, the C gene is highly restricted in tissue expression in most advanced teleosts where its isozymic products are found predominantly in the eye of some species or in the liver of others. (Authors)

16796. Page, Lawrence M., and Gregory S. Whitt (Ill. Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois). 1973. LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES OF DARTERS AND THE INCLUSIVENESS OF THE GENUS Percina. Illinois Natural History Survey, Biological Notes No. 82, 7 p., illus.

16797. Cech, Joseph J., Jr., and Donald E. Wohlschlag (Univ. of Texas, Marine Sci. Inst., Texas). 1973. RESPIRATORY RESPONSES OF THE STRIPED MULLET, Mugil cephalus (L.) TO HYPOXIC CONDITIONS. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 421-428.

Ventilation volume, ventilatory frequency, ventilatory stroke volume, percentage utilization of oxygen and respiratory metabolism were measured on unanaesthetized striped mullet, Mugil cephalus L., under ambient and hypoxic conditions with a modified van Dam respiration chember. Hypoxia caused a statistically significant increase in ventilation volume, ventilatory frequency, and ventilatory stroke volume and a significant decrease in percentage utilization of oxygen. The routine rate of respiratory metabolism was not significantly altered by hypoxia. These responses probably represent ventilatory adjustments which serve to maintain a constant oxygen supply to the gills under conditions of oxygen depletion. (Authors)

16798. Gregory, L. A., and J. S. Loch. 1973. BENTHOS STUDIES (1971 AND 1972) ON THE WINNIPEG RIVER IN THE VICINITY OF THE ABITIBI MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY, PINE FALLS, MANITOBA. Environment Canada, Resource Mgmt Branch, Technical Report, Series No. CEN T-73-3, 30 p.

Benthic surveys were conducted in the summers of 1971 and 1972 to assess the condition of the Winnipeg River in the vicinity of the Abitibi Manitoba Paper Company's pulp mill at Pine Falls, Manitoba. Both qualitative and quantitative (genera diversity indices and information alalysis) analyses of the benthic data indicated that severe to moderate pollutant-effects prevailed at the mill's outfall and extended for up to four miles downstream. No change in the condition of the benthic community occurred between the summers of 1971 and 1972. (Authors)

16799. Guilbault, G. G., R. L. Lozes, W. Moore, and S. S. Kaun (Dept. of Chem., La. State Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana). 1972. EFFECT OF PESTICIDES ON CHOLINESTERASE FROM AQUATIC SPECIES: CRAYFISH, TROUT AND FIDDLER CRAB. Environ. Letters, 3(4): 235-245; Selected Water Resources Abstracts, 6(16): p. 72.

Purified cholinesterase enzymes were isolated in samples of trout, crayfish and fiddler crabs; nineteen pesticides were tested for inhibition of cholinesterase activity. Laboratory analyses show that trout cholinesterase is insensitive to all chlorinated and most organophosphorous pesticides. Crayfish have a high sensitivity to paraoxon and Mesurol and fiddler crabs are selectively inhibited by six pesticides. Overall, chlorinated pesticides seem to have little inhibitory effect on trout or crab cholinesterase; carbamates strongly inhibit all three enzymes. The experimental method of isolating the purified enzyme from each sampled species permitted a very sensitive and selective assay.

16800. Wheat, T. E., G. S. Whitt, and W. F. Childers (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Illinois 61801). 1973. LINKAGE RELATIONSHIPS OF SIX ENZYME LOCI IN INTERSPECIFIC SUNFISH HYBRIDS (GENUS Lepomis). Genetics, No. 74, pp. 343-350.

Backcross hybrids produced from the bluegill, the red-ear sunfish, and their F_1 interspecific hybrid have been analyzed for the inheritance of six enzyme phenotypes. Malate dehydrogenase A and B, tetrazolium oxidase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, skeletal muscle esterase, and liver α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase are all inherited in a mendelian manner as codominant alleles at nuclear loci. 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase are encoded by linked loci, undergoing recombination at a frequency of 15%-22%. No other case of linkage was observed. The absence of linkage between the homologous malate dehydrogenase loci is of particular interest. These interspecific hybrids appear to be very useful for studies of biochemical genetics. (Authors)

16801. Kinney, Edward C. (Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., U. S. Dept. of Interior, Washington, D. C.). 1973. AVERAGE OR MEAN pH. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): p. 93.

16802. Gorbach, E. I. (Lab. of Freshwater Fish, Amur Dept. Pacific Res. Inst. for Sea Fish. & Oceanogr. (TINRO), Khabarovsk, USSR). 1972. FECUNDITY OF THE GRASS CARP [Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val.)] IN THE AMUR BASIN. J. Ichthyol., 12(4): 616-625.

Alterations in absolute and relative fecundity as a function of length, weight, age, condition, fatness and the availability of food are considered on the basis of material collected in the lower part of the Middle Amur in the years 1963-1969. An attempt is made to determine population fecundity.

16803. Olson, L. E., and L. L. Marking (Fish Control Lab., P. O. Box 862, La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601). 1973. TOXICITY OF TFM (LAMPRICIDE) TO SIX EARLY LIFE STAGES OF RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1047-1052.

The lampricide TFM (3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol) was tested against the following life stages of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): green eggs, eyed eggs, sac fry, swim-up fry, fry, and fingerlings in four water hardnesses (12, 44, 170, and 320 mg/liter as $CaCO_3$). The eyed-egg stage was one of the most resistant stages tested, and the sac-fry stage was one of the least resistant. Increased water hardness decreases toxicity to all stages. The LC50's range from 0.532 mg/liter to 40.0 mg/liter depending upon life stage, water hardness, and duration of exposure. The margin of safety for coexisting species exposed to TFM ranges from 3.2 to 4.1 in natural waters. The margin of safety for early life stages of rainbow trout and larval lamprey under controlled laboratory conditions ranges from 4.2 to 12.2. Therefore, all six early life stages of rainbow trout are safe in minimum lampricidal concentrations of TFM. (Authors)

16804. Piper, Robert G., and Charlie E. Smith (Bur. Sport Fish. & Wildl., Fish Cultural Development Center, Bozeman, Montana 59715). 1973. FACTORS INFLUENCING FORMALIN TOXICITY IN TROUT. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 78-81.

Information provided by a questionnaire has helped to define more fully the extent of the problem of formalin toxicity in fish hatcheries. Of 74 hatcheries responding, 52 (70%) reported no formalin toxicity and 22 (30%) reported toxicity to fish at their station. The success of formalin in treating fish is dependent on its proper use. It should be diluted sufficiently before being added to the troughs or ponds to prevent areas of higher concentration. Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) are the predominant problem species at 20 of the 22 hatcheries indicating formalin toxicity. Water chemistry had no correlation with incidence of formalin toxicity. Selected buffers tested at the Bozeman Center had no effect on formalin toxicity in rainbow trout. Four hatcheries reported a correlation between the strain of rainbow trout reared at their station and formalin toxicity. Three hatcheries indicated that water temperature was a factor, with mortality increasing as water temperatures increased. Two hatcheries reported that error in treatment caused excessive mortalities. One report showed that resistance in rainbow trout could be developed by exposing them regularly to formalin, while two workers indicated that pretreatment starvation can alleviate mortalities.

16805. Burnet, A. M. R. (Fish. Res. Div., Ministry of Agric. and Fish., Wellington, New Zealand). 1972. EFFECTS OF PARAQUAT ON INVERTEBRATES IN A CANTERBURY STREAM, NEW ZEALAND. N. Z. Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 6(4): 448-455.

During 1966 and 1967, paraquat was applied on three occasions at 2 ppm for 30 min to control aquatic weeds in the South Branch experimental stream, a tributary of the lower Waimakariri River, Canterbury, South Island, New Zealand. Effects on the invertebrate fauna of the stream were studied before, during, and after the applications, by Surber and drift-net samples. After a heavy initial kill, the paraquat treatment reduced the number of amphipods caught in the drift fauna to 5% of the pre-treatment level, and there was a slight reduction in the numbers of hemipterans. The total numbers in Surber samples increased markedly a year after treatments ended, mainly due to increased numbers of trichopterans. (Auth.)

16806. Priegel, Gordon R. 1973. LAKE STURGEON MANAGEMENT ON THE MENOMINEE RIVER. Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources Technical Bulletin No. 67, 20 p.

The Menominee River, a border stream between Wisconsin and Michigan, contains one of the last fishable lake sturgeon populations in Wisconsin and Michigan. A section between the White Rapids and Grand Rapids dams, 26 river miles, was intensively studied in 1969 and 1970 to determine the population present and the rate of exploitation. A randomly designed creel census schedule was employed. The population estimate based on the mark and recapture method employing four A.C. boom shockers as a means of capture was 234 and 185 legal-sized fish (42 inches and larger) in 1969 and 1970, respectively. The calculated fishing pressure was 14,300 hours in 1969 and 11,400 hours in 1970. Weekend angler counts were significantly larger than weekday counts and September counts were larger than October counts in 1969 and 1970. The estimated exploitation rate based on the anglers' harvest data was 13 percent in 1969 and 17 percent in 1970, which is considered too high. To maintain a harvestable population, an exploitation rate of 5 percent would be desirable. Wisconsin residents accounted for 78 percent of the fishing effort in both years. The fish ranged in age from 1 to 45 years and the age data indicated that there is natural reproduction occurring every year although varying in degree of success. Legal-sized fish (42 inches) began to enter the fishery at age 12. Surveys in other sections of the Menominee River in 1971 and 1972 indicated that if there is a lake sturgeon population above the White Rapids dam it is only nominal as no fish were captured. Lake sturgeon were taken from the White Rapids dam downstream to the mouth of the Menominee River, a distance of 50 river miles. (Auth.)

16807. Westöö, Gunnel (Food Lab., Nat'l Swedish Food Admn., S-104 01 Stockholm 60, Sweden). 1973. METHYLMERCURY AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MERCURY IN FLESH AND VISCERA OF SALMON AND SEA TROUT OF VARIOUS AGES. Science, 181(4099): 567-568.

The proportion of methylmercury to total mercury in the flesh of salmon (Salmo salar) 1 to 7 years old and sea trout (Salmo ocla) 1 and 2 years old was found to average 93 percent with a range of 81 to 98 percent, and to be independent of the age of the fish. In salmon and sea trout 1 and 2 years old, methylmercury constituted 26 to 67 percent of the total visceral mercury, without age dependence. (Auth.)

16808. Aass, Per (Ministry of Agric., 1432 As-NLH, Norway). 1972. AGE DETERMINATION AND YEAR-CLASS FLUCTUATIONS OF CISCO, Coregonus albula L., IN THE MJØSA HYDROELECTRIC RESERVOIR, NORWAY. Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Report No. 52, pp. 5-22.

The reliability of cisco ageing techniques was tested by examining scales and otoliths from 2,068 fish caught on the spawning run during the years 1966-71. Disagreements between scale and otolith ages occur at all age levels, but increase markedly beyond otolith age 3+. In nearly all cases of disagreement otolith age is higher than scale age and the difference may be as great as seven years. Age compositions and length-frequency distributions together with tagging results demonstrate that cisco ages can be determined more accurately from otoliths than from scales. Otoliths show that most ciscoes mature at an age of 2+. Fish up to ages 7+-8+ are important for the commercial fishery. The oldest specimens identified were of the age 12+. The recruitment is very uneven. Only every third year does a rich year class arise. The intervening year classes are quite insignificant and may fail altogether to appear in the catches. The fluctuations are probably not caused by river regulations or lake impoundments, nor by climatic factors. It is suggested that intraspecific food competition is responsible for the population fluctuations. At the present time there is no need for fishery regulations or artificially stocking of cisco in Mjøsa. (Auth. summ.)

16809. Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, and FAO of the UN. 1972. COASTAL AQUACULTURE IN THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION. Papers presented at the Indo-Pacific Fish. Council Symposium on Coastal Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 18-31 November 1970, 497 p., price £ 8.00, edited by T. V. R. Pillay.

16810. Halver, John E. (Fish Nutrition Lab., Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Cook, Washington). 1972. THE ROLE OF ASCORBIC ACID IN FISH DISEASE AND TISSUE REPAIR. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(1): 79-88. in English.

Trout, salmon and several other kinds of fish require L-ascorbic acid in the diet. Deficiency symptoms include fracture dislocation of spine, lordosis, scoliosis, bizarre distortion of support cartilage and impaired collagen formation throughout the body. Rate of repair of inflicted wounds is directly dependent upon dietary ascorbic acid intake. Tissue levels of ascorbate reflect vitamin C dietary history. Fecal, branchial and urinary metabolites show rapid metabolism of ascorbate. One major urinary metabolite co-chromatographs in several systems identical with ascorbate-3-sulfate. L-Ascorbic acid is rapidly fixed in fish tissues wherever collagen is being formed.

16811. Colby, Peter J., and L. T. Brooke (Great Lakes Fish. Lab., U.S. Fish and Wildl. Service, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107). 1973. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF LAKE HERRING (Coregonus artedii). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 799-810.

Embryonic development of lake herring (Coregonus artedii) was observed in the laboratory at 13 constant temperatures from 0.0 to 12.1 C and in Pickerel Lake (Washtenaw County, Michigan) at natural temperature regimes. Rate of development during incubation was based on progression of the embryos through 20 identifiable stages. An equation was derived to predict development stage at constant temperatures, on the general assumption that development stage ($\widehat{DS}$) is a function of time (days, D) and temperature (T). The equation should also be useful in interpreting estimates from future regressions that include other environmental variables that affect egg development. A second regression model, derived primarily for fluctuating temperatures, related development rate for stage j ($\widehat{DR}_j$), expressed as the reciprocal of time, to temperature (x). The generalized equation for a development stage is: $\widehat{DR}_j = ab^x c^{x^2} d^{x^3}$. In general, time required for embryos to reach each stage of development in Pickerel Lake agreed closely with the time predicted from this equation, derived from our laboratory observations. Hatching time was predicted within 1 day in 1969 and within 2 days in 1970. We used the equations derived with the second model to predict the effect of the super-imposition of temperature increases of 1 and 2 C on the measured temperatures in Pickerel Lake. Conceivably, hatching dates could be affected sufficiently to jeopardize the first feeding of lake herring through loss of harmony between hatching date and seasonal food availability. (Authors)

16812. Loch, J. S., and J. C. MacLeod (Resource Mgmt Branch, Fish. Operations Directorate, Central Region, Winnipeg, Canada). 1973. FISH TOXICITY SURVEY OF FOUR PRAIRIE PROVINCE PULP MILL EFFLUENTS. Environ. Canada, Technical Report Series No. CEN T-73-4, 14 p.

The acute toxicity to fish of four prairie pulp mill effluents was determined as part of a larger project conducted to obtain information on bioassay procedures and revised toxicity limits for pulp and paper mill effluent regulations. Only one mill (Prince Albert Pulp Co.) met the present regulatory requirements of a minimum of 80% survival of rainbow trout in 65% effluent under flow-through bioassay conditions. Three other mills (North West Pulp and Power, Churchill Forest Industries and Abitibi Manitoba Paper Company) did not meet the present requirements. (Authors)

16813. Montesano, R., A. J. Ingram, and P. N. Magee (Centre Internat. de Rech. sur le Cancer (WHO), Lyon, France). 1973. METABOLISM OF DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE BY AMPHIBIANS AND FISH IN VITRO. Experientia, 29(5): 599-601. In English with French Résumé.

The metabolism of (C^{14})-DMN has been examined by means of liver sections of trout, goldfish and three species of amphibians, as well as excretion of the carcinogen after intraperitoneal injection into the newt and the goldfish. The relation between the metabolism and the toxic and/or carcinogenic activity is discussed. (Authors' résumé).

16814. Lux, Fred E. (Northeast Fish. Center, NMFS, NOAA, Woods Hole, Massachusetts 02543). 1973. AGE AND GROWTH OF THE WINTER FLOUNDER, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, ON GEORGES BANK. NOAA Fish. Bull., 71(2): 505-512.

Lengths calculated at each scale annulus from 510 winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, collected on Georges Bank during 1963-66 provided a measure of growth up to 12 years of age. Growth was more rapid on Georges Bank than on inshore areas. Females grew faster than males after age 2. Fish from eastern Georges Bank grew slightly faster than those from western Georges Bank. Bertalanffy growth equations were computed for each sex. (Auth.)

16815. Schwartz, Frank J. (Inst. of Mar. Sci., Univ. of N. C., Morehead City, North Carolina). 1972. RECENT OCCURRENCES OF CUBERA SNAPPERS (PISCES, LUTJANIDAE) IN NORTH CAROLINA ATLANTIC OCEAN WATERS. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 88(4): 252-254.

Four Lutjanus cyanopterus, ranging from 16.7 to 43.7 kg and to 1418 mm total length, were captured in Atlantic Ocean waters from near Cape Lookout to Wrightsville, North Carolina, in 1970 and 1971. Meristic and morphometric proportions were compared. Comments concern capture, transport to the area, and species distinctness. (Auth.)

16816. Nicholson, Bruce L., and Charles Byrne (Dept. of Microbiol., Univ. of Maine, Orono, Maine 04473). 1973. AN ESTABLISHED CELL LINE FROM THE ATLANTIC SALMON (Salmo salar). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 913-916.

A monolayer culture of fibroblast-like cells was initiated from a trypsin digest of heart, liver, kidney, and spleen tissue of young Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). This culture has been subcultured 81 times over a period of 21 months and appears to be an established cell line, which we have designated AS. Cells of the AS line multiply over a temperature range of 4-28 C with an optimum growth temperature of 20 C. Temperatures in excess of 29 C cause rapid cell death. The AS cells remain viable for periods up to 6 months at 4 C. An absolute plating efficiency of 30% has been determined for AS cells at 20 C. Analysis of the cell cycle of AS cells reveals a generation time (G_t) of 19.5 hr. The duration of the DNA synthetic period (S) is 10.5 hr, while the G_1 and G_2 periods are 1.1 and 7.1 hr, respectively. The duration of mitosis (M) has been calculated to be 0.9 hr with a mitotic index (M.I.) for the culture of 3.3%. Preliminary studies indicate a modal chromosome number of 54. The AS cell line is susceptible to infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus, infectious hematopoietic necrosis (IHN) virus and the myxovirus of bluegills. (Authors)

16817. Wydoski, Richard S., and Donald E. Bennett. 1973. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE SILVER SURFPERCH (Hyperprosopon ellipticum) FROM THE OREGON COAST. Calif. Fish and Game, 59(3): 178-190.

The silver and redtail surfperches are the most common fish inhabiting the surf zone of northern California and Oregon. Data on the life history of the silver surfperch from the Oregon coast were collected between June 1967 and January 1969. This paper provides the first published information on the biology of this species and includes summaries of age and growth by sex, length-weight relationships, relation between age and size to sexual maturity, fecundity, and a parasite that is unique to surf-dwelling embiotocids. Females grow faster than males and this characteristic was related to reproductive maturity. Silver surfperch first become sexually mature in Age Group I. Males are ripe in late September when copulation occurs. Females give birth to their young between late June and early August. Fecundity of the females was related to their size with the smallest (174 mm TL) containing 4 embryos and the largest (221 mm TL) containing 17. The incidence of a mono-genetic trematode (Dicliodophora sp.) that is found only on the gills of surf-dwelling embiotocids is summarized by age and size of the fish.

16818. Rawson, Mac V., Jr. (Ga. Coop. Fish. Unit, Univ. of Ga., Athens, Georgia). 1973. TWO NEW SPECIES OF Gyrodactylus (TREMATODA: MONOGENEA) FROM THE GEORGIA COAST. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 40(2): 180-183.

16819. Smith, Albert C., and Harold B. Clemens (Marine Resources Region, Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game, Long Beach, California 90802). 1973. A POPULATION STUDY BY PROTEINS FROM THE NUCLEUS OF BLUEFIN TUNA EYE LENS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 578-583.

Soluble proteins from the eye lens nucleus of bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus, were studied by electrophoresis. Polymorphism in proteins that migrated toward cathodal and anodal portions of the electrophoregrams is attributed to simple and complex genetic bases, respectively. Results suggest that bluefin in the California fishery belong to a single population which exhibits local genetic differentiation on the fishing grounds. (Authors)

16820. Eipper, Alfred W. (N. Y. Coop. Fish. Unit, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York 14850). 1973. IMPLICATIONS OF A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT TO THE TRAINING OF FISHERY BIOLOGISTS. Northeast Fish & Wildl. Conf, May 14-17, 1972 at Ellenville, New York, pp. 158-161.

Trends in human population numbers, aggregations and life styles, with their associated environmental impacts and resource allocation problems, pose important new problems for fishery biologists. Colleges and universities that train students for dealing with such problems must now produce more different kinds of fishery biologists, including many with both skills and inclinations for working closely with people of other disciplines on integrated management plans for sizeable ecological units. Accordingly, colleges should offer more diverse course and program options, and encourage students to narrow down as slowly and symetrically as possible during their undergraduate years. The undergraduate program should include core courses in the biology and the population ecology of fishes, and a fishery management course that includes coverage of the economic, legal, political and policy aspects. Probably few students have time to specialize in a particular area of fishery biology before graduate school. (Auth.)

16821. Tugarina, P. Ya (The A. A. Zhdanov Univ., Irkutsk, USSR). 1972. THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF THE GRAYLING (GENUS Thymallus) OF THE KAMCHATKA RIVER BASIN. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 407-418.

Full data are given for the first time on the morphological and systematic characteristics of the grayling of the Kamchatka River Basin. It is compared with other subspecies of the genus Thymallus inhabiting bodies of water in northeastern and central Asia. The morphological and ecological differences which are noted enable us to suggest that this grayling is of subspecific status - Thymallus arcticus mertensi Val.

16822. Niehuss, M., and H. Borner (Inst. Phytopath., Christian-Albrechts Univ., Kiel, West Germany). 1971. STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON FISH. Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes (Braunschweig), 23(8): 113-117; Weed Abstracts, 21(6): abstract 3231.

TLm values (median tolerance limit causing mortality in 50% of the treated population in a given period of time) are given for guppy (Lebistes reticulatus) exposed under laboratory conditions to various concentrations of aminotriazole, dalapon, diuron, dichlobenil and paraquat. Toxic symptoms caused by high concentrations of the herbicides are described though all compounds showed a wide margin of safety at normal concentrations.

16823. Hocutt, Charles H., Patrick S. Hambrick, and Michael T. Masnik. 1973. ROTENONE METHODS IN A LARGE RIVER SYSTEM. Archiv für Hydrobiologie, 72(2): 245-252.

The use of rotenone, block net, and potassium permanganate proved to be an effective method for sampling fishes in a large river system. Methods developed were responsible for establishing nine distributional records of fishes in the main-channel New River, including the addition of three species (Cottus b. bairdi, Etheostoma caeruleum and Etheostoma osburni) to the known fauna. Rotenone resulted in higher numbers of species and specimens collected per locality than by seining. Analyses of the data revealed consistently higher diversity indexes (SUMD) for rotenone collections. (Authors)

16824. Hatai, Kishio, Takashi Aoki, and Tsutomu Watanabe (Product Development Lab., Sankyo Co., Tokyo, Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON MENOMYCIN (FLAVOPHOSPHOLIPOL) - I. MINIMAL INHIBITORY CONCENTRATIONS FOR VARIOUS FISH PATHOGENIC-BACTERIA AND THE EFFECTS FOR R$^-$ AND R$^+$ STRAINS ISOLATED FROM CULTURED FISHES. Fish Pathology, 7(2): 103-108; Fish Health News, 2(3): p. 7.

Minimal inhibitory concentrations (MIC) of Menomycin (so called Flavophospholipol) for various fish-pathogenic bacteria isolated from different cultured fishes in Japan and effects of Menomycin for R factors of gram negative-bacilli isolated from the cultured fishes were examined in vitro. MIC levels of Menomycin for various fish-pathogenic bacteria except Chondrococcus columnaris were within a range from 0.2 to 3.1 μg/ml. MIC level for C. columnaris was 50.0 μg/ml. Especially the MIC levels of Menomycin for Vibrio anguillarum and the pathogenic agent of bacteria-tuberculoidosis (Pasteurella piscicida) were almost the same as the levels of Chloramphenical, Thiamphenical and Chlortetracycline or showed a little stronger. MIC levels of Menomycin for the R$^-$ and R$^+$ strains of Aeromonas liquefaciens 67-P-24 were examined. Eleven strains of gram negative-bacilli carrying R factors isolated from intestines of cultured eels (Anguilla japonica) were used as donors and Escherchia coli CSH-2 as the recipient. The R factors transferred to E. coli CSH-2 were then each transferred to a R$^-$ strain, Aeromonas liquefaciens 67-P-24. MIC level of Menomycin for the R$^-$ strain was 3.1 μg/ml, while those for R$^+$ strains were all 1.6 μg/ml. This suggested that Menomycin has a stronger anti-bacterial effect for drug resistant bacteria carrying R factors than for bacteria not carrying it. A comparative study of the growth curves of R$^-$ and R$^+$ strains of Aeromonas liquefaciens incubated at 30° C in Penassay broth (Difco) containing various amounts of Menomycin revealed that anti-bacterial effect of Menomycin is stronger against the R$^+$ strain than the R$^-$ strain. (Authors' summ.)

16825. Tubiash, Haskell S., and Jerry D. Hendricks (U. S. Dept. of Comm., NOAA, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fish Center, Pathobiol. Investigations, Oxford, Maryland 21654). 1973. A POSSIBLE LIPOMA IN THE WEAKFISH, Cynoscion regalis (Bloch & Schneider). Chesapeake Science, 14(2): 145-146.

A subcutaneous growth, measuring 2.0 x 1.5 x 0.5 cm, was found attached by its anterior surface to the lower left abdominal musculature of a 32 cm weakfish. The gross appearance of this growth left no doubt that it was an abnormal mass of tissue. However, the abnormal character of the tissue was less apparent histologically, making a positive classification difficult. Neither the skeletal muscle nor the predominant adipose tissue cells were atypical, so if the mass was neoplastic, it was most probably an early growth stage of a particularly well differentiated lipoma.

16826. Eaton, Stephen W., and Larry P. Kardos. 1973. MYSIS AND SOME OTHER LARGE INVERTEBRATES OF CANANDAIGUA LAKE, 1972. Science Studies, St. Bonaventure Univ., Vol. 29, 15 p.

We took 28 horizontal trawls using a 0.5 meter diameter tow net at several depths at varying light intensities and caught approximately 19,000 Mysis which we measured and placed in small, medium, large male and large female categories. Two series of trawls in August and one series in October averaged 1.95/m^3, 3.18/m^3, and 3.86/m^3. Mysis was found at considerable distances off bottom during daylight and their breeding season extended from August to May. Gravid females averaged 18 mm in length and carried an average of 12 eggs or larvae in the marsupium. Notes on other larger planktonic invertebrates are included. (Authors)

16827. Dorfman, Donald (Monmouth College, New Jersey). 1973. SERUM PROTEIN PATTERNS OF WHITE PERCH. N. Y. Fish and Game Journal, 20(1): 62-67.

Eight serum protein fractions were discerned for white perch. Protein fraction percentages differed by geographic area and size of fish, as well as because of stress. Total proteins and hematocrits did not differ significantly in fish sacrificed in the field. Laboratory fish had reduced hematocrits. (Auth.)

16828. Hamley, John M., and Henry A. Regier (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada). 1973. DIRECT ESTIMATES OF GILLNET SELECTIVITY TO WALLEYE (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 817-830.

The selectivity of gillnets is usually estimated "indirectly" from comparisons of catches by two or more mesh sizes, assuming that the selectivity curves for all meshes have the same shape and amplitude. We estimated selectivity "directly" by fishing marked walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) with gillnets of 1-1/2 - 4-1/2 inch (3.81-11.43-cm) mesh. The selectivity curves were bimodal but each could be resolved into two unimodal components representing fish caught by wedging and tangling, respectively. We fitted the selectivity of each mesh to a pair of Pearson's Type I curves. As the mesh size increased, amplitude of the selectivity curves increased rapidly and tangling occurred over a progressively narrower range of (fish girth)/(mesh perimeter) ratio. Our estimates agreed with data from four out of seven other gillnetting studies, indicating a wider applicability but also a need to consider additional variables or to standardize fishing methods. Because the assumption of equal amplitudes is not realistic, the indirect methods overestimate selectivity curves on the left and underestimate them on the right. (Authors)

16829. Wong, B., and T. Whillans. 1973. LIMNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HOTTAH LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. Environment Canada, Technical Report Series No. CEN T-73-6, 69 p.

A biological and limnological survey was conducted in Hottah Lake during the summer of 1972. The lake lies on the boundary of the Canadian Shield and is divided into two physiographic regions. The water area of the lake is 984.4 Km^2 with a mean depth of 18.9 m. No stable thermocline was observed in 1972. The lake water is noticeably uniform, being low in dissolved minerals. The bottom dissolved oxygen content remains near saturation throughout the summer. The lake is unproductive with low standing crops of plankton, benthos and fish. Lake whitefish and lake trout are the main fish species making up 94% of the catch by weight. It appears that past commercial fisheries have altered the population of fish in the lake. A revision of the present quota may be essential in the management of Hottah Lake. (Authors)

16830. McCraren, Joseph P., and Roy M. Jones (Warm Water Hatchery Biologist Center, Nat'l Fish Hatchery, Tishomingo, Olkahoma 73460). 1973. EVALUATION OF A NEW SPAWNING MAT MATERIAL. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): p. 81.

Spawning mats for fantail goldfish were constructed using newly developed nylon bristle brushes. The mats required less maintenance and were more durable and easily handled than the widely-used moss mat. No preference between mat types was displayed by spawning goldfish. (Authors)

16831. Sano, Tokuo. 1972. STUDIES ON VIRAL DISEASES OF JAPANESE FISHES - III. INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS OF RAINBOW TROUT: GEOGRAPHICAL AND SEASONAL DISTRIBUTIONS IN JAPAN. Bull Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(4): 313-316. In English.

Rainbow trout fry from 27 hatcheries and culture farms located in the prefectures of Shizuoka, Nagano, Yamanashi, Tokushima, Shimane, and Tokyo were examined virologically for virus infestations. The virus, isolated from 24 of the samples and titers, ranged from $10^{5.8}$ to $10^{8.2}$ $TCID_{50}$ per ml. In the three additional prefectures, Tokushima, Shimane, and Tokyo, the virus was isolated for the first time. Virus was isolated in both spring and summer fry and from these facts it can be concluded that the virus is widespread in Japan and epizootics occur regardless of season. (Auth.)

16832. De Roth, Gerardus C. (Dept. of Nat. Systems, Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio). 1973. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND LIGHT ON AERIAL BREATHING BEHAVIOR OF THE SPOTTED GAR, Lepisosteus oculatus. The Ohio Journal of Science, 73(1): 34-41.

16833. Fagerström, Åke. 1972. NETTING FOR BETTER ANGLING IN A SMALL MOUNTAIN LAKE. Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 38-49.

Angling in a small mountain lake close to the Norwegian border was registered during the period 1948-1971. A discouraging trend in the average size of brown trout gave the impetus to a management experiment to reduce the fish density. The heaviest reduction was of arctic char, 75 percent of the adult population of which was removed in 1966. Brown trout, too, was netted and seined. Growth data and year-class analysis indicate that the overall effect on the fish population was slight. Some growth-rate improvement appeared in char and trout. The year classes were influenced by spring climate to the same extent as by exploitation by man of the number of spawners. The fears of the average angler that the gill nets would ruin the angling possibilities were not fulfilled. The trend of a declining yield in angling was broken and in 1971 the average weight of brown trout was the highest on record. The same was true of the number of arctic char caught with the fly. (Auth. summ.)

16834. Peterson, R. H. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Sta., St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada). 1973. TEMPERATURE SELECTION OF ATLANTIC SALMON (Salmo salar) AND BROOK TROUT (Salvelinus fontinalis) AS INFLUENCED BY VARIOUS CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1091-1097.

The effects of previous exposure to p, p'-DDT, o, p'-DDT, p, p'-DDD, p, p'-DDE, and methoxychlor on temperature selection by juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in a horizontal temperature gradient were similar. Exposure to low concentrations resulted in no change or a decrease in selected temperatures as compared to control values of about 16 C. Exposure to higher concentrations raised selected temperatures. The concentrations of the substances required to produce a given effect varied as: p, p'-DDT $\geq$ p, p'-DDD $>$ methoxychlor $>$ o, p'-DDT $>$ p, p'-DDE. Exposure levels of p, p'-DDA $\leq$ 8 ppm did not alter temperature selection nor did exposure to Aroclor 1254, a polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) preparation at 2 ppm. Aldrin lowered temperature selection at 0.1-0.15 ppm. In a vertical gradient, brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) previously exposed to p, p'-DDT and p, p'-DDD selected higher temperatures than controls. (Auth.)

16835. Everett, G. V. (Universidad Tecnica del Altiplano, Puno, Peru). 1973. THE RAINBOW TROUT Salmo gairdneri (Rich.) FISHERY OF LAKE TITICACA. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 429-440.

Rainbow trout were introduced to Lake Titicaca in 1942. A commercial trout canning operation started in 1961 but terminated in 1970. Data for this study were collected in 1966 and 1967, with the object of examining the life history, biology, and commercial fishery of Titicaca rainbow trout. Trout were caught commercially and experimentally by gillnets in different parts of the lake. Lake Titicaca lies across the border of Peru and Bolivia at 3212 m above sea level. The physicochemical characteristics of the lake appear ideal for self-sustaining populations of rainbow trout. Growth was constant throughout the year, and was good in relation to growth rates of rainbow trout in other parts of the world. Spawning took place in the tributaries in the winter. Recruitment to the fishery occurs in 7.62 cm stretch mesh gillnets at about 27 cm fork length. The total annual commercial catch increased to 500 metric tons in 1965 before subsequently decreasing. The simplest explanation for the decline in total catch would be the increase in fishing mortality due to increased fishing effort, although it is possible that the decline in water level has had some effect. It appeared possible that the lake could sustain an annual catch of about 350 tons. (Auth.)

16836. Biggins, Richard, and Scott Cressey (Vermont Fish and Game Dept., Roxbury, Vermont 05669). 1973. A TECHNIQUE FOR CAPTURING TROUT WITH GILL NETS IN DEEP STREAMS. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): p. 106.

16837. Wedemeyer, Gary (Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Western Fish Disease Lab., Sand Point Naval Support Activity, Seattle, Washington 98115). 1973. SOME PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SUBLETHAL HEAT STRESS IN THE JUVENILE STEELHEAD TROUT (Salmo gairdneri) AND COHO SALMON (Oncorhynchus kisutch). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 831-834.

A rapid (3 min) but sublethal temperature increase from 10 to 20 imposed a greater stress on juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) than on juvenile steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Both species suffered hyperglycemia, hypocholesterolemia, increased blood hemoglobin, and decreased blood sugar regulatory precision, but the steelhead recovered more quickly. Acid-base equilibrium was essentially unaffected, and only the coho suffered any significant interrenal vitamin C depletion. Vitamin C normalization required about 24 hr. (Auth.)

16838. Reisman, Howard H., and William Nicol (Div. of Nat. Sci., Southampton College, New York). 1973. THE FISHES OF GARDINER'S ISLAND, NEW YORK. N. Y. Fish and Game Journal, 20(1): 25-31.

Gardiner's Island is a privately owned island whose ichthyofauna had not previously been surveyed by any agency. Furthermore, it includes a series of ponds which provide an opportunity for distinctly different fish populations to become established. This paper presents information concerning the fishes present and their distribution, together with data on the characteristics of the ponds. (Authors)

16839. Lander, Robert H. (Northwest Fish. Center, NMFS, NOAA, 2725 Montlake Blvd East, Seattle, Washington 98112). 1973. PROBLEM OF BIAS IN MODELS TO APPROXIMATE OCEAN MORTALITY, MATURITY, AND ABUNDANCE SCHEDULES OF SALMON FROM KNOWN SMOLTS AND RETURNS. NOAA Fishery Bull., 71(2): 513-525.

The problem of methodological bias in estimating ocean mortality or survival, maturity, and abundance of multireturn species of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) is examined heuristically with a data base for which no unbiased estimators exist. The case of hatchery coho salmon (O. kisutch) is emphasized to treat the problem in its simplest form (two returns). Models previously reported by Ricker, Fredin, and Cleaver are considered in the context of their application in biomass computations and the particular problem of bias in approximating average and interval-specific mortality coefficients during ocean life. A new scheme is introduced as the limit-mean model, and the assumptions in all four models are contrasted. Numerical examples for a hypothetical cohort demonstrate a wide range of bias in estimates of different parameters from the same model and also in estimates of the same parameter from different models applied in different situations. For the hypothetical data, overall performance is best for the limit-mean model with the offshore catch known; this model also provides estimates of natural and fishing mortality rates offshore during the last year at sea. For coho and chinook salmon, (O. tshawytscha) caught off western North America, it is recommended that 1) maturity be directly sampled to help provide nominally unbiased estimates for certain of the parameters and 2) research be intensified on determining offshore catch by origin independently of marking smolts. (Auth.)

16840. Avanesov, E. M. (Azerbaydzhanian Dept., Central Sturgeon Fish. Res. Inst., USSR). 1972. PRESENT SPAWNING CONDITIONS OF MULLETS (GENUS Mugil) IN THE CASPIAN SEA. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 419-425.

The spawning of mullets was observed in the Caspian in the period 1968-1970. It was established that spawning of the grey mullet occurs in a wide area of the sea, beginning in the southern part of the Caspian Sea at the end of May - beginning of June and extending in July to northern areas of the middle Caspian. The most intensive spawning was recorded in the Turkmenian waters of the south Caspian in August at a temperature of 25 - 29°C 5 - 7 miles from the shore where depth was 5 - 40 m. Spawning of the long-finned mullet begins in the middle of July - beginning of August in the middle Caspian and then extends in range until October, to include the south Caspian. Intensive spawning of this mullet species was noted at a temperature of 20 - 22°C some considerable distance from the shore where depths were 400 - 600 m.

16841. Hinshaw, Russell N. (Utah State Div. Wildl. Resources, Salt Lake City, Utah). 1973. POLLUTION AS A RESULT OF FISH CULTURAL ACTIVITIES. Ecological Research Series, EPA-R3-73-009, Office of Res. and Monitoring, U. S. Environ. Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.; Fish Health News, 2(3): p. 9.

Sixteen water quality parameters of importance to EPA were monitored for one year at six trout hatcheries located in Utah. In addition, bottom fauna was examined. The investigator found that intensive trout production did cause degradation of water quality. The degradation was less when the initial supply was of high quality. Fish food organisms were increased below hatchery outfalls which the author feels is desirable from a fishery viewpoint. However, he points out that public health and water quality standards may require cleanup of hatchery effluent before discharge.--R. L. Herman

16842. Kimura, Makoto. 1973. INCONSISTENCIES IN LOCATING THE FIRST ANNULUS OF PACIFIC SARDINES. Calif. Fish and Game, 59(3): 191-195.

A special scale reading session designed to bring together old and new scale readers to compare the criteria for estimating the first annulus in sardine scales (L_1), examined scales collected from the 1941 through 1962 sardine landings. Estimates of L_1 by the original readers were consistently lower than those of the newer readers. The reported increase in Pacific sardine length at the formation of first annulus appears to be due to a change in the older reader's criteria for the position of the first annulus. In addition, there was a gradual replacement of the older readers by newer ones who consistently read higher and thus overestimated L_1. Hence, it appears that there was no real change in sardine growth rates during these years. (Auth.)

16843. Sakaguchi, Hiromi (Fish. Exp. St. Hyogo-ken, Nakasaki-cho, Akashi, Japan). 1972. ON THE EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS UPON FISH. I. CHANGES OF CHEMICAL COMPONENTS IN SERUM AND LIVER OF CARP EXPOSED TO ORGANOPHOSPHATE COMPOUNDS. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(6): 555-560. In Japanese with English abstract.

Although on the toxicity of agricultural chemicals upon fishes many studies have been performed, most of them are concerned with the estimation of lethal concentration for test animals. However in the study of notorious effect of these agents upon fish, the physiological changes caused by fairly low concentrations of chemicals should not be overlooked. The present paper deals with the estimation of physiological changes in carp, Cyprinus carpio, exposed to diluted organophosphate compounds, malathion, dipterex and DDVP. Fish were kept in 500 l vinyl resin tanks containing different levels of diluted chemicals. After 48-hour exposure, the fish were sacrificed for chemical analyses. In all lots of fish treated with the agricultural chemicals, activities of serum transaminases (GOT and GPT) were elevated and that of cholinesterase was decreased. Changes in serum glucose, triglyceride and total cholesterol content were conspicuous, but there was no remarkable change in protein content. In DDVP-treated fish, regardless of DDVP concentration, the content of liver glycogen was reduced to three fourths that of control animals. On the other hand, fat content was elevated in the fish kept in 1 ppm solution but lowered in 5 and 10 ppm groups.

16844. Menzel, Bruce W., and Edward C. Raney (Dept. of Zool and Entomol., Iowa State Univ., Ames, Iowa). 1973. HYBRID MADTOM CATFISH, Noturus gyrinus X Noturus miurus, FROM CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. Amer. Midl. Nat., 90(1): 165-176.

Three additional specimens of the hybrid combination Noturus gyrinus X N. miurus are described. Morphologically, they are similar to those previously reported by Trautman (1948) and Taylor (1969), being generally intermediate between the parental species. Hybrid vigor is indicated in one individual by its large size and robustness. All four specimens are females but only the largest appears to have been capable of reproduction. Ecological observations suggest that a combination of factors, including perhaps submarginal habitat and unequal numbers of the parental species, resulted in mismating to produce the hybrids. Madtoms may lack ethological barriers to hybridization which is characteristic of other ictalurids. (Authors)

16845. Sazaki, Marcus, William Heubach, and John E. Skinner. 1973. SOME PRELIMINARY RESULTS ON THE SWIMMING ABILITY AND IMPINGEMENT TOLERANCE OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR STEELHEAD TROUT, KING SALMON AND STRIPED BASS. Final Report for Anadromous Fisheries Act Project, Calif. AFS-13, Development of Fish Screen Design Criteria, 31 p.

Laboratory tests were conducted to determine the swimming ability and impingement tolerance of the young of selected anadromous fish species. The tests were undertaken to develop biological criteria to design a fish screen for the proposed joint State-Federal Peripheral Canal. This report reflects only that portion of a much larger study program, which involved funding under the Anadromous Fisheries Act. Both king salmon (36-56 mm) and steelhead trout (22-36 mm) withstood impingement on a screen of 16 meshes to the inch, at water velocities of 2.5 fps for up to six minutes. Survival was rarely less than 100 percent. Swimming capability is related directly to size and inversely with velocity. The highest velocity at which 90% of the (47-56 mm) salmon could swim for six minutes was 0.7 fps. Less than 85% of the steelhead under 36 mm were able to swim for six minutes at 0.2 fps. All steelhead were impinged at 1.0 fps and all king salmon at 1.5 fps. The striped bass tested ranged from 10-50 mm in length. The smaller fish were impinged at velocities as low as 0.4 fps. A velocity of 2.5 fps was required to impinge the largest fish. Mortality from impingement also was related to the size of the fish. For fish 10-50 mm long velocities on the order of 0.5 fps or less were required to attain a survival of 80 percent for the six minute test period. Seventy percent or more of the striped bass eggs impinged survived the 6 minute test period at velocities up to 0.8 fps. (Authors' summ.)

16846. Austin, Herbert M., and Clarence R. Hickey, Jr. (N. Y. Ocean Sci. Lab., Montauk, New York 11954). 1973. SPINAL CURVATURE IN THE ATLANTIC SILVERSIDES, Menidia menidia (Linnaeus), AND THE ATLANTIC MENHADEN, Brevoortia tyrannus (Latrobe). Chesapeake Science, 14(2): 146-147.

16847. Clayton, J. W., R. E. K. Harris, and D. N. Tretiak (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Freshwater Inst., Winnipeg, Manitobe R3T 2N6, Canada). 1973. IDENTIFICATION OF SUPERNATANT AND MITOCHONDRIAL ISOZYMES OF MALATE DEHYDROGENASE ON ELECTROPHEROGRAMS APPLIED TO THE TAXONOMIC DISCRIMINATION OF WALLEYE (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum), SAUGER (S. canadense), AND SUSPECTED INTERSPECIFIC HYBRID FISHES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 927-938.

Walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) and sauger (S. canadense) commonly yield four isozymes of malate dehydrogenase (MDH) in electropherograms of white muscle extracts from individual homozygous fish. The heat stability of each isozyme as well as reactivity with nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD) and NAD analogues have been investigated by measuring the density of each isozyme directly on the electropherograms, after the usual specific staining procedure that links malate oxidation to tetrazolium dye reduction. At least two kinds of supernatant and one kind of mitochondrial MDH in individual fish of each species was demonstrated. Relative abundance of the various isozymes varies with the tissue of origin. In liver, only one heat stable isozyme is observed in both species, and it is likely constituted mainly of supernatant MDH. In heart tissue four isozymes are observed and the liver supernatant form also predominates. In white muscle the two kinds of supernatant MDH appear to be synthesized in comparable amounts and, including the mitochondrial MDH, four isozymes of nearly equivalent catalytic activity are produced. In walleye the three kinds of MDH homozygotes all showed similar enzymatic properties of their corresponding isozymes. In contrast to the polymorphic nature of walleye MDH isozymes the closely related sauger are monomorphic for MDH, and a number of analogous isozymes have identical electrophoretic mobility in the two species. More significantly, the major mitochondrial MDH isozymes have different mobility in each species. This fact is suggested as a taxonomic criterion to distinguish the two species. Some very rare fishes, evidently interspecific hybrids, produced three mitochondrial MDH isozymes. It was also possible to hybridize walleye and sauger MDH isozymes in vitro to produce phenotypes indistinguishable from presumed wild hybrid fishes. (Authors)

16848. Richards, C. E. (Va. Inst. of Marine Sci., Gloucester Point, Virginia 23062). 1973. AGE, GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE BLACK DRUM (Pogonias cromis) IN VIRGINIA. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 584-590.

Black drum were sampled from pound nets, haul seines, sport catches, and exploratory trawl and seine gear from 1959 through 1970 in a study of growth and distribution. Juveniles as small as 22 mm and adults up to 132 cm length and 46 kg (101.25 lbs) were examined. No sex differential in growth occurred and mean lengths for age-groups I, II and III were 223 mm, 406 mm and 562 mm respectively. Weights for the same age sequence are 0.17, 1.09 and 2.93 kg. More than one scale ring is apparently formed each year after the fourth year. Growth equations are: L_t in cm = $147.4\ (1 - e^{-0.158(t+0.04)})$, and W_t in kg = $52.9\ (1 - e^{-0.100t})^3$. During the years 1962-1970, 69.6% of commercial landings by weight and 97.6% of citation sport catches by number occurred in the period April-June. Ocean surface temperatures at Chesapeake Light averaged 17.54 C with a standard deviation of 2.69 degrees coincidentally on days of sport catches April through June. (Auth.)

16849. Edwards, D. J. (Marine Sci. Labs., Menai Bridge, Anglesey, Wales). 1973. THE EFFECTS OF DRUGS AND NERVE-SECTION ON THE RATE OF PASSAGE OF FOOD THROUGH THE GUT OF THE PLAICE, Pleuronectes platessa (L.). J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 441-446.

Plaice were force-fed pieces of Arenicola containing barium sulphate paste. The passage of the contrast medium through the stomach and intestine of the fish was followed by an X-ray technique and timed. The effects of drugs administered orally or by injection on time of retention of food in the stomach were investigated. Carbachol (2 mg/kg orally, 0.01 mg/kg injected) increased the rate of gastric emptying. Acetylcholine (100 mg/kg orally, 10 mg/kg injected) and eserine (5 mg/kg orally or injected) had no effect. 5-HT (5 mg/kg injected) caused some increase in rate, while atropine (1 mg/kg injected) greatly slowed gastric emptying. Section of both vagus nerves supplying the stomach greatly increased gastric emptying rate, but only marginally affected rate of passage of food through the intestine. Spinal section had no detectable effect on gastric emptying. The vagal nerve supply to the plaice stomach may contain a mixture of excitatory and inhibitory fibres. The excitatory fibres elicit contractions of gastric smooth muscle through cholinergic, muscarinic receptors. (Auth. summ.)

16850. Fast, Arlo W. (Dept. of Fish. & Wildl., Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, Michigan 48823). 1973. SUMMERTIME ARTIFICIAL AERATION INCREASES WINTER OXYGEN LEVELS IN A MICHIGAN LAKE. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 82-84.

Three months of summertime artificial aeration using compressed air resulted in a large increase in winter oxygen concentrations during ice cover. This increase is attributed to a more thorough oxidation of organic matter with a resultant decrease in the winter oxygen consumption rate, and a larger reserve of oxygen at the time of ice cover. Both of these conditions are attributed to artificial aeration. (Auth.)

16851. Solly, S. R. B., and D. L. Harrison (Wallaceville Animal Res. Centre, Ministry of Agric. and Fish., Wellington, New Zealand). 1972. DDT IN SOME NEW ZEALAND MARINE AND FRESHWATER FAUNA. N. Z. Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 6(4): 456-462.

Ten species of fish, crustaceans, and molluscs, taken from inland and coastal waters of New Zealand in 1969-70, mostly before the legislative ban on DDT, were analysed for residues of lindane, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), and DDT and its metabolites. DDE was the only organochlorine compound detected in six species, and DDE was the major residue in all others. DDD and/or DDT was present only in eels (Anguilla australis schmidtii, A. diefenbachii), groper (Polyprion oxygeneois), and some flounder (Rhombosolea plebeia). No lindane or PCB were found in any of the samples. The range of total DDT levels in edible flesh was 0-0.20 parts per million (on a fresh tissue basis) and the mean residue level for all specimens was 0.02 ppm. The incidence of residues appeared to be related to the regional use of DDT. (Authors)

16852. Walter, Gilbert G. (Dept. of Math. and Center for Great Lakes Studies, Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201). 1973. DELAY-DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION MODELS FOR FISHERIES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 939-945.

Two new "simple" fishery models based on delay-differential equations are introduced and compared to three currently used differential equation models. These new models can account for reproductive lag and allow oscillatory behavior of population biomass, but require only catch and effort data for their application. Equilibrium levels are calculated for both models and examples of various types of growth curves are given. Levels of fishing effort which maximize yield are calculated and found in one case to depend on the previous population and in the other to be constant. (Auth.)

16853. White, Steven T., and Dale C. Wallace (Dept. of Biol., East Mich. Univ., Ypsilanti, Michigan). 1973. DIEL CHANGES IN THE FEEDING ACTIVITY AND FOOD HABITS OF THE SPOTFIN SHINER, Notropis spilopterus (Cope). Amer. Midl. Nat., 90(1): 200-205.

A study of the diel changes in the feeding activity of Notropis spilopterus (Cope) in the Huron River near Ann Arbor, Michigan, was based on samples taken at 3-hr intervals for 24 hrs. The food in the stomachs of 263 spotfin shiners was examined. Based on stomachs with food, Trichoptera larvae, represented mainly by hydropsychids, accounted for the greatest volume (33%). Diptera larvae, represented by simulids and chironomids, were most frequent (50%). Both of these food items occurred in a high percentage of stomachs (54%). The major peak in stomach fullness occurred at 9:00 PM when 74% of all stomachs were over 50% full. Most stomachs from fish collected at midnight were empty (85%). Feeding activity increased by 6:00 AM, but at a relatively low intensity. Fewer fish were feeding at noon than at 6:00 AM. However, at noon the feeding intensity was somewhat greater. During the day, especially at noon, smaller fish were feeding more intensely than larger fish. Both Trichoptera and Diptera larvae constituted an important proportion of the food through most of the daylight hours. Trichoptera larvae were much less important at dusk than Diptera larvae.

16854. Nagayama, Fumio, Hiroshi Ohshima, and Kazutami Umezawa (Tokyo Univ. of Fisheries, Konan 4, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1972. DISTRIBUTION OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE METABOLIZING ENZYMES IN FISH. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(6): 589-593.

Distribution of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD), 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD), phosphoglucomutase (PGM), phosphoglucose isomerase (PGI), and glucose-6-phosphatase (G6Pase) in fish tissue was investigated to estimate the latent activity of glucose metabolism. The hepatic hexokinase activity of fish, which is regarded as an activity of glucose uptake into the metabolic pathway, is 1/3-1/7 that of the reported value for rat liver, and there are no extreme differences among the activities of the four species investigated. From the activities of hepatic enzymes relating to the Embden-Meyerhoff pathway (PGM and PGI) and to the hexosemonophosphate shunt (G6PD and 6PGD), grass carp is considered to possess the strongest latent activity of glucose metabolism, being followed by eel, carp, and rainbow trout.

16855. Gunning, Gerald E., and Anthony V. LaNasa (Dept. of Biol., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana 70118). 1973. ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION BASED ON RELATIVE GROWTH RATES OF FISHES. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 85-86.

A spot-check environmental evaluation of a polluted river was conducted based on relative growth rates of the blacktail shiner, Notropis venustus, in polluted and unpolluted sections. A single sample of 741 fish was collected in January 1971 from the Pearl River, Louisiana. The difference in growth rates for fishes in unpolluted and polluted sections was statistically significant. Such spot-checks could indicate the need for pollution abatement programs. (Authors)

16856. Mahoney, John B., Frederick H. Midlige, and David G. Deuel (NMFS, Middle Atlantic Coastal Fish. Center, Sandy Hook Lab., Highlands, New Jersey 07732). 1973. A FIN ROT DISEASE OF MARINE AND EURYHALINE FISHES IN THE NEW YORK BIGHT. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 596-605.

A fin rot disease reached epizootic proportions in 1967 among at least 22 species of marine and euryhaline fishes in the New York Bight and has continued to occur annually to the present time. Fin necrosis was the consistent external sign of the disease; other external pathological changes included skin hemorrhages, skin ulcers and, occasionally, blindness. Bluefish, summer flounder, winter flounder, and weakfish were the principal species affected. Results of these studies indicate a bacterial cause. Bacteria of three genera, Aeromonas, Vibrio and Pseudomonas are likely implicated. Similar epizootics among freshwater fishes have been associated with unsanitary conditions in aquaria and with water pollution in nature. The epizootic primary center, lower New York Harbor, is grossly polluted with sewage and industrial wastes. We suspect pollution had a role in the disease. (Authors)

16857. Cannon, L. R. G. (Depts. of Zool. and Parasit., Univ. of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada). 1973. DIET AND INTESTINAL HELMINTHS IN A POPULATION OF PERCH, Perca flavescens. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 447-457.

In 1967 and 1968 1310 Perca flavescens (Mitchill) were examined from Lake Opeongo, Ontario for changes in five diet categories and in incidence of eight intestinal helminths in relation to seasons, host size and sex. Male fish were less common than females and were smaller. A high proportion of fish (57.7%) had empty stomachs, but of the four types of foods taken microcrustacea were high in spring, late summer and again in early winter; insects increased in summer with another peak in autumn; crayfish had a small peak in spring and a larger one in autumn; and fish were lowest in summer. Males ate more smaller foods (microcrustacea) than females, but females ate more larger foods (crayfish and fish); no sex difference was seen with regard to insects or empty stomachs. Male fish ate very few larger items, but females showed an increase in food size with increasing size of fish. There was no seasonality in incidence of fish free of all parasites, but two trematodes Bunodera sacculata Van Cleave & Mueller and B. luciopercae (Müller), and one cestode Proteocephalus pearsei La Rue showed seasonality with populations lowest in fish in summer; and one trematode Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins and one nematode Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath showed seasonality with populations highest in summer. In addition one cestode Bothriocephalus sp., one nematode Spinitectus gracilis Ward & Magath and one acanthocephalan Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton) showed no seasonality, perhaps on account of the low incidence in the case of Bothriocephalus sp. and L. thecatus. No parasites were more common in males, but two (P. pearsei and L. thecatus) were more common in females. In both males and females, with increasing size fish, (1) fish free of all parasites decreased, but (2) incidence of C. cooperi increased. Incidence of B. luciopercae, Bothriocephalus sp., S. gracilis and L. thecatus all increased with increasing size of fish only in females. The relationship between diet and incidence of intestinal helminths is discussed in the light of what is known of their life cycles. The exercise illustrates our ignorance of population ecology of fish parasites and the interactions of parasites and their host populations. (Auth.)

16858. Thorson, Lee C., and Mary Ellen Engett (Sci. Publns Staff, NMFS, Seattle, Washington). 1973. FISHERY PUBLICATIONS, CALENDAR YEAR 1967: LISTS AND INDEXES. NOAA Technical Report NMFS CIRC-381, 22 p.

The following series of fishery publications of the National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (until October, 1970 the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service) in calendar year 1967 are listed numerically (with abstracts) and indexed by author, subject, and geographic area: Circular, Data Report, Fishery Industrial Research, Fishery Leaflet, and Special Scientific Report-Fisheries. (Authors)

16859. Becker, C. D., and T. O. Thatcher (Pacific Northwest Labs., Battelle Mem. Inst., Richland, Washington 99352). 1973. TOXICITY OF POWER PLANT CHEMICALS TO AQUATIC LIFE. U. S. Atomic Energy Comm., WASH-1249, UC-11.

A review was made to determine the various chemicals actually or potentially associated with the operation and maintenance of nuclear power plants and cooling tower structures. A tentative list of these chemicals is presented. The in-plant application of the various chemicals, their reactions with other compounds and water, and the resulting materials that may occur in plant effluent discharges are briefly discussed. Data from technical publications concerning the specific toxic levels of power plant chemicals and their products to aquatic life are tabulated (Tables A to R) under the following categories: acids; acrolein; arsenates and arsenites; ammonia, amines, and related compounds; boron; carbonates; chlorine and bromine; chlorinated and/or phenylated phenols; chromates; cyanurates and cyanides; hydrazine compounds; hydroxides; metals and their salts; nitrates and nitrites; potassium compounds; phosphates; silicates; sulfates, sulfides, and fluorides. (Authors)

16860. Hewitt, G. C. (Zool. Dept. Victoria Univ. of Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand). 1972. SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND TROUT HATCHERIES FOR WHIRLING DISEASE CAUSED BY Myxosoma cerebralis. N. Z. Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 6(4): 463-468.

Fourteen hundred trout, mainly Salmo gairdneri, supplied by the four Government and nine Acclimatization Society hatcheries in New Zealand were examined for the presence of spores of Myxosoma cerebralis (Hofer, 1903) (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in their head cartilage. The only positive result obtained was of a 24% infection rate in fish from the Otago Acclimatization hatchery at Waitati, near Dunedin, which has since been closed down. Sixty fish were examined from Acclimatization Societies hatcheries and 200 from Government Hatcheries to give a 95% chance of detecting infections of 5% and 1.5%, respectively, of the fish in these hatcheries. A formula is given for estimating sample sizes on the bases of probable infection rates and the degree of certainty of detection that is required. (Auth.)

16861. Timoshina, L. A. (State Res. Inst. for Lake and River Fisheries (GosNIORKh), Leningrad, USSR). 1972. EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri irideus (Gibb.) AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 425-432.

The embryonic development of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri irideus Gibb.) was studied at different temperatures (2, 5, 7, 10 and 13° C). We studied the processes of morphogenesis, growth rate and the viability of the eggs and larvae (percentage of mortality), and determined the weight and condition of the larvae after hatching. It was found that temperatures of 5 and 7° C were most conducive to the development of the trout eggs, since development was completed fairly rapidly, the eggs hatched at around the same time, the larvae were large, active and viable and the mortality of eggs and larvae was lowest. High and low temperatures (2, 10 and 13° C) yielded poor results. Development lasted for a very long time at 2° C and hatching was extended 25 days. The larvae hatched at these low and high temperatures were small, weak and nonviable. The mortality of eggs and larvae was appreciable. Gradual raising of the temperature of development from 5° to 10° C toward the time of hatching and to 13° C after hatching was very favorable, whereas complete development at constant high temperatures (10 and 13° C) did not yield good results.

16862. Phelps, R. P. 1971. KENTUCKY FISH KILL. Newsletter SE Coop. Fish Disease Project, 8: 1.

A massive fish kill in tributaries of the Ohio River near Maysville, Kentucky was caused by 3 genera of protozoans Ichthyophthirius, Trichodina, and Trichophrya. Secondary bacterial infection occurred. A similar kill occurred on the Coosa River in Alabama in 1962.

16863. Jensen, Kjell W. (Ministry of Agric., Vollebekk, Norway). 1972. ON THE DYNAMICS OF AN EXPLOITED POPULATION OF BROWN TROUT (Salmo trutta, L.). Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 74-84.

The dynamics of a population of brown trout in a mountain lake in S. E. Norway were studied on material collected in the years 1969-70. Brown trout was the only fish species in the lake, and fishing effort and yield were controlled during the two years. Instantaneous natural mortality was estimated as M = 0.21 by means of tagging in two years. Ricker's method was used to calculate the equilibrium yield. Corrected values for the instantaneous fishing mortality, F, were worked out from data on gill-net selection. The estimated equilibrium yield based on the 1969 population parameters was close to the observed yield in 1969. An estimate of population size based on the model was close to a Petersen estimate of the population. Theoretical curves for equilibrium yield at varying amounts of fishing effort were constructed for gill-net fishing with four different mesh sizes. The author believes these curves to be of very limited use for yield predictions because the density-dependence of trout growth has not yet been incorporated in the calculations. (Auth. summ.)

16864. Ward, James V. (Dept. of Environ., Population, and Organismic Biol., Univ. of Colo., Boulder, Colorado 80302). 1973. MOLYBDENUM CONCENTRATIONS IN TISSUES OF RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri) AND KOKANEE SALMON (Oncorhynchus nerka) FROM WATERS DIFFERING WIDELY IN MOLYBDENUM CONTENT. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 841-842.

Concentrations of molybdenum in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) from three waters increased only slightly with increase in molybdenum concentration of the water. Fish from high (300 ppb) molybdenum water had mean concentrations of 13-332 ppb on a wet-weight basis; those from low (6 ppb) molybdenum water, 10-146 ppb; and those from trace molybdenum water, 5-118 ppb. Rainbow trout exhibited generally higher molybdenum concentrations than did kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in high molybdenum water. A possible plateau mechanism concerning molybdenum accumulation by salmonids is discussed. (Auth.)

16865. Wilbur, Robert L., and Eugene W. Whitney (N. C. Coop. Fish. Unit, N. C. State Univ., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607). 1973. TOXICITY OF THE HERBICIDE KURON (SILVEX) TO BLUEGILL EGGS AND FRY. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 630-633.

Experimental treatment with herbicide Kuron of two alligatorweed infested North Carolina streams was initiated by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers in summer, 1965. Surveillance of fish and invertebrate populations was provided by the U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. The effects of Kuron on bluegill eggs and fry were examined under laboratory conditions to provide insight on how reproduction of the sunfish family may have been affected by Kuron treatments applied to the streams. Eggs from each of nine bluegills were treated with Kuron concentrations of 0.0 ppm (control), 0.1 ppm, 1.0 ppm, 5.0 ppm, and 10.0 ppm acid equivalents. Analysis of variance indicated that hatching was not significantly affected by treatments but that survival of fry to an age of 6 days was affected by the treatments. No fry survived at 10.0 ppm and only a token few survived the 5.0 ppm treatment. (Authors)

16866. Hatai, Kishio, Shoji Terada, Takashi Aoki, and Tsutomu Watanabe (Product Development Lab., Sankyo Co., Tokyo, Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON MENOMYCIN (FLAVOPHOSPHOLIPOL) - II. THE EFFECT OF MENOMYCIN ON R FACTOR CARRYING BACTERIA IN THE INTESTINAL TRACTS OF EELS. Fish Pathology, 7(2): 109-114; Fish Health News, 2(3): p. 8.

Eels carrying in their intestines bacteria with infectious resistance factor "R" were treated with food containing 50 ppm of Menomycin for 80 days. This diet decreased the number of R bacteria in the intestinal tract of eels. Therefore such treatment is suggested for control of bacteria resistant to other antibiotics. -- S. F. Snieszko

16867. Brynildson, Oscar M., and James J. Kempinger. 1973. PRODUCTION, FOOD AND HARVEST OF TROUT IN NEBISH LAKE, WISCONSIN. Dept. of Nat. Res., Madison, Wisconsin, Technical Bulletin No. 65, 20 p.

In June 1967, stocks of 4,500 age 0 brown trout and 4,500 age 0 rainbow trout were stocked into Nebish Lake, a soft-water lake which had been chemically treated in 1966 to remove all resident fish. Relative production, growth, harvest and food of the two species of trout were compared for 4-1/2 years after their release. Rainbow trout had the higher production of the two stocks because they survived better and grew faster than the brown trout. Poundage of rainbow trout in the angler's catch during the first 2 years of fishing was higher than the total poundage of brown trout produced in the lake during 4-1/2 years. For each pound of brown and rainbow trout stocked, 5.2 and 15.0 pounds, respectively, were harvested by anglers. Copepods were not found in the trout stomachs. Daphnia 1 mm and larger was the staple food of brown and rainbow trout less than 16 inches, whereas fish was the prominent food of larger trout. After 3 years of grazing by trout and by a burgeoning population of yellow perch, three of four species of Daphnia disappeared from Nebish Lake and small Bosmina longirostris, which had not appeared in the Clarke-Bumpus samples before, became the dominant open-water cladoceran. After 4 years of grazing by perch, two species of Daphnia re-appeared but in relatively low numbers. Based on these data, it appears that trout growth can be rapid in a soft-water lake containing large species of Daphnia if the lake's production capacity is not taxed by large stocks of planktivorous fishes. (Authors)

16868. Smith, W. G. (Middle Atlantic Coastal Fish. Center, NMFS, NOAA, Highlands, New Jersey 07732). 1973. THE DISTRIBUTION OF SUMMER FLOUNDER, Paralichthys dentatus, EGGS AND LARVAE ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF BETWEEN CAPE COD AND CAPE LOOKOUT, 1965-66. NOAA Fishery Bulletin, 71(2): 527-535.

Eggs and larvae of summer flounder, Paralichthys dentatus, were collected with Gulf V plankton nets between Cape Cod, Mass., and Cape Lookout, N.C., during a 1-year survey of continental shelf waters. The most productive spawning grounds were located off New York and New Jersey. Spawning began in northern parts of the survey area, progressed southward with the season, and ended off Cape Lookout. We collected eggs north of Chesapeake Bay from September to December and south of the Bay from November to February, and larvae north of Chesapeake Bay from September to February and south of the Bay from November to May. Most spawning occurred at temperatures between 12° and 19°C, but the pelagic eggs were caught at mean temperatures from 9.1° to 22.9°C, and the larvae from 0° to 23.1°C. (Auth.)

16869. Gregory, L. A., and J. S. Loch (Resource Mgmt Branch, Fisheries Serv., Operations Directorate, Central Region, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada). 1973. A BENTHOS SURVEY (1972) IN THE NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER IN THE VICINITY OF THE PRINCE ALBERT PULP COMPANY, PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN. Environ. Canada, Tech. Report Series No. CEN T-73-2, 17 p.

A benthic survey was conducted in the vicinity of the Prince Albert Pulp Mill. Substrate analysis showed little organic content and suggested that the primary and secondary treatments undertaken at the pulp mill were effective in removing most of the wood fiber from the effluent. The sand-clay substrate restricted the number of representative benthic groups present. Therefore the interpretive value of quantitative diversity indices and information-analysis was limited. Qualitative assessments using the chironomid genera present suggested that some pollutant-effects existed below the mill's outfall. (Authors)

16870. Smith, Allan K. 1973. FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF THE UMATILLA BASIN, OREGON, AND THEIR WATER REQUIREMENTS (REVISED). Environmental Investigations, Completion report, Federal Aid to Fish Restoration, Oregon State Game Comm., Portland, Oregon, 70 p., illus.

16871. European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission (FAO, Rome, Italy). 1973. WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR EUROPEAN FRESHWATER FISH. REPORT ON DISSOLVED OXYGEN AND INLAND FISHERIES. EIFAC Technical Paper No. 19, 10 p.

Laboratory data point to certain levels of DO associated with impairment or alteration of fish survival, growth, reproduction, swimming ability and behaviour; imcomplete as the data are, with respect to the distributions of the responses within fish populations in given physiological and behavioural states, they must form the present basis of any DO criteria for fish and fisheries, and have had to be used to derive the tentative minimum steady levels proposed here for normal successful fulfillment of the life cycle, assuming other environmental factors are favorable including the absence of poisons. They suggest that, in general, a minimum of 5 mg/l would be a satisfactory limit for most of the processes required for a successful fish life cycle, though it may be unnecessarily high merely to ensure satisfactory survival of the fish and growth of the juveniles. Consequently fluctuations about 5 mg/l or any reduction below 5 mg/l would have a greater effect on some processes than on others; the greater effect of fluctuations in DO on juvenile growth as compared with that on growth of larvae has already been mentioned, but clearly fecundity, hatch of eggs, and larval morphology and survival, as well as the upstream movement of migratory salmon and schooling behaviour of some species, including shad, would also be adversely affected by levels below 5 mg/l that would not necessarily affect either the survival of individuals or the upstream migration of shad. This is consistent with the mere presence of fish observed in polluted rivers and estuaries where the DO is well below saturation and exhibits a wide variation within a year; this would suggest minimum acceptable values (for ranges of variation) of much less than 5 mg/l - probably less than 1 mg/l, for example, for coarse fish in the River Trent. (Authors' summ.)

16872. Savel'yeva, E. A., and T. F. Shuvatova (Azov Fish. Res. Inst. (AzNIIRKh), Rostov-on-Don, USSR). 1972. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PARENT-PROGENY RELATIONSHIP IN THE DON PIKE-PERCH [Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)]. J. Ichthyol, 12(2): 241-248.

Characteristics of the parent-progeny relationship in the Don pike-perch were investigated in connection with the development of a hatchery method of reproduction for this species. Experiments were carried out in three fish size groups. It was established that the quality of the progeny obtained was dependent on the initial physiological condition of the spawners. The maturation period after a pituitary injection was shortest in females of the middle size group. These also had the best reserves of trophic substances (fat content of muscles, protein in liver and eggs). Young females had the lowest level of egg fertilization. The quantity of yolk in the egg varied as a function of the size of the females. The highest rate of metabolic processes was observed in the progeny of females of the middle age group. A high positive linear correlation was established between the fat content of the muscles of the females, the protein content of the eggs and the survival rate of the embryos. The duration of the embryonic development of the pike-perch was dependent on the quality of the eggs. Larvae obtained from medium sized and large females of the medium age group were the most viable. (Authors)

16873. Zolotova, Z. K., and L. V. Khromov. 1970. THE WEEDING ROLE OF GRASS CARP. Rybovodstvo i Rybolovstvo, (4): 8; Weed Abstracts, 21(6): 3017.

In experiments at the Chitukskii Fish Farm in the Krasnodar District in 1964-67, grass carp yearlings weighing 150 g each were stocked at 1250 fish (79 kg/ha) in a 0.42-ha pond; yearling silver carp and common carp fingerlings were also stocked. Changes in the species composition of aquatic vegetation, plant weight and the numbers of stems/m^2 were assessed at intervals. On 25 June (2 weeks after stocking) about 30% of the pond was infested with club-rush (Scirpus tabernaemontani), reed mace (Typha latifolia and T. angustifolia), reed (Phragmites communis) and bur-reed (Sparganium ramosum). Sixty percent of the bottom of the pond was covered with a thick carpet of stream-bank sedge (Carex riparia). Soft vegetation was cleared by the end of June and the wt. of C. riparia was reduced from 1200 to 300 g/m^2. By the end of July, Carex spp. and Sparganium spp. had

disappeared leaving only fibrous vegetation dominated by S. tabernaemontani. In August the fish attacked the fibrous plants, broke down Scirpus spp. 3 m high and chewed off P. communis at the base, consuming also the rhizomes. By 20 August the pond was almost clear of weed stands and the total area of Phragmites and Typha spp. was reduced by > 90%. The grass carp had cleared within 70 days a pond with a total vegetative production in July of 16.2 t/ha.

16874. McBride, J. R., and U. H. M. Fagerlund (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Vancouver Lab., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. THE USE OF 17 α-METHYLTESTOSTERONE FOR PROMOTING WEIGHT INCREASES IN JUVENILE PACIFIC SALMON. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1099-1104.

The effect of 17 α-methyltestosterone feeding on the weight of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and on the weight, length, and condition factor of juvenile chinook salmon (O. tshawytscha) was determined. Significant increases in weight and length but not in condition factor were noted at all levels of steroid tested. Coho fed rations containing 10 mg/kg of the steroid for 42 days showed a 29% net weight gain and chinooks fed 1 mg/kg of the hormone for 84 days exhibited a 17% net weight gain over the respective control groups. A marked thickening of the skin was noted in the coho retained on diets containing 10 and 50 mg/kg of the steroid. This alteration was most evident in those fish fed the highest concentrations of hormone for the longest period. In the coho, diets containing 10 or 50 mg/kg of the hormone evoked marked degenerative changes in the testes. Less drastic alterations were noted in the testes of the chinooks retained on the 1 mg/kg test ration for 84 days. No apparent structural changes were noted in the ovary of any of the test fish. (Authors)

16875. Becker, C. D. (Pacific Northwest Labs, Battelle Mem. Inst., Richland, Washington 99352). 1973. AQUATIC BIOENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER AT HANFORD 1945-1971. A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS. Prepared for the U. S. Atomic Energy Comm., BNWL-1734, UC-48.

Publications prepared by Hanford staff scientists that deal with bioenvironmental studies in the central Columbia River during the period 1945 to 1971 are listed and abstracted. Four general topics are covered: 1) biology and ecology of river organisms, 2) thermal and chemical effects of reactor effluent discharges, 3) radioactivity releases from reactor operations, and 4) hydrology of the Columbia River. Over 400 publications are included. The abstracts provide an insight into the scope and depth of diverse studies supported by the United States Atomic Energy Commission in order to evaluate any impact on the aquatic ecosystem (and to provide related data) throughout the "plutonium production phase" of the Hanford operations. (Auth.)

16876. Timoshina, L. A., and A. A. Shabalina. 1972. EFFECT OF STARVATION ON THE DYNAMICS OF CONCENTRATION OF AMINO ACID AND FREE FATTY ACID IN RAINBOW TROUT. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(4): 36-41.

The changes of the concentration of free amino acids in blood serum and muscles and of free fatty acids in the blood of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri irideus Gibb.) after prolonged starvation are described. The set of the amino acids in the proteins was found to be stable.

16877. Havre, Gustav N., Bjarne Underdal, and Cath. Christiansen (Depts. of Biochem. and of Food Hygiene, Veterinary College of Norway). 1973. CADMIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN SOME FISH SPECIES FROM A COASTAL AREA IN SOUTHERN NORWAY. Oikos, 24(1): 155-157.

Cadmium concentrations in some fish species have been determined using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. The main steps in the analytical procedure are commented on. The cadmium concentrations were low, varying from 0.003 to 0.012 μg/g wet weight in cod, and from 0.002 to 0.029 μg/g, and 0.003 to 0.033 μg/g, in whiting and herring, respectively. The results could indicate a slightly greater accumulation of cadmium in fat fish as compared to lean fish. No correlation seems to exist between the cadmium concentration and the total weight of the fish. (Authors)

16878. Ivanova, M. N., and S. N. Polovkova (Inst. of the Biol. of Inland Waters, USSR Acad. of Sciences, Borok, Yaroslavl Province, USSR). 1972. TYPES OF SPAWNING GROUNDS AND SPAWNING ECOLOGY OF THE LANDLOCKED SMELT [Osmerus eperlanus (L.)] IN RYBINSK RESERVOIR. J. Ichthyol., 12(4): 625-633.

Published data indicate that the landlocked smelt [Osmerus eperlanus (L.)] has two types of spawning grounds ("lake" and "river") in individual bodies of water. Spawning grounds of both types are found in Rybinsk reservoir. The breeding grounds of the smelt in the lake and river parts of the reservoir are shown to differ in hydrologic regime, in the time of spawning and in the size and age composition of the spawning stocks. The bulk of the fish maturing for the first time (first of 1+ and 2+) spawn in the "lake" spawning grounds, while it is mainly repeat spawners which use the "river" spawning grounds. The use of different areas of the reservoir by the younger and older age groups during the spawning period considerably increases the reproductive efficiency of the entire smelt population.

16879. Turner, Bruce J. (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles, California). 1973. GENETIC DIVERGENCE OF DEATH VALLEY PUPFISH POPULATIONS: SPECIES-SPECIFIC ESTERASES. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 46(1B): 57-70.

Starch gel electrophoretic patterns of soluble tissue carboxylesterases suggest that five closely related, allopatric, nominal Cyprinodon (pupfish) species from Death Valley and adjacent areas are genetically distinct. At least four of the five species have the same chromosome number and yield fertile hybrid progeny in laboratory crosses; all five have identical hemoglobin and myogen electropherograms. Inhibitor and heat-inactivation experiments allowed empirical distinctions among the species-specific esterases; these distinctions and hybrid data were used to formulate simple genetic hypotheses. Only one of the resolved esterases was detectably polymorphic; the polymorphism was confined to a single species, C. nevadensis. Another esterase zone was completely divergent among two allopatric populations of C. macularius. The species-specificity of some of the pupfish esterases and the ecological differences among their habitats suggest that the divergent esterases may be involved in adaptation to environmental parameters. The results are of obvious applicability to other closely related teleost morphospecies or populations of questionable genetic distinctness. (Auth.)

16880. Ebel, Wesley J., Donn L. Park, and Richard C. Johnsen (Northwest Fish. Center, NMFS, NOAA, 2725 Montlake Blvd East, Seattle, Washington 98112). 1973. EFFECTS OF TRANSPORTATION ON SURVIVAL AND HOMING OF SNAKE RIVER CHINOOK SALMON AND STEELHEAD TROUT. NOAA Fish. Bull., 71(2): 549-563.

The homing ability of adult fish that were captured during their seaward migration as juveniles and then transported downstream (from Ice Harbor Dam to Boneville Dam) was not diminished. Data from returning adults indicated survival of adult fish that had been transported downstream as juveniles was higher than that of fish not transported. The percentage of increased survival ranged from 50 to 300% depending on the river environment during the time of transport. Information on the timing of the seaward migration and the extent of mixing of seaward runs of spring and summer chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, was also obtained. (Authors)

16881. White, F. H., C. F. Simpson, and L. E. Williams, Jr. (Dept. of Vet. Sci., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Florida). 1973. ISOLATION OF Edwardsiella tarda FROM AQUATIC ANIMAL SPECIES AND SURFACE WATERS IN FLORIDA. Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 9(3): 204-208.

Edwardsiella tarda was isolated from lakes and streams in North central Florida. This emerging enteric bacterial pathogen also was isolated from alligators (Alligator mississippiensis) and brown pelicans (Pelecannus occidentalis carolinensis) on several occasions, and from other species including the ring-billed gull (Larus delewarensis), bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), great blue heron (Ardea herodias), sandhill crane (Grus canadensis), common loon (Gavia immer), and largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). Hemorrhagic enteritis was found in association with E. tarda in some of the species presented. (Authors)

16882. Dominy, C. Leslie (Environ. Prot. Service, Dept. of the Environ. of Canada, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada). 1973. RECENT CHANGES IN ATLANTIC SALMON (Salmo salar) RUNS IN THE LIGHT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES IN THE SAINT JOHN RIVER, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. Biological Conservation, 5(2): 105-113.

Deterioration of water quality as a result of the disposal of untreated organic and toxic wastes into the Saint John River Basin began when the River was first settled in 1604, and the amount of waste entering the River has increased substantially over the past two decades. Hydroelectric power developments constructed on the main stem of the River during this recent period have added to the problem by reducing the biological assimilative capacity of the River. The significance of these cultural influences for Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in the River has been to reduce the quality of its migration route to and from the sea, to eliminate some of its freshwater spawning and rearing areas, and to cause direct mortality of adult and juvenile salmon. As a consequence, the total salmon stock in the St. John River has declined by approximately 40 percent over the past two decades. The future prospects for conserving this valuable natural resource in the St. John River are moderately bright in view of current activities in water pollution abatement, effective regulation of the salmon fisheries, and large-scale artificial propagation. (Auth.)

16883. Sakamoto, Syuichi, and Yasuo Yone (Fish. Res. Lab., Kyushu Univ., Tsuyazaki, Fuduoka, Japan). 1973. EFFECT OF DIETARY CALCIUM/PHOSPHORUS RATIO UPON GROWTH, FEED EFFICIENCY AND BLOOD SERUM Ca AND P LEVEL IN RED SEA BREAM. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(4): 343-348.

Dietary calcium and phosphorus content and the Ca/P ratio noticeably affect the growth rate and feed efficiency of red sea bream fingerlings. The dietary Ca/P ratio, optimal at a 340 mg % Ca level for the growth of the fingerlings, is about 1:2. The Ca/P ratio of blood serum reflect that the best growth of fish is achieved when fed with a diet that has a Ca/P ratio of 1:2.

16884. Pravda, Oldrich (Pedagogical Faculty, Ceske Budejovice, Czechoslovakia). 1973. ON THE INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES ON SOME FRESHWATER ANIMALS. (Über den Einfluss der Herbizide auf einige Süsswassertiere). Hydrobiologia, 42(1): 97-142. In German with English Abstract.

Toxicity of fourteen herbicides has been determined for thirteen animal species: Planaria gonocephala, Tubifex sp., Lymnaea stagnalis, Daphnia pulex, Gammarus pulex, Asellus aquaticus, Micronecta minutissima, Esox lucius, Cyprinus carpio, Phoxinus phoxinus, Leucaspius delineatus, Perca fluviatilis, Rana temporaria, in 510 laboratory experiments. It was followed in three concentrations and expressed both in tables, by the value LT_{50} or by the various degree of damage of the organisms, and in graphs. The organisms were divided into four groups according to their sensitivity to herbicides: 1. organisms with high sensitivity; 2. sensitive; 3. medium sensitive; 4. little sensitive. From the point of view of the toxicity the herbicides were divided into three groups: 1. powerfully toxic; 2. medium toxic; 3. little toxic. A relationship between the intensity of toxicity and the chemical structure of herbicides was found. The first group includes herbicides on the basis of carbamates and phenols, the second group includes the derivates of phenoxyacetic acid, and the third group includes inorganic herbicides and those pertaining to the group of the chlorated organic substances. The mechanism of the toxic action was followed from the point of view of the mutual relationship of herbicide toxicity and the sensitivity of organisms. Eight basic types of this action were found. Special attention was paid to those types where significant reparation phases appeared during the experiments. Only inorganic herbicides and those from the group of the chlorated organic substances or eventually those on the basis of phenoxyacetic acid may be used for mass application in water economy. In all cases further complex investigations must be made concerning the influence on water biocenoses, as the recent data on the toxicity of herbicides with respect to several species of fish only are not sufficient. The use of herbicides from the group of phenols and carbamates should be prohibited in the neighborhood of water bodies. (Auth.)

16885. Waters, Thomas F., and Gary W. Crawford (Dept. of Entomol., Fish and Wildl., Univ. of Minn., St. Paul, Mennesota). 1973. ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF A STREAM MAYFLY POPULATION. Limnol. & Oceanogr., 18(2): 286-296.

The annual production of the mayfly Ephemerella subvaria McDunnough in a small central Minnesota stream, Luxembourg Creek, was estimated by four methods: a removal-summation method, the instantaneous growth method, the Allen curve, and the Hynes method. Basic data on standing crop and growth rates were obtained from a series of bottom samples covering the life cycle of the mayfly. The life history of E. subvaria was clear and simple, and the data were particularly amenable to production estimation by all four methods. The first three yielded estimates of annual production that generally agreed, ranging from 26.4 to 28.9 g m^{-2}. The Hynes method yielded an estimate 15.2 to 26.1% higher, or 33.3 g m^{-2}. Cohort turnover ratios for the first three methods ranged from 4.2 to 4.6 (not calculable for the Hynes method); the annual turnover ratio for the first three methods ranged from 5.8 to 6.3 and was 7.2 for the Hynes method. (Authors)

16886. Siefert, Richard E., William A. Spoor, and Roll F. Syrett (U. S. Environ. Protection Agency, Nat'l Water Qual. Lab., Duluth, Minnesota 55804). 1973. EFFECTS OF REDUCED OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS ON NORTHERN PIKE (Esox lucius) EMBRYOS AND LARVAE. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 849-852.

At 15 and 19 C, and at flows of 60 and 30 ml/min (velocities about 3.3 and 1.6 cm/min), 50% oxygen saturation was sufficient for survival and development of northern pike (Esox lucius) from fertilization until all surviving larvae fed. Oxygen tensions of about 33% saturation appeared inadequate for proper survival. (Authors)

16887. Nyman, Lennart. 1972. SOME EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON EEL (Anguilla) BEHAVIOUR. Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 90-102.

Irrespective of season of the year young yellow eels could be forced to perform a series of activity patterns when the water temperature was artificially manipulated. Besides changing preference for bottom substrate they displayed both crowding behaviour (at low temperatures) and intraspecific aggression (at high temperatures). Foraging was also initiated by a rise in temperature and a couple of degrees higher, when aggressive actions developed, a strong territorial behaviour became evident. Also, there was a discrepancy between small and larger yellow eels, larger specimens being less sensitive to temperature fluctuations. Some biological implications of these findings as well as the possible impact of thermal discharges to eel migrations are discussed. (Auth.'s summ.)

16888. Rio, G. J., F. J. Magnavita, J. A. Rubin, and William H. Beckert (Dept. of Biol., St. John's Univ., Jamaica, New York 11432). 1973. CHARACTERISTICS OF AN ESTABLISHED GOLDFISH Carassius auratus (L.) CELL LINE. J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 315-321.

A new continuous line of goldfish somatic cells designated SJU-1 has been continuously subcultured over a 39-month period. Best growth was obtained at 20°C over a pH range of 6.8-7.2. The minimal and optimal seed inocula, in terms of percent cell increase, were determined to be 1.1×10^6, and 2.5×10^6, respectively. The susceptibility of the SJU-1 line to infectious pancreatic necrosis virus offers an available assay system for goldfish in vivo and goldfish cells in vitro interferon studies. Chromosomal analyses of the line were also carried out. (Authors)

16889. Reeves, W. 1972. STRIPED BASS DISEASE PROBLEMS. Newsl. Southeast Coop. Fish. Dis., 9: 3.

Bacterial, Chondrococcus columnaris and Aeromonas sp., and parasitic, Glossetella sp., Scyphidia sp., and Trichodina sp., diseases and treatment are discussed.

16890. Wilamovski, A. (The Hebrew Univ., Dept. of Zool., Jerusalem, Israel). 1972. STRUCTURE OF THE GILL APPARATUS AND THE SUPRABRANCHIAL ORGAN OF Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val (SILVER CARP). Bamidgeh, 24(4): 87-98.

The mouth and pharynx of Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (silver carp) are adjusted to feeding on plankton. Two nets, modifications of the gill rakers, project from each gill arch at an acute angle to each other to produce a canal. The pores in the nets are not greater than 20μ. The canals are attached to each other. A palatal fold fits into the distal edge of each canal, producing a filter system which closes the opening of the oesophagus. The gill arches are elongated so as to encircle the thick posterior of the palatal skin tissue from back to front. Each gill arch and its canal enters into a tube continuing into the palatal tissue block to form a hollow spiral suprabranchial organ around the muscle tissue. The suprabranchial organ, according to its structure, can be assumed to suck, by expansion, water into itself and accumulated food masses to the back and upper parts of the canals, then it pumps, by contraction, the water out, washing the food masses through the pores of the nets to the floor of the pharynx and the opening of the gullet. (Auth.)

16891. Yoshiyasu, Katsuhiko (Dept. of Otolaryngology, Fac. of Med., Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan). 1973. STARCH-GEL ELECTROPHORESIS OF HEMOGLOBINS OF FRESHWATER SALMONID FISHES IN SOUTHWEST JAPAN - II. GENUS Oncorhynchus (SALMON). Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(1): 97-114.

The hemoglobins (Hb's) of the river and lacustrine forms of salmonid fishes such as "biwamasu", "amago", "yamame", etc., distributed in the southwestern part of Japan were analyzed electrophoretically by Smithies' starch-gel method. The fishes living in areas supposedly isolated for a long time showed a close uniformity in Hb pattern with few individual differences, while those living in areas where hybridization was suspected by reason of geography or the stocking of closely related fishes showed remarkable individual differences. There were some individuals with Hb components regarded as abnormal. The results obtained here seem not to conflict with the taxonomy previously proposed by the author on the basis of morphological and ecological observations. (Auth.)

16892. Kostenko, S. M. 1972. URCEOLARIIDAE, PARASITES OF FISH IN THE SOVIET SECTION OF THE DANUBE. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(3): 86-90.

Four hundred and seventy-five individual fishes (twenty-nine species) caught in different parts of the Lower Danube, in the Prorva, Belgorodskoye, Potapovo, and Bystroye estuaries, in the original bed of the Danube, and in the Ankundinovyye, Shabash, and Anan'kin bays were examined. Urceolariids were found on 110 specimens (fourteen species) or 23.1 percent of the number examined. Ten species and forms of the family Urceolariidae were identified in the material collected.

16893. Schulz, D. 1972. PROLIFERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS IN THE HEART OF CARP AFTER EXPOSURE TO THE HERBICIDE KARMEX. Zentralblatt für Veterinärmedizin A, 19, pp. 390-406; Weed Abstracts, 22(4): abstract 696, 1973.

Carp kept in tanks and exposed to Karmex (diuron 80%) for 40 days survived concentrations between 0.1 and 0.5 ppm but succumbed to 6 and 12 ppm. Postmortem examination of these and other carp from a Karmex-treated pond showed inflammation and degeneration of the liver, kidney and heart. Endocardial changes are illustrated and described in detail.

16894. Jessop, B. M. (Dept. of the Environ. of Canada, Resource Development Branch, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada). 1973. MARKING ALEWIFE FRY WITH BIOLOGICAL STAINS. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 90-93.

Bismark brown Y was found to be more suitable than neutral red for the immersion staining of young alewives (Alosa pseudoharengus). It was less toxic than neutral red and produced an identifiable mark for a longer time. Should the difficulties experienced in handling these fish be overcome, the marking method may be of practical use in population estimates. (Auth.)

16895. Kuo, Ching-Ming, Ziad H. Shehadeh, and Kathy K. Milisen (Oceanic Inst., Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795). 1973. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE DEVELOPMENT, GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF LABORATORY REARED LARVAE OF THE GREY MULLET, Mugil cephalus L. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 459-470.

Larvae from artificially bred grey mullet were reared in the laboratory and survival rates of 0.2%, 5% and 5% achieved in three of six trials. Food consisted of wild zooplankton and Artemia nauplii. Feeding began on the fifth day, when the yolk sac was depleted, and intensified on the ninth day. The rate of yolk absorption and feeding intensity were reflected in the growth curve. Larval survival was not affected by withholding food from the larvae till the seventh day from hatching. Two critical periods associated with high larval mortality were apparent on the 2nd-3rd and 8th-11th days after hatching. These were preceded by an increase in specific gravity of larvae followed by passive sinking to the bottom of the rearing tank. Larval length increased from 2.63 mm at hatching to 17.69 mm at the end of the 42-day larval period. The larvae survived on benthic diatoms thereafter. Maximum survival rates were achieved at 22° C. (Authors)

16896. Smith, H. D. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Pacific Biol. Sta., Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. OBSERVATIONS ON THE CESTODE Eubothrium salvelini IN JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON (Oncorhynchus nerka) AT BABINE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 947-964.

Infection incidence among 15 brood years of smolts in the period 1952-71 was estimated from smolt and underyearling samples, and among late run fish from the main part of Babine Lake ranged from 6 to 45% (average 26%). In early run fish from the North Arm-Nilkitkwa area it ranged from 5 to 46% (average 22%) in 10 years during 1958-71. Infection intensity changed substantially during 1967; but about one fish in eight, or 200,000 individuals in the early run, carried parasite loads $\geq$ 10% of fish weight. Mature E. salvelini (Schrank 1790) averaged 32 mg in weight and 34 mm in length during a period of high incidence and intensity of infection in 1967. Although no proof was found of direct mortality caused by E. salvelini, indirect effects such as inferior growth, poor swimming performance, or aberrant behavior due to large cestode loads may increase host susceptibility to death from other causes. Changes in relative abundance of the zooplankton intermediate host, and midsummer shifts in feeding preferences of young sockeye likely account for increasing infection incidence in June and July, and stable incidence thereafter. (Auth.)

16897. Boyd, Claude E. (Dept. of Fish. & Allied Aquaculture, Auburn Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1973. THE CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND OF WATERS AND BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS FROM PONDS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 606-611.

The rate of oxygen consumption by organisms in pond waters, as measured by a dark bottle technique for a 24-hr period, increased with increasing chemical oxygen demand (COD). Rate of oxygen consumption increased with temperature between 15 and 35 C (Q_{10} values were 1.5 to 2.0). At the same level of COD, oxygen consumption was greater in unaltered pond water than in water in which the plankton was heat-killed and oxygen was utilized only by bacteria and other decomposers. COD was positively correlated with increasing concentrations of chlorophyll in pond waters. The amount of COD in soluble organic matter ranged from 20.2 to 95.0% of the total COD. The percentage of the COD in the soluble fraction decreased with increasing quantities of phytoplankton. The average amounts of oxygen (mg oxygen/mg dry wt) required to completely oxidize various types of biological material were: phytoplankton from pure cultures 1.29, macroscopic algae 1.00, higher aquatic plants 0.99, particulate matter from pond waters 0.98, and fish 1.19. (Auth.)

16898. Mayes, Monte A., and Grover C. Miller (Dept. of Zool., North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, N. C.). 1973. A NEW GENUS AND THREE NEW SPECIES OF MONOGENETIC TREMATODES FROM NORTH CAROLINA CENTRARCHIDS, WITH A REDESCRIPTION OF Clavunculus okeechobiensis (Mizelle and Seamster) comb. n. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 40(2): 186-191.

16899. Reed, Roger J., and James C. Moulton (Mass. Coop. Fish. Unit., Univ. of Mass., Amherst, Massachusetts). 1973. AGE AND GROWTH OF BLACKNOSE DACE, Rhinichthys atratulus AND LONGNOSE DACE, R. cataractae IN MASSACHUSETTS. Amer. Midl. Nat., 90(1): 206-210.

Age and growth of blacknose dace, Rhinichthys atratulus, and longnose dace, R. cataractae, are presented in the back-calculated and total length at capture format. The total length-scale radius relationships were: blacknose (Y = 10.665 + 0.7901 X) and longnose (Y = 19.598 + 0.8401 X). Growth rate of both species exceeded all published data. We documented two 5-year-old male longnose for the first time. Density levels are varied: blacknose dace (.003 - .094 per sq. ft.) and longnose dace (.003 - .083 per sq. ft.). (Authors)

16900. Nagayama, Fumio, Hiroshi Ohshima, Kazutami Umezawa, and Morikazu Kaiho (Tokyo Univ. of Fish., Konan 4, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1972. EFFECT OF STARVATION ON THE ACTIVITIES OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE METABOLIZING ENZYMES IN FISH. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(6): 595-598. In Japanese with English abstract.

Activities of hepatic enzymes relating to glucose-6-phosphate metabolism of rainbow trout and eel were all depressed by starvation for 15 days. On the other hand, the depression effect of starvation on the activities of hexokinase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphoglucose isomerase of carp hepatopancreas was less than that on hepatic enzymes of rainbow trout and eel. Besides, the activities of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphatase of carp were greatly elevated by starvation. From the fluctuation of enzyme activities during starvation, it was clear that the activities of glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in carp hepatopancreas increase on starvation for 5-10 days, then decrease slowly, returning to almost normal level on starvation for 30 days.

16901. Zakharyan, G. B. (Azerbaydzhanian Dept., Central Sturgeon Fish. Res. Inst. (TsNIORKh) USSR). 1972. THE NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF STURGEONS IN THE KURA RIVER FOLLOWING ITS REGULATION. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 249-259.

Detailed information is given on the location and extent of spawning grounds of sturgeons in the lower reaches of the Kura and Araks rivers. The influence of a number of hydrological factors on the reproductive biology of these fish is demonstrated. The approximate breeding periods of sturgeons are established.

16902. Colgan, Patrick, and David Ealey (Biol. Dept., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada). 1973. ROLE OF WOODY DEBRIS IN NEST SITE SELECTION BY PUMPKINSEED SUNFISH, Lepomis gibbosus. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 853-856.

Nesting preference for areas cleared of woody debris over areas cluttered with such debris was indicated by more nesting in cleared areas at the beginning and end of the breeding season, and more spawning activity in cleared areas. During heavy nesting, however, no preference was observed due to the density-dependent constraint of a high breeding population limiting available nesting apace. This lack of difference in nesting densities at peak times indicates that breeding density cannot be enhanced in pumpkinseed sunfish by the creation of additional environmental boundaries. Nest density was influenced by the type of substrate of the site. In cluttered sections, nest diameters and distances to nearest cover were less than, and nearest neighbor distances not significantly different from, those in cleared sections. (Authors)

16903. Khare, Anakshi, G. P. Moss, B. C. L. Weedon, and A. D. Matthews (Dept. of Chem., Queen Mary College, (Univ. of London) Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, England). 1973. IDENTIFICATION OF ASTAXANTHIN IN SCOTTISH SALMON. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 45(4B): 971-973.

The identity of the pigment in the flesh of the Scottish salmon (Salmo salar) as astaxanthin has been confirmed. (Authors)

16904. Riley, J. D. (Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, Suffolk, England). 1973. MOVEMENTS OF 0-GROUP PLAICE Pleuronectes platessa L. AS SHOWN BY LATEX TAGGING. J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 323-343.

0-group plaice were caught in Red Wharf Bay, Anglesey, North Wales, tagged with colored liquid latex, and released in the bay or, after transplantation, at a position on a sandbank 3.5 km offshore. The pattern of movement shown by recaptures of plaice caught and released at the same position in the bay was one of extremely restricted movement of less than 0.5 km over several months, with only a slight interchange of fish between the sides of the bay and the centre. These restricted movements contrasted sharply with relatively long distances travelled by fish displaced to an unusual depth and position offshore and to a position at the other side of the bay 3 km away. In the first case a high proportion returned rapidly to the usual depth preference inshore and in the second a recapture pattern significantly different from that of control fish was demonstrated. Both results indicated a return to a preferred or familiar situation. (Auth.)

16905. Kuznetsov, V. A. (Dept. of Vertebrate Zool., Kazan' Univ., USSR). 1972. THE GROWTH PATTERN OF THE LARVAE AND YOUNG OF SOME FRESHWATER FISH AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 433-442.

Five growth periods which are characterized by corresponding growth rate indices and which are related to the specific features of nutrition have been established on the basis of many years of observations on the growth of bream, roach, perch, pike-perch and pike larvae and young at different stages of development. In particular, it is noted that two critical periods are to be observed in the growth of cyprinid and percid larvae. The first is from the time of resorption of the yolk sac and transition to exogenous nutrition (from stanza B and C_1). The second is related to the transition from feeding on small zooplankton to crustacean zooplankton (stanzas D_1 and D_2). Larval growth rate declines at these periods. The second critical growth period is absent in the pike.

16906. Vorob'yev, V. I., V. F. Zaytsev, V. L. Karpenko, N. S. Samilkin, and N. V. Shkodin. 1972. TIME CHANGES IN CONCENTRATIONS OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE ORGANS AND TISSUES OF SOME COMMERCIAL FISHES OF THE VOLGA DELTA. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(4): 41-45.

Presents a study of the time changes in iron and copper concentrations in the organs and tissues of Abramis brama L. and Aspius aspius L. in relation to the season, species, and sex of the fish.

16907. Chu, Ar Jone, and Tasuku Hanaoka (Dept. Fish., Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ., Hakozaki, Fukuoka, Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON OSMOTIC PRESSURE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIA AND BODY FLUIDS OF MARINE FISH - II. CHANGES IN THE OSMOTIC PRESSURE OF BODY FLUID IN PELAGIC MARINE FISH RELATED TO THEIR MATURITY. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(4): 349-355.

Observations were made on the temperature and chlorinity of the sea water, in which shoals of mackerel Scomber japonicus and Jack mackerel Trachurus japonicus were found. The freezing-point depression of the sera and the state of maturity in these species were also examined monthly for two years in the fishing grounds of the East China Sea. In the course of migration, the osmotic pressure of body fluids rose significantly as the maturity of the fish progressed, showing a maximal value averaging 12 Atms. at the time of spawning. This value remained unchanged until the ripe eggs had been completely disappeared from the ovaries, but then dropped gradually to 6 Atms. The osmotic pressure of the environmental sea water also varied to a certain extent (no more than 5%) corresponding to the change of that of body fluids. The difference between both osmotic pressures was reduced owing to a great increase in serum osmolality. The least difference occurred at spawning times. After spawning, however, the fish moved into waters of a constant osmotic pressure. They therefore migrated towards waters of higher chlorinity when the water temperature grew colder in the winter time. Hence, the difference between the osmotic pressures of the body fluid and the sea water returned to the original state.

16908. Chao, Labbish Ning (Va. Inst. of Marine Sci., Gloucester Point, Virginia 23062). 1973. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE CUNNER, Tautogolabrus adspersus, A STOMACHLESS FISH. NOAA Fish. Bull., 71(2): 565-586, illus.

The cunner, Tautogolabrus adspersus, completely lacks a morphologically or physiologically distinct stomach. The alimentary tract consists of the pharynx followed by a short esophagus with an esophageal-intestinal valve at the junction of esophagus and intestine. The intestine has three limbs and an S-loop. The intestinal bulb where the bile duct enters is present at the anterior end of the first limb. The border between the posterior end of S-loop and the rectum is marked by the intestinal-rectal valve. Histological and histochemical observations indicate that the rodlet cells, wandering cells, longitudinal muscle layers, and the rectal valve differ in minor ways from those of other stomachless fishes. Different forms of rodlet cells are found in the bile duct. An alkaline condition (pH values between 7.0 and 8.5) prevails throughout the alimentary tract. Alkaline phosphatase reaction was demonstrated only when food was present in the gut. Cunner are carnivorous, and the feeding habits change with growth. Juveniles feed mainly on planktonic crustacea and adults on sessile animals (mussels and barnacles). The time between ingestion and defecation of mussels (Mytilidae) by cunner is 10 to 14 hr. Intact mussels can pass through the alimentary tract of the fish undamaged and alive. (Auth.)

16909. Hall, S. J., E. E. Evans, Harry K. Dupree, Ronald T. Acton, Peter F. Weinheimer, and J. Claude Bennett (Univ. of Alabama, Birmingham, Alabama 35294). 1973. CHARACTERIZATION OF A TELEOST IMMUNOGLOBULIN: THE IMMUNE MACROGLOBULIN FROM THE CHANNEL CATFISH, Ictalurus punctatus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 46(1B): 187-197.

The channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, was immunized with 2,4-dinitrophenol-protein conjugates and found to produce two different molecular weight species of antibodies when tested with DNP coupled to human erythrocytes. The higher molecular weight antibody was isolated and found to have a molecular weight of 610,000 with a sedimentation coefficient of 14 S. The carbohydrate composition differed from that of human macroglobulins, having a mannose-galactose ratio of approximately one and a total carbohydrate content of 5.5%. Complete reduction and alkylation of this macroglobulin, followed by gel filtration in 5 M guanidine hydrochloride, resulted in the separation of the heavy (H) and light (L) polypeptide chains. These chains had molecular weights of 58,000 $\pm$ 2500 and 22,500 $\pm$ 2500, respectively, as determined by column chromatography. These data are most consistent with a tetrameric macroglobulin molecule. (Authors)

16910. Nyman, Lennart. 1972. A NEW APPROACH TO THE TAXONOMY OF THE "Salvelinus alpinus SPECIES COMPLEX". Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 103-131.

Gene frequency data of an esterase polymorphism in Arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus (L.)) were analysed in 31 populations of landlocked and anadromous char from North America, Greenland and Scandinavia. Also, two specimens of Dolly Varden char (Salvelinus malma (Walbaum)) were analysed electrophretically. On the basis of gene frequency distributions correlated with ecological parameters three sibling species of char within the so called Salvelinus alpinus complex could be distinguished in the Scandinavian samples. One of these species, the normal char, appears conspecific with the normal char of North America and Greenland, whereas the other form studied from this region - the Dolly Varden - is considered a distinct species. The variability of sympatric chars is believed to have resulted from introgression in recent times after the ancestral species had evolved their reproductive isolating mechanisms allopatrically. (Auth.'s summ.)

16911. Schachte, J. 1972. BACTERIA DESTROYS CATFISH EGGS. Newsletter Southeast Coop. Fish Disease Project, 9: 1-2.

In a two year study of mortalities in commercial channel catfish eggs, two genera, Flavobacterium and Acinetobacter, have been isolated and identified.

16912. Falkner, N. W., and J. G. Eales (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada). 1973. INVESTIGATION OF IODOTHYRONINE BINDING TO PLASMA PROTEINS IN BROOK TROUT, Salvelinus fontinalis, USING PRECIPITATION, DIALYSIS, AND ELECTROPHORETIC METHODS. J. Fish. Res. Bd Canada, 30(8): 1131-1140.

Over 95% of 3, 5, 3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T_3) or L-thyroxine (T_4) up to added hormone levels of at least 5 μg/ml, were precipitated by trichloroacetic acid with plasma proteins of brook trout using a semimicro method. Hormone recovery in the precipitate was higher than with precipitation methods previously used on fish plasma. Equilibrium dialysis showed over 99% of T_4 or T_3 bound to plasma proteins of trout up to added hormone levels of at least 5 μg/ml. Acrylamide gel was superior to paper and particularly cellulose polyacetate as a medium for electrophoretic separation of proteins responsible for binding T_3 or T_4. In vitro studies at high hormone levels showed that T_3 and T_4 bound mainly to prealbumin-like proteins. In vivo studies at more physiological levels showed T_4 bound to fast prealbumin-like, albumin-like, and β-globulin-like proteins, while T_3 bound to slow prealbumin-like and probably the same albumin-like and β-globulin-like proteins as T_4. (Authors)

16913. Kucherova, F. N. (Lab. of Embryol. and Histol., Fac. of Human and Animal Physiol., Rostov-on-Don Univ., USSR). 1972. CATION COMPOSITION OF THE SPERM CELLS AND SEMINAL FLUID OF Vimba vimba (L.). J. Ichthyol., 12(4):666-670.

The following elements were detected in an ash residue of the sperm cells of Vimba vimba (L.) by microanalytical techniques based on crystal optics and the use of the spot test method: potassium, sodium, magnesium, lithium, caesium, calcium, strontium, aluminum, chromium, beryllium, titanium, niobium, lanthanum, manganese, zinc, iron, cobalt, nickel, indium, silver, vanadium, mercury, lead, thallium, copper, cadmium, bismuth, palladium, antimony, tin, molybdenum, selenium, tellurium, platinum, iridium, and rhenium. The elements detected in an ash residue of the seminal fluid were potassium, sodium, ammonia, magnesium, lithium, rubidium, caesium, calcium, strontium, barium, aluminum, chromium, beryllium, titanium, zirconium, thorium, lanthanum, tantalum, manganese, zinc, iron, cobalt, nickel, silver, mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, bismuth, ruthenium, palladium, arsenic, antimony, tin, molybdenum, tellurium, platinum, iridium and rhenium. Consideration is given to the role of the cations of the seminal fluid in neutralization of the acid products of the ovulated ovum at the time of insemination and in the intensification of some of the metabolic reactions occurring before the spermatozoa are already at its surface. (Auth.)

16914. Sano, Tokuo (Tokyo Univ. of Fish., 4-5-7 chome, Konan Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON VIRAL DISEASES OF JAPANESE FISHES - IV. INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS OF RAINBOW TROUT: SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FRESH WATER SALMONS OF GENUS Oncorhynchus. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(2): 117-120. In English.

IPN virus, isolated from diseased fish at the Tokyo Municipal Trout Hatchery, was used for infectivity trials with three different salmonids. Infectivity tests showed that IPN virus was pathogenic not only to the fry of rainbow trout but also to the fry of Amago and Himemasu, and not pathogenic to the fry of Yamame. Therefore, Amago and Himemasu can possibly be carrier hosts of IPN virus.

16915. Smith, Jim Ross (NMFS, Northwest Fish. Center, Seattle, Washington 98112). 1973. BRANDING CHINOOK, COHO, and SOCKEYE SALMON FRY WITH HOT AND COLD METAL TOOLS. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 94-96.

One hot and two cold branding techniques were tested on chinook, coho, and sockeye salmon fry. These tests were made at the National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center in Seattle, Wash. All produced satisfactory short-term marks without excessive mortality. (Auth.)

16916. Berdyshev, G. D., and N. A. Protsenko. 1972. CURRENT THEORIES ON THE MECHANISMS OF THE POSTSPAWNING DEATH OF PACIFIC SALMON. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(4): 85-93.

This survey of present-day thinking on the postspawning death of Far Eastern salmon embraces published morphological, physiological, and biochemical studies, as well as the results of personal observations on the humpback salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Walb.).

16917. Harris, J. E., Aileen Watson, and S. Hunt (Dept. of Biol. Sciences, Univ. of Lancaster, Bailrigg, Lancaster, England). 1973. HISTOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF MUCOUS CELLS IN THE EPIDERMIS OF BROWN TROUT Salmo trutta L. J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 345-351.

A histochemical study of the epidermal mucous cells of brown trout revealed that they contained both neutral and acidic mucosubstances which were diastase-resistant, PAS-reactive. Neuraminidase treatment, methylation and combined staining procedures suggested that the acidic nature of the mucins was due mainly to the presence of sialic-acid containing glycoprotein. These results augment data derived from biochemical analyses of the epidermal mucus of salmonid fish. (Authors)

16918. Winters, G. H., J. A. Moores, and R. Chaulk (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Sta., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada). 1973. NORTHERN RANGE EXTENSION AND PROBABLE SPAWNING OF GASPEREAU (Alosa pseudoharengus) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(6): 860-861.

A single specimen of gaspereau, Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson 1811), was taken near Paquet in northeastern Newfoundland. This is the first record of gaspereau from eastern Newfoundland and extends the northern range of the species in the western Atlantic. Spawning of gaspereau in Newfoundland rivers is also indicated. (Authors)

16919. Matsui, Masami, Takeshi Watanabe, and Nobuo Ikekawa (Tokyo Res. Lab., Shimadzu Seisakusho Co., Ltd., Chofu-shi, Tokyo, Japan). 1973. EFFECT OF α-TOCOPHEROL DEFICIENCY ON CARP - III. ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR TRIGLYCERIDE COMPOSITION OF FISH LIPID. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(4): 367-373. In English.

Quantitative and qualitative gas chromatography of triglycerides has been extended to fish lipids containing both odd and even carbon number fatty acids. A 50 cm short glass column containing 2% OV-17 on 80/100 mesh Shimalite W gave good resolution of triglyceride peaks at a higher temperature, 280°-340°C. Qualitative analysis was found to be possible by using calibration factors determined by the internal normalization technique. The triglycerides of two fish oils (carp and rainbow trout), soybean oil and cod liver oil were analysed by this method. This method was also useful for determining the triglyceride compositions of other fish oils. (Authors)

16920. Hyvarinen, H., and T. Valtonen (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Oulu, Finland). 1973. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE LIVER MINERAL CONTENT OF Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, IN THE BAY OF BOTHNIA. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 45(4B): 875-881.

A clear seasonal variation was found in the copper content of the liver of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, but was not a sex-dependent variation. In calcium and magnesium content both a seasonal and a sex-dependent variation were found. No seasonal or sex-dependent variation occurred in the zinc content. The results suggest that the changes in the liver mineral contents cannot be connected with feeding intensity. It is assumed that the changes are partly connected with changes in the metal constituents of the metal enzyme complexes or with changes in the metalloenzyme concentrations. (Authors)

16921. Heckmann, Richard, and David G. Farley (Dept. of Biol., Calif. State Univ., Fresno, California). 1973. ECTOPARASITES OF THE WESTERN ROACH FROM TWO FOOTHILL STREAMS. J. Wildl. Disease, 9(3): 221-224.

16922. Anctil, Michel, M. A. Ali, and Pierre Couillard (Dept. des Sci. Biol., Fac. des Sci., Univ. de Montreal, Montreal, Canada). 1973. ISOLATED RETINAL CELLS OF SOME LOWER VERTEBRATES. Revue Canadienne de Biologie, 32(2): 107-119.

A technique for the isolation of intact retinal cells by enzymatic (pronase) treatment has been developed using the retinas of fish (bowfin and goldfish) and frog (leopard frog and bullfrog). Secondarily, a crude isolation method was also tested with retinas of the brook trout and yellowperch. The various retinal cell types thus obtained (mainly photoreceptors) are characterized morphologically for each animal treated. Special emphasis is given to the accessory outer segment, the myoid and the synaptic piece of the photoreceptors, all those organelles acquiring a fresh outlook when viewed in the living state. The accessory outer segment and the myoid are discussed as possible factors in the retinomotor mechanism, while older views and terminologies regarding the synaptic pieces (rod and cone pedicles) are revised in the light of new observations. Possible applications of these techniques to physiological and cytochemical studies of retinal cells are suggested. (Authors)

16923. Zolotova, Z. K. 1970. BIOLOGICAL WEED CONTROL IN IRRIGATION CANALS WITH THE AID OF GRASS CARP. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh Rabot, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Inst. Prudovogo Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva, (4): pp. 112-126; Weed Abstracts, 21(6): Abstract No. 3018.

In June 1964, yearling grass carp weighing 47 g each were stocked at 5400 fish (254 kg)/ha in a 0.4-ha area of canal in the Chibiĭsk irrigation system in Krasnodar District. In June, Phragmites and Typha spp. with a well-defined understorey of reedgrass (Glyceria maxima) and stream-bank sedge (Carex riparia) infested 46% of the stocked area. At the end of the experiment (25 August), infestation of macrophytes had been reduced by 2/3 mainly at the expense of G. maxima, cut-grass (Leersia oryzoides), beckmannia (Beckmannia eruciformis) and C. riparia. The area infested by soft vegetation was reduced to only 1%; Lemna minor and Salvinia natans were quickly consumed. Reed mace (Typha latifolia) which weighed 5.5 kg/m^2 in June was eliminated by the end of August. Although established reeds and T. angustifolia were too fibrous for the palate of 1-year-old fish, new shoots were eaten as they emerged from rhizomes and the spread of infestation was arrested. The total vegetative production of the test area was reduced from 92.6 hkg in June to 14.9 hkg in August. The fish had consumed at least 63 hkg of vegetation giving a feeding quotient (conversion ratio) of 32. When preferred plants were all consumed, grass carp fed on decomposing stalks of T. latifolia, rhizomes of P. communis, seeds of Typha spp. and roots of bank plants. Grass carp stocked at 254 kg/ha had consumed 157 hkg of palatable food/ha within 2 months.

16924. Korovina, V. M., G. A. Golovkov, L. I. Lebedeva, and V. P. Prirodina (Ichthyol. Lab., Zool. Inst., USSR Acad. of Sciences and Piscicultural Lab., State Res. Inst. for Lake and River Fisheries (GosNIORKh), Leningrad, USSR). MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF BROAD WHITEFISH X PELYAD (Coregonus nasus [Pallas] X C. peled [Gmelin]) RECIPROCAL HYBRIDS. COMMUNICATION 1. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 443-456.

Fully viable broad whitefish X pelyad reciprocal hybrids were experimentally obtained. The manifestation of a number of morphological characters in individuals of the first generation has been studied. Intermediate manifestation with some deviation either toward one of the species or toward the maternal side is typical for many characters. The distinctive mouth parts and gill apparatus are responsible for different feeding of the hybrids by comparison with the parental species.

16925. Florez, Fabio (Dept. of Animal Ecology, Univ. of Lund, Sweden). 1972. THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON INCUBATION TIME, GROWTH AND LETHALITY OF EMBRYOS, LARVAE AND JUVENILES OF THE IDE, Idus idus (L.). Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 50-64.

16926. Sivak, Jacob G. (Div. of Biol. Sciences, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York). 1973. INTERRELATION OF FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND ACCOMODATIVE LENS MOVEMENTS IN SOME SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICAN FRESHWATER FISHES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1141-1146.

Accommodation, in response to atropine and pilocarpine, was measured retinoscopically and photographically in seven species of freshwater fishes. These species accommodate in varying magnitudes and directions by means of lenticular movements. The common white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) and the goldfish (Carassius auratus) accommodate mainly in the lateral direction (5-10 diopters), whereas the common bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), northern rock bass (Ambloplites rupestris), and yellow perch (Perca flavescens), exhibit a larger accommodative ability which occurs primarily along the rostral-caudal axis (up to 40 diopters in the yellow perch). The rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) accommodates equally along the lateral and rostral-caudal axes. No accommodative response occurs in the northern black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Reference to the diets and feeding habits of the above species suggests that the magnitude and principal direction of accommodation is a response to the visual demands of a particular life history. (Auth.)

16927. Hines, Ron S., and Dan T. Spira (Agric. Res. Organization, Fish and Aquaculture Sta, Dor, Israel). 1973. Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Fouquet) IN THE MIRROR CARP, Cyprinus carpio L. J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 385-392.

Mirror carp were infected with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Fouquet) under standardized conditions. The size and number of parasites at selected sites on the body were recorded during the course of the infection. Initial exposure to 40 mature parasites resulted in a mild infection with 100% recovery after 18 days. Recovered fish did not appear to be carriers of the parasite. Exposure to 400 parasites resulted in 100% mortality between 22-25 days. The growth rate of the parasite was linear. Parasites were more numerous in the dorsal surface of the fish than in the lateral or ventral surface. The increase in parasite numbers during the disease was greater in the gills than in the skin. (Authors)

16928. Endo, Toshio, Kenji Ogishima, Haruo Hayasaka, Shuji Kaneko, and Satoshi Ohshima (Biol. Res. Lab., Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd., Saitama, Japan). 1973. APPLICATION OF OXOLINIC ACID AS A CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT AGAINST INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN FISHES - I. ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY, CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC EFFECTS AND PHARMACOKINETICS OF OXOLINIC ACID IN FISHES. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(2): 165-171. In Japanese with English abstract.

Oxolinic acid (1-ethyl-1, 4-dihydro-6, 7-methylenedioxy-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid) has been known to possess an antibacterial activity against gram-negative bacteria (Aerobacter, Brucella, Pasteurella, etc.) and chemotherapeutic effects on infected animals. We also found that this compound had a superior antibacterial activity against several bacteria (Aeromonas, Vibrio, and Chondrococcus) isolated from diseased fishes, and that it was also active against Aeromonas liquefaciens (R^+). Oxolinic acid exhibited a chemotherapeutic effect on carps infected with Aeromonas liquefaciens when it was orally administered (3 mg/kg, once a day for 5 days) or when the fishes were bathed in medicated water (1 mcg/ml, for 24 hours). The bathing method was also effective in loaches infected with Chondrococcus columnaris. Single oral doses of 40, 20, 10, and 5 mg/kg in carps resulted in peak serum levels of 2.23 (15 hours after administration), 0.89 (24 hours after administration), 0.59 (24 hours after administration), and 0.73 mcg/ml (24 hours after administration). Oral acute toxicity (LD_{50}) was over 4,000 mg/kg in carp.

16929. Sears, H. S., and W. R. Meehan (NMFS, Biol. Lab., Auke Bay, Alaska 99821). 1971. SHORT-TERM EFFECTS OF 2,4-D ON AQUATIC ORGANISMS IN THE NAKWASINA RIVER WATERSHED, SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. Pesticides Monitoring Journal, 5(2): 213-217; Weed Abstracts, 21(5): Abstr. No. 2612.

About 400 ac of cut-over land were treated with 2,4-D to inhibit the growth of broad-leaved plants. No immediate mortality to salmonid fishes or aquatic invertebrates was attributable to the spray. Samples of water and fish had concns. of 2,4-D well below the level generally considered to be lethal to aquatic organisms.

16930. Mezhnin, F. I. (Lab. of the Physiol. of Lower Organisms, Inst. of the Biol. of Inland Waters, USSR Acad. of Sci., Borok, Yaroslavl' Province, USSR). 1972. INTERRENAL AND CHROMAFFIN TISSUE OF FRESHWATER FISH. J. Ichthyol., 12(4): 671-684.

Investigations were made of the topography and histological structure of interrenal and chromaffin tissue of freshwater fish (19 species drawn from 6 families). General histological and histochemical methods were used. It is shown that there are 4 types of arrangement of the interrenal tissue in fish and 5 types of arrangement of chromaffin tissue. Marked differences have also been discovered in the topography and histological structure of these tissues not only in members of different families, but also in different species of the same family. Large variations have also been noted in the histological structure of the pronephros in the species investigated.

16931. Weisel, G. F., D. A. Hanzel, and R. L. Newell (Zool. Dept., Univ. of Montana, Missoula, Montana 59801). 1973. THE PYGMY WHITEFISH, Prosopium coulteri, IN WESTERN MONTANA. NOAA Fish. Bull., 71(2): 587-596.

The pygmy whitefish, Prosopium coulteri, is a glacial relict which has been considered to be the most primitive of coregonines. It is relatively abundant in lakes of western Montana and is undoubtedly an important source of food for Dolly Varden and lake trout. Compared to other members of its subfamily, it is characterized by low meristic counts. These counts differ somewhat in populations from Montana, Alaska, and Lake Superior. Major food items consumed by the pygmy whitefish shift with availability but the main reliance is on cladocera and chironomid larvae and pupae. The annual growth in Flathead Lake, Montana, is greater than that in Lake Superior but below that in some Alaskan lakes. No males were found older than age III and no females beyond age IV. Many of the males mature at age I, a year earlier than most females. The spawning season is in December and January when the fish move into tributary streams. The species spawns in successive years. The fecundity of the Montana fish is similar to that of pygmy whitefish from other areas. The pygmy whitefish successfully competes with other coregonines in reproduction by spawning at a later date and earlier age, and by having smaller eggs which yield more eggs per unit weight of fish. The small size and early age at maturity are considered adaptations developed for survival in cold and nutrient-poor water during glaciation. (Authors)

16932. de Kinkelin, P., and M. Dorson (Inst. Nat'l Recherche Agronomique, Sta. Recherches Virol. et d'Immunol., Lab. d'Ichthyopathologie, Thiverval-Grignon, France). 1973. INTERFERON PRODUCTION IN RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri) EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH EGTVED VIRUS. J. gen Virol., No. 19, pp. 125-127; Fish Health News, 2(3): p. 9.

The study was conducted to investigate interferon synthesis in vivo. Live Egtved virus was injected intraperitoneally into 80 gm rainbow trout which were held for 2 weeks at 15° C to inhibit or to prevent disease. Serum interferon activity was assayed in RTG-2 cells at 3, 9, and 14 days post-injection. Egtved, IPN, and IHN viruses were employed in the assays. Results clearly showed peak activity at 3 days (a mean of 1479 Interferon Units), less at 9 days (a mean of 112 I. U.) and least at 14 days (a mean of 2.5 I. U.). Based upon heat, pH, and RNAse stability, lability to trypsin, and the fact that homologous RTG-2 cells were protected to the extent of 15 times greater than heterologous FHM cells, the activity was assigned to in vivo production of interferon. -- Ken Wolf

16933. Ritter, John A. (Dept. of the Environ. of Canada, Fish. Serv., Resource Develop. Branch, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada). 1973. COSTS OF TAGGING HATCHERY-REARED ATLANTIC SALMON SMOLTS WITH MODIFIED CARLIN-TYPE TAGS. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 118-119.

Tagging costs were determined for smolt marking programs carried out in the spring of 1971 at 5 stations in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Cost per unit smolt tagged was $0.193. Materials and labor (6-man crew) accounted for $0.082 and $0.083 per smolt tagged, while technical supervision cost an additional $0.028 per smolt. (Auth.)

16934. Frame, David W. (NMFS, Atlantic Estuarine Fish. Res. Center, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516). 1973. CONVERSION EFFICIENCY AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG WINTER FLOUNDER (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) UNDER EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 614-617.

Age I winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, weighing 40-100 g were fed chopped bivalve siphons (Mya arenaria) ad libitum. Sixteen fish were held at 4 temperatures (12, 16, 20 and 24 C) and two salinities (20 and 30 °/oo), with two fish per regime. Only 4 fish held at 12 C and 16 C in 20 °/oo salinity had a normal growth rate, and the conversion efficiency for these fish ranged from 13.9-19.0%. (Auth.)

16935. Zaugg, W. S., and H. H. Wagner (Western Fish Nutr. Lab., Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Cook, Washington 98605). 1973. GILL ATPASE ACTIVITY RELATED TO PARR-SMOLT TRANSFORMATION AND MIGRATION IN STEELHEAD TROUT (Salmo gairdneri): INFLUENCE OF PHOTOPERIOD AND TEMPERATURE. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 45(4B): 955-965.

Photoperiod schedules were used to control the onset of parr-smolt transformation in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gill Na^+, K^+-stimulated ATPase activity was elevated in smolts exhibiting migratory behavior. ATPase activity was decreased and migration reduced when animals were subjected to temperatures of about 13°C or greater, or when the length of increasing photoperiods approximated that of the summer solstice (22 June). (Authors)

16936. Stenson, Jan A. E. (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Gothenburg, Sweden). 1972. FISH PREDATION EFFECTS ON THE SPECIES COMPOSITION OF THE ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY IN EIGHT SMALL FOREST LAKES. Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 132-148.

The crustacean plankton fauna of 8 small forest lakes in the province of Bohuslän, S. W. Sweden, were investigated, especially with regard to effects of size-dependent predation. Four of the lakes were treated with rotenone. Three of these lakes were restocked with new fish species, the fourth having been reoccupied by the original species. The physico-chemical limnology conditions in the lakes showed great similarities throughout the year and the differences in the sediment composition and vegetation were very small. The lake treated with rotenone but containing the original fish fauna had exactly the same zooplankton species composition as the untreated lakes. In the lakes with low predation intensity (i.e. those with the new fish species) the larger zooplankton species Bythotrephes longimanus and Daphnia longispina were present. These species were eliminated in the lakes with high predation intensity and D. longispina was here replaced by the smaller species D. cristata. A clear difference, in the size distribution of the cladoceran community, between the lakes with high predation intensity (those with the original fish species) and the lakes with low predation intensity (those with the new fish species) is demonstrated. The larger Bosmina coregoni replaced the smaller B. longirostris when the predation intensity decreased. (Auth.'s summ.)

16937. Watanabe, Takeshi, Masami Matsui, Fumio Takashima, and Nobuo Ikekawa (Tokyo Univ. of Fish., Konan, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1973. EFFECT OF α-TOCOPHEROL DEFICIENCY ON CARP - IV. THE COMPOSITION OF TRIGLYCERIDES. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(4): 375-382. In English.

The triglyceride composition of carp fed an α-tocopherol deficient diet was determined directly by gas chromatography. Rainbow trout fed a vitamin E-free diet were also analysed in a limited comparison study. Carp muscle lipids showed triglyceride distribution from C-43 to C-56 and the dominant components in the control were C-50 to C-54 triglycerides, whereas those of the experimental group were the C-43 and C-45 triglycerides. Furthermore, in the deficient carp, linoleic acid was absent in the muscle lipid. No significant difference between the control and experimental groups was observed in the triglyceride composition of rainbow trout. (Authors)

16938. Coutant, Charles C. (Ecosystems Dept., Battelle Mem. Inst., Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, Washington 99352). 1973. EFFECT OF THERMAL SHOCK ON VULNERABILITY OF JUVENILE SALMONIDS TO PREDATION. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 965-973.

Thermally shocked juvenile rainbow trout and chinook salmon were selectively preyed upon by larger trout in the laboratory when exposure times to elevated temperatures exceeded a minimum duration. This duration was 10% (chinook) and 20% (rainbow) of the exposure duration that caused obvious loss of equilibrium (complete body inversion) of half a test population at that temperature. Longer exposures increased vulnerability to predation relative to controls almost exponentially. Shorter exposures made shocked fish less susceptible to predation. Shocked fish showed some recovery from heat effects when returned to the initial holding temperature for 1/2 or 1 hr prior to predation. Susceptibility of rainbows to predation (relative to controls) appears to follow the time- and temperature-dependent response pattern previously shown by others for death and visible equilibrium loss. Selective predation began at exposures about 10% of the median death time in the range 26 to 30 C. (Auth.)

16939. Shehadeh, Ziad H., Ching-Ming Kuo, and Kathy K. Milisen (Oceanic Inst., Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795). 1973. INDUCED SPAWNING OF GREY MULLET Mugil cephalus L. WITH FRACTIONATED SALMON PITUITARY EXTRACT. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 471-478.

The efficacy of fractionated salmon pituitary gonadotropin as a spawning agent in Mugil cephalus L. was tested. Natural spawning was induced in all females with a total dose of 11.9-20.9 μg/g body wt. Spawning dose varied inversely with initial mean egg diameters of recipient females. A 'critical' mean egg diameter of 650-700 μ was observed to precede the hormone dose that induced spawning. A 'priming' effect was observed following the initial injection and is discussed. The 'latency period' was determined to be 10-15 h; fecundity was estimated at 648 eggs/g body wt. Courtship, spawning and fertilization occurred naturally with uninjected males. (Authors)

16940. Belyy, N. D. (Deceased) (Inst. of Hydrobiol., Ukrainian Acad. of Sciences, Kiev, USSR). 1972. DOWNSTREAM MIGRATION OF THE PIKE-PERCH Lucioperca lucioperca (L.) AND ITS FOOD IN THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT STAGES IN THE LOWER REACHES OF THE DNIEPER. J. Ichthyol., 12(3):465-472.

The most intensive downstream migration of free-swimming pike-perch larvae is observed immediately after their hatching. The quantitative indicators of downstream migration are reduced as the larvae grow. The downstream migration of pike-perch larvae is not caused by directed movement, but results from the action of the current. Exogenous nutrition is observed in the larvae when they still have an oil droplet. They feed initially on rotifers and subsequently on larger organisms. The pike-perch becomes predatory at a length of 12-15 mm.

16941. Numachi, Ken-ichi, Yoshiharu Matsumiya, and Ryozo Sato (Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. of Tokyo, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan). 1972. DUPLICATE GENETIC LOCI AND VARIANT FORMS OF MALATE DEHYDROGENASE IN CHUM SALMON AND RAINBOW TROUT. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(7): 699-706. In English.

Supernatant malate dehydrogenase (S-MDH) isozymes of chum salmon and rainbow trout were examined by starch gel electrophoresis. Three types of B-subunit isozyme patterns were demonstrated for 396 specimens of chum salmon captured in nine rivers, and four types for 420 of rainbow trout from six hatcheries. On the bases of the occurrence of three isozymes at distinctly asymmetrical ratios in heterozygote variants and the frequencies of phenotypes in the populations examined, it was suggested that each of these two species possesses duplicate genetic loci producing dimeric isozymes, which are composed of subunits B' and B in rainbow trout, and B and B'' in chum salmon, under the control of corresponding alleles. The gene frequencies of B allele in the rainbow trout populations and the frequency of B'' allele in the chum salmon populations were respectively .103 and .056 at most: 65 to 95 percent of rainbow trout exhibited a single isozyme consisting of B' subunit, and

more than 82 percent of chum salmon exhibited one consisting of B subunit. The demonstration of duplicate loci for B-subunit isozyme of S-MDH in both species provides additional support for the tetraploidy hypothesis of salmonids.

16942. Mathis, B. J., and T. F. Cummings (Dept. of Biol., Bradley Univ., Peoria, Illinois). 1973. SELECTED METALS IN SEDIMENTS, WATER, AND BIOTA IN THE ILLINOIS RIVER. J. Water Pollution Control Federation, 45(7): 1573-1583.

This study was designed to assess the degree of metal contamination in a large midwestern river. The river is utilized both by industries for manufacturing and waste disposal purposes and by cities as a source of potable water and a means of wastewater disposal. Analyses were made for copper, nickel, lead, chromium, lithium, zinc, cobalt, and cadmium in bottom sediments, water, tubificid annelids, clams and fishes. Metal concentrations were higher in sediments than in water and organisms. Clams and worms that inhabit the mud or mud-water interface exhibited the highest metal concentrations of any of the organisms. Fishes that are primarily carnivorous in nature exhibited lower mean muscle concentrations of copper, nickel, lead, chromium, zinc, and cadmium than did omnivorous fishes. (Authors)

16943. Vronskiy, B. B. (Kamchatka Dept., Pacific Res. Inst. for Sea Fisheries and Oceanogr., (KOTINRO), Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, USSR). 1972. REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE KAMCHATKA RIVER CHINOOK SALMON [Oncorhynchus tschawytscha (Walbaum)]. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 259-273.

The reproductive biology of the chinook salmon [Oncorhynchus tschawytscha (Walb.)] on the Asiatic coast of the Pacific has been little studied. This paper contains the results of observations of chinook spawning grounds in the Kamchatka River basin, information on the dynamics of the spawning run, the time of spawning, alteration in sex composition during the run and during spawning, and the behavior of spawners on the spawning grounds. A description is given of spawning localities (current, depth, structural composition of bottom material); it is noted that the location of spawning grounds is dependent on features of the microrelief of the river bed. It is concluded on the basis of the examination of spawning redds that there are great losses of eggs in the course of spawning but these are compensated to some extent by the high survival rate of eggs and larvae in the redd.

16944. Williams, George C., Richard K. Koehn, and Jeffry B. Mitton (Mar. Sci. Res. Center, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, New York). 1973. GENETIC DIFFERENTIATION WITHOUT ISOLATION IN THE AMERICAN EEL, Anguilla rostrata. Evolution, 27(2): 192-204.

Elvers and more-advanced young and adults of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata were obtained from a range of 20° latitude from Vero Beach, Florida to St. John's, Newfoundland. Five loci, synthesizing the following isoenzymes, were used to estimate genetic heterogeneity among samples: alcohol dehydrogenase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, non-specific esterase, and phosphohexose isomerase. The existence of significant differences among localities, that must arise anew among the subgroups of each age cohort as they disperse from their place of origin, demonstrates that selection pressures are sufficient to cause gene frequency changes of the order of 10% per generation.

16945. Kozlov, V. I. 1972. EFFECT OF SALINITY ON THE INCIDENCE OF POSTHODIPLOSTOMATOSIS OF FISH. Hydrobiological Journal, 8(3): 91-92.

Increasing the salt content of a body of water is a useful means of preventing posthodiplostomatosis.

16946. Williams, E. H. 1973. INVESTIGATION OF A FISH-KILL FROM LAKE OKEECHOBEE, FLORIDA. Newsl. SE Coop. Fish. Disease Project, 10: 3.

Isolated diseases and pathology were briefly discussed. No cause of the mortalities was determined. Dacnitoides cotylophora (Nematoda), Glossitella sp., Trichodina sp., Trichophora sp. (Protozoa), Ergasilus sp. (Copepoda) were new host records for the white catfish, Ictalurus catus. (Auth.)

16947. Smith, E. J., J. L. Sykora, and M. A. Shapiro (Grad. School of Public Health, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213). 1973. EFFECT OF LIME NEUTRALIZED IRON HYDROXIDE SUSPENSIONS ON SURVIVAL, GROWTH, AND REPRODUCTION OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW (Pimephales promelas). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1147-1153.

The long-term effect of lime neutralized suspended iron on fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) survival, growth, and reproduction was assessed in a flow-through environment with a modified proportional diluter. Results of 12 months of testing reveal lower survival and declining growth of fathead minnows with an increase in lime neutralized suspended iron concentration. Hatchability and growth of fathead minnows were appreciably reduced in the lowest insoluble iron concentration tested, 1.5 mg Fe/liter. Reduced hatchability was attributed to the higher percentage of smaller particles in low lime neutralized iron concentrations. A comparison of data on survival, growth, and hatchability indicates that the safe level of suspended iron for fathead minnows presumably lies between the control and 1.5 mg Fe/liter. (Authors)

16948. Hicks, Franklin J., and William Threlfall (Dept. of Biol., Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada). 1973. METAZOAN PARASITES OF SALMONIDS AND COREGONIDS FROM COASTAL LABRADOR. J. Fish Biol., 5(3): 399-415.

Three hundred and twenty-three fish of six species (salmonids and coregonids) from four locations on the eastern coast of Labrador were examined for metazoan parasites, using conventional parasitological techniques. Twenty-four genera of parasites were recovered (3 of Monogenea, 8 of Digenea, 5 of Cestoda, 5 of Nematoda, 1 of Acanthocephala, 2 of parasitic Copepoda). Fifty-one new host records were noted. Fourteen genera of parasites were noted in Salmo salar L., while Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill) contained 21 genera; S. namaycush (Walbaum), 12 genera; S. alpinus (L.), 16 genera; Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill), 11 genera; Prosopium cylindraceum (Pallas), 11 genera. It was found that the parasite burden of the various fish species examined was not homogeneous when sample areas and sex of the fish was considered. An increase in the number of parasite species per infected host with age was seen in the case of Salmo salar, Salvelinus fontinalis, S. namaycush, S. alpinus. In Coregonus clupeaformis and Prosopium cylindraceum no such correlation was seen, this difference being related to the ecology of the fish. The parasitofauna of the various salmonid species examined was not homogeneous, significant differences being noted in the number of certain species infected with specific parasites. Significant differences were also noted in the parasite burden of the Salmonidae when compared with the Coregonidae. Food items recovered from the fish autopsied were noted. (Authors)

16949. Endo, Toshio, Mari Sakuma, Hisashi Tanaka, Kenji Ogishima, Takeshi Hara, Satoshi Ohshima, and Yoshishige Sato (Biol. Res. Lab., Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd., Toda-shi, Saitama, Japan). 1973. APPLICATION OF OXOLINIC ACID AS A CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT AGAINST INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN FISHES - II. EXPLANATION OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC EFFECTS BY WHOLE BODY AUTOBACTERIOGRAPHY. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(2): 173-177. In Japanese with English abstract.

We have already reported that oxolinic acid (1-ethyl-1, 4-dihydro-6, 7-methylenedioxy-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid) had a superior antibacterial activity against several bacterial species isolated from various fishes and exhibited chemotherapeutic effects in experimentally infected fishes. In the present study, we administered oxolinic acid to carps infected with A. liquefaciens and to rainbow trouts infected with A. salmonicida, and examined the chemotherapeutic effects of oxolinic acid by whole body autobacteriography. The autobacteriograms of carps infected with A. liquefaciens showed that at various times after administration of oxolinic acid the bacteria were totally absent in the carp tissues. A. salmonicida was also shown to be eradicated from the rainbow trout tissues 24 hours after administration of oxolinic acid. From these results we confirmed that oral administration of oxolinic acid inhibited the growth of infecting bacteria and prevented the expansion of lesions in experimentally infected carps and rainbow trouts.

16950. Pavlov, D. S., Yu. N. Sbikin, A. Ye. Vashchinnikov, and A. D. Mochek (Lab. of the Behavior of Lower Vertebrates, A. N. Severtsov Inst. of Evolutionary Morphol. and Animal Ecol., USSR Acad. of Sciences, Moscow, USSR). 1972. THE EFFECT OF LIGHT INTENSITY AND WATER TEMPERATURE ON THE CURRENT VELOCITIES CRITICAL TO FISH. J. Ichthyol., 12(4): 703-711.

The current velocities critical for fish are shown to be appreciably related to the conditions of their visual orientation. An alteration of light intensity has a particularly strong influence on the current velocities critical to fish; vision is the dominant receptor in this case. For benthic fish in which tactile reception is dominant, critical current velocities remain practically unaltered at all light intensities. Alteration of water temperature also has a very strong influence on the swimming abilities of fish. The critical current velocities for different species reach their maximum at different temperatures, which is related to the temperature characteristics of the habitats of the species investigated.

16951. Pappas, C. J., O. W. Tiemeier, and C. W. Deyoe (Dept. of Grain Sci. and Industry and Div. of Biol., Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas 66506). 1973. CHROMIC SESQUIOXIDE AS AN INDICATOR IN DIGESTION STUDIES ON CHANNEL CATFISH. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 97-98.

Chromic sesquioxide was used in feed to indicate digestion and absorption of protein, fat, and nitrogen-free extract (NFE) by channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Results indicated that absorption of protein, fat, and NFE starts in the stomach within 2 hours; by 4 hours nearly 50 percent of the available nutrients had been absorbed. By 6 hours most of the feed had passed into the intestine where further digestion and absorption took place. Absorption values in the intestine reached 80% after 8 hours. The results from this preliminary study indicate that Cr_2O_3 may be used as an indicator in digestion studies with channel catfish. The feed containing 0.37% Cr_2O_3 and the indicator did not appear to affect digestion.

16952. Sonstegard, R. A., and K. S. Sonstegard (Depts. Microbiol. and Biomedical Sciences, Univ. Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada). 1973. ESTABLISHMENT OF A CELL LINE FROM LYMPHOSARCOMA OF THE MUSKELLUNGE (Esox masquinongy). In vitro, 8(5): 410; Fish Health News, 2(3): p. 15.

A cell line was established from a biopsy of a nodular flank lesion of lymphosarcoma in a 5-year-old female muskellunge. The initial growth media consisted of TC H-597 supplemented with 50% fetal calf serum. After 8 months, the serum concentration was lowered to 20%. High cell densities (e.g., 6 X 10^6) were necessary to adapt the cells to maintenance in vitro. The cell density was maintained by the addition of fresh medium. The cells have been propagated as continuous static suspension cultures for 21 months. They grow as single cells or in macroscopically visible clumps. They often exhibit bizarre multinucleated forms. The cytoplasm contained numerous lamellar structures which were extruded from the cells by budding. Although no evidence of virus was detected in EM studies, reverse transcriptase assays, or cocultivation trials, other preliminary evidence suggests the lymphosarcoma syndrome to be of a viral etiology. (Authors)

16953. Watarai, Lloyd T., (Hawaii Inst. of Marine Biol., Box 1346, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744). 1973. GROWTH RATE OF A CARANGID FISH, THE OMAKA Caranx mate, IN HAWAII. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 617-620.

A study of growth rate was initiated to ascertain the time to marketable size and the feasibility for aquaculture of the Hawaiian carangid, Caranx mate. The growth rate of Caranx mate was calculated for larvae, juveniles, and adults. Measurements of standard length and wet weight of juveniles were made every 14 days for a year; of adults, every 30 days for 3 months. The approximate growth rate for larval C. mate was 18 mm per month; of juveniles, 7.5 mm per month; and of adults, 2.3 mm per month. Marketable size is reached in approximately 7 months. (Auth.)

16954. Buchanan, Chester C. (Atlantic Estuarine Fish. Center, NMFS, NOAA, Pivers Island, P.O. Box 570, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516). 1973. OCCURRENCE OF MATURE REDFISH, Sebastes marinus, IN SPORT FISHERY OF THE NEW YORK BIGHT. NOAA Fish. Bull., 71(2): 597-598.

16955. Hokanson, Kenneth E. F., J. Howard McCormick, Bernard R. Jones, and James H. Tucker (U.S. Environ. Protection Agency, Nat'l Water Qual. Lab., Duluth, Minnesota 55804). 1973. THERMAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MATURATION, SPAWNING, AND EMBRYO SURVIVAL OF THE BROOK TROUT, Salvelinus fontinalis. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 975-984.

Thermal requirements for brook trout reproduction were determined at a natural day-length cycle and five constant temperatures (10-21 C) and one treatment that followed the seasonal temperature regime of Lake Superior. The optimum range for growth (unrestricted rations) and relative condition factor was 10-19 C. Survival was 90% or greater and gonad growth and secondary sexual characteristics were well developed at all temperatures. The maximum temperature at which males became functionally mature and contained motile spermatozoa was 19 C. Ovulation and spawning occurred at 16 C and lower. Water temperature had little influence on time of spawning, but had a major influence on spawning activity and egg viability. The upper median effective temperature (ET50) for the number of viable eggs spawned per female was 11.7 C. The upper median tolerance limit (TL50) for normal hatch was 12.7 C; the optimum temperature was near 6 C. Major factors influencing the number of embryos surviving to hatch were spawning and incubation temperatures and age of the embryo when exposed to test temperatures. Thermal criteria that recognize seasonal changes in their thermal requirements are recommended for self-sustaining brook trout populations. (Authors)

16956. Yoshiyasu, Katsuhiko (Dept. of Otolaryngology, Fac. of Medicine, Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan). 1973. STARCH-GEL ELECTROPHORESIS OF HEMOGLOBINS OF FRESHWATER SALMONID FISHES IN NORTHEAST JAPAN. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 39(4): 449-459.

Hemoglobins of "suginoko" belonging to genus Oncorhynchus, and of "oshorokoma", "amemasu", and "miyabe-iwana" belonging to genus Salvelinus, were analyzed by starch-gel electrophoresis to examine their classification from the biochemical point of view. The results obtained seem to corroborate the theory of Nakamura et al. that taxonomically "suginoko" is a type of "yamame", and also the present author's opinion that genus Salvelinus fishes in Japan may be classified into two species on the basis of the geographical clines of pyloric caeca and gill rakers. Based on the present and other data, the phylogeny and specialization of these species were discussed with reference to the evolution of their Hb's.

16957. Svobodova, Z. (Vyzk. Ustav Ryb. Hydrobiol., Vodnany, Czechoslovakia). 1971. TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES CONTAINING PHENOXYACETIC ACID TO FISH. Bul. Vyzkumny Ustav Rybarsky, Vodnany, 7(4): 24-33; Weed Abstracts, 21(5): Abstract No. 2607, p. 417.

Herbicides were ranked 2,4,5-T + MCPA > MCPA > 2,4-D in order of toxicity to carp fry and perch; toxic, LD_{50} and lethal doses are tabulated. Clinical, pathological and anatomical data for the effects on fish are given individually for seven commercial herbicides.

16958. Wendt, Curt, and Curt Ericson (Swedish Salmon Res. Inst., Älvkarleö, Sweden and Inst. of Zool., Univ. of Gothenburg, Sweden). 1972. BLOOD GLUCOSE IN HATCHERY-REARED ATLANTIC SALMON (Salmo salar L.) FOLLOWING EXERCISE. Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 204-215.

Unexercised hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon sampled during their second summer, autumn and winter showed seasonal changes in blood glucose. The lowest levels appeared in October-November, the highest in February-March. Exercise for 15 minutes at seasonally-differing water temperatures always caused a rise in blood glucose. After a further increase during the first two hours of the recovery period, a decline was observed in August, September and October. In February and March the blood-glucose level increased all the time during 15 hours of recovery. The suggestion is made that a wrong timing of the smoltification may be the cause of the changed blood-glucose picture after exercise in February and March as compared with that in August, September and October. (Authors' summ.)

16959. Negonovskaya, I. T. (State Res. Inst. for Lake and River Fish. (GosNIORKh), Leningrad, USSR). 1972. DATA ON THE FOOD OF YOUNGER AGE GROUPS OF THE PIKE-PERCH Lucioperca lucioperca (L.) IN LAKE PSKOV-CHUDSKOYE. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 473-482.

As a result of a study of the composition of the food and the feeding rate of pike-perch in the first two years of life in different parts of Lake Pskov-Chudskoye and in different seasons, it has been established that there are differences in these indicators conditioned by the abundance and availability of food organisms. The food supply of juvenile pike-perch is discussed in relation to the growth rate of the potential forage fish.

16960. Wales, J. H., and R. O. Sinnhuber (Dept. Food Sci. and Tech., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon). 1973. TROUT HEPATOMA: FIBROSIS AND LYMPHOCYTOSIS AS SUPPRESSIVE MECHANISMS IN THE RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri). Anat. Record, 175, pp. 97-106; Fish Health News, 2(3): p. 17.

Fibrosis and lymphocytosis are common in aflatoxin-induced hepatoma in rainbow trout. It is suggested that these reactions may control the growth of tumors and in some cases destroy them. Nearly all of the hepatomas we have observed are fibrotic to some extent. The extent of the fibrosis seems to be age dependent and in advanced cases fibrosis appears to have disorganized the tumors to a degree which we believe is suppressive. The lymphocytosis shows a negative correlation with the size and age of the hepatoma, being found almost exclusively in the very "early" (small) hepatomas and preneoplastic nodules. It is suggested that the invasion of the tumors by lymphocytes is a host defense mechanism. (Authors' summ.)

16961. Shehadeh, Ziad H., William D. Madden, and Thomas P. Dohl (Oceanic Inst., Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795). 1973. THE EFFECT OF EXOGENOUS HORMONE TREATMENT ON SPERMIATION AND VITELLOGENESIS IN THE GREY MULLET, Mugil cephalus L. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 479-487.

The effects of mammalian gonadotropins, methyltestosterone and partially purified salmon gonadotropin on spermiation and oocyte maturation were studied in adult grey mullet. Methyltestosterone was a potent spermiating agent in both prespawning and spawning trials. The most effective dose was 5 mg/100 g body weight. Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) was moderately effective at a dose rate of 20 IU/100 g body weight. Both hormones blocked resorption of milt in captive animals. The HCG, FSH/LH combination, Synahorin + mullet pituitary homogenate, and partially purified salmon gonadotropin were equally effective, at the doses used, in inducing oocyte maturation and preventing onset of atrophy before completion of vitellogenesis. Atrophy occurred in all experimental fish at mean oocyte diameter of 750 μ. The significance of this finding is discussed.

16962. Dechtiar, Alex O. (Fish and Wildl. Res. Branch, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Maple, Ontario, Canada). 1973. NEW AND PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED SPECIES OF THE GENUS Lyrodiscus (MONOGENOIDEA: ANCYROCEPHALINAE) FROM FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1155-1160.

The following species of the genus Lyrodiscus are recorded from Great Lakes fishes, and comparatively or originally described: Lyrodiscus rupestris n. sp., from Ambloplites rupestris of lakes Ontario, Erie, and Huron: L. longibasus from Pomoxis nigromaculatus and P. annularis from lakes Erie and Ontario. Lyrodiscus seminolensis from Lepomis macrochirus of lakes Erie and Ontario, and L. minimus from Ambloplites rupestris of Lake Ontario. The genus Lyrodiscus is emended. (Auth.)

16963. Florez, Fabio (Dept. of Animal Ecology, Univ. of Lund, Sweden). 1972. INFLUENCE OF OXYGEN CONCENTRATION ON GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF LARVAE AND JUVENILES OF THE IDE, Idus idus (L.). Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 65-73.

16964. Thomas, Allan E. (Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Salmon-Cultural Lab., Longview, Washington 98632). 1973. SPAWNING MIGRATION AND INTRA-GRAVEL MOVEMENT OF THE TORRENT SCULPIN, Cottus rhotheus. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 620-622.

Torrent sculpins (Cottus rhotheus) migrated into the Abernathy Incubation Channel from late January to late April with most fish entering from mid-March through mid-April. Egg laying by captive females was restricted to April. A downstream migration of sculpins occurred in Abernathy Creek in May and June. The sculpins appeared to have entered the incubation channel by intragravel movement. (Auth.)

16965. Korovina, V. M., and S. M. Konovalov (Ichthyol. Lab., Zool. Inst., USSR Acad. of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR). 1972. ANATOMICAL AND HISTOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MIDGUT IN FAR EASTERN SALMON OF THE GENUS Oncorhynchus. J. Ichthyol., 12(4): 721-729.

The present communication is a continuation of previous investigations on the comparative histological structure of the anterior division of the salmonid midgut.

16966. Saylor, Michael L. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, Colorado 80521). 1973. EFFECT OF HARVESTING METHODS ON PRODUCTION OF FINGERLING FATHEAD MINNOWS. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 110-114.

Three harvesting procedures were used to remove fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque, from experimental ponds. The methods were: (1) complete periodic removal by draining, (2) incomplete periodic removal by seining, and (3) one complete removal at the end of the season. Periodic complete removal by draining increased total production in numbers of juveniles (fingerlings) by 41%. After the first harvest, draining harvested smaller fingerlings than seining did. Regardless of the method used to harvest fingerlings, 1% handling mortality was observed. The stocked optimum sex ratio and density of brood fish could not be maintained due to natural adult mortality. Water temperature and seston were interrupted by the drained harvest, but both recovered quickly after refilling and did not appear to retard production of fingerlings. (Auth.)

16967. Watanabe, Etuo, and Kazuo Ando (Tokyo Univ. of Fisheries, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1972. CHANGES IN CHOLESTEROL IN DEVELOPING RAINBOW TROUT EGG. Bull Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(7): 711-715. In Japanese with English abstract.

Cholesterol in the free and esterified forms and the esterforming fatty acids were studied in the rainbow trout egg during its development. In the fertilized egg, free cholesterol decreased slightly while the esterified form increased, there being a slight decrease in the sum of these two. Until eyeing stage some of the ester-forming fatty acids increased while others decreased, the former being $C_{16:1}$, $C_{18:0}$, $C_{18:1}$ and $C_{18:4}+C_{20:1}$, the latter being $C_{12:0}$, $C_{14:0}$, $C_{16:0}$ and $C_{18:2}$. Almost all the fatty acids were maximal after the hatching stage. Unfertilized egg which was kept alive for 24 days under the same conditions as the fertilized showed a remarkable increase in lower fatty acids (less than 12 carbon atoms) during this period. These observations may suggest that cholesterol plays an important role in fat metabolism in the developing egg.

16968. Newcombe, C., and G. Hartman (Dept. of Zool., College of Biol. Sci., Univ. of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada). 1973. SOME CHEMICAL SIGNALS IN THE SPAWNING BEHAVIOR OF RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 995-997.

In a two-choice maze ripe rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) of both sexes showed positive responses to chemical (probably olfactory) information. The possibility that visual or auditory stimuli influenced choice of channel in the maze was ruled out. Both males and females were strongly attracted to water taken from behind fish that were spawning and weakly attracted to the holding water of ripe fish that were not spawning. Brief speculation is offered about the role of chemical stimuli in the behavior of prespawning and spawning trout. (Authors)

16969. Makeyeva, A. P. (Dept. of Ichthyol., Moscow State Univ., Moscow, USSR). 1972. HYBRIDIZATION OF THE BIGHEAD [Aristichthys nobilis (Rich.)] AND THE CARP (Cyprinus carpio L.). J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 274-282.

A study has been made of the embryonic and larval development of bighead (females) - carp (males) hybrids. Fertilization of the hybrid eggs reached 75-98%. Development of the eggs was synchronous with development of the maternal eggs until commencement of segmentation of the trunk mesoderm. Thereafter the hybrid eggs began to lag behind in development. Most embryos deviated in development toward the male parent, and only 0.036 toward the female. Anomalies which led to the death of the larvae developed in almost all of them. Only 0.01% of the larvae survived; these had no anomalies, were externally indistinguishable from the mother and probably were examples of gynogenesis. Karyological analysis showed that the hybrids had an approximately intermediate number of chromosomes by comparison with the parents. The size of nuclei in the fin fold of the hybrids was found to be significantly less than in the parents.

16970. Shimeno, Sadao, and Masahiko Takeda (Dept. of Cultural Fisheries, Fac. of Agric., Kochi Univ., Nangoku, Kochi Pref., Japan). 1973. STUDIES ON HEXOSE MONOPHOSPHATE SHUNT OF FISHES - II. DISTRIBUTION OF GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE. Bull. Jap. Soc. of Sci. Fish., 39(4): 461-466. In English.

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in various fish organs, in the livers of various fish species, and in the subcellular components of fish liver were assayed in order to elucidate the distribution of the enzyme in fishes. High levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity were found in liver, and low values in kidney and digestive tract, while the activity was scarcely detectable in heart tissue, ordinary and dark meats. All the fish livers tested contained the enzyme activity, though the levels of the activity were variable according to the species of fish. In the subcellular components of yellowtail liver, high specific activity was found in the supernatant fraction, in which 93.4% of the total activity was present.

16971. Nursall, J. R. (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton T6G 2E1, Alberta, Canada). 1973. SOME BEHAVIORAL INTERACTIONS OF SPOTTAIL SHINERS (Notropis hudsonius), YELLOW PERCH (Perca flavescens), AND NORTHERN PIKE (Esox lucius). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1161-1178.

Dense schools of spottail shiners (Notropis hudsonius) are common in shallow water in Beaver Lake, generally 0.25-0.30 m below the surface, with smaller individuals more numerous towards the top. Position in the school is maintained by short radius behavior. The course of an individual is maintained by a beat of the tail, a glide, a hesitation, and a change of direction. Each glide path represents the chord of an arc of short radius about some neighbor. Shiners respond to disturbance by flash expansion of loose cruising association. Schooling is obligatory. The black caudal spot is probably multifunctional as a recognition mark and releaser. Yellow perch (Perca flavescens) show an ontogeny of behavior through young-of-the-year, aggregation-sized perch (aggp), subadults, and adults. They behave as individuals or associate as streams. Disturbance will cause a group of aggp to disperse or to stream. The adult manifestation of streaming is pack-hunting. The activity of one perch attracts the attention of others; this leads to streaming or pack-hunting. Pack-hunting improves the chance of some members of the pack, not necessarily the initiator, capturing active prey, by countering the allaesthetic protean escape reactions of organisms such as the spottail shiner. Large mixed aggregations of spottail shiners and aggp are fortuitous. Northern pike (Esox lucius) are lone, opportunistic predators whose hunting technique combines in sequence motionlessness, axial tracking, and lunging. Prey may be swallowed head- or tailfirst, or sideways. The species studied here show a range of gregariousness, from the solitary pike, through the facultative nonpolarized and polarized schools of perch, to obligate nonpolarized and polarized schools of shiners. (Auth.)

16972. Becker, C. Dale. 1973. COLUMBIA RIVER THERMAL EFFECTS STUDY: REACTOR EFFLUENT PROBLEMS. J. Wat. Poll. Contr. Fed., Wash., 45(5): 850-869.

16973. Sutterlin, A. M., and R. Gray (Fish Res. Bd. Canada, Biol. Sta., St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada). 1973. CHEMICAL BASIS FOR HOMING OF ATLANTIC SALMON (Salmo salar) TO A HATCHERY. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 985-989.

Based on recoveries from traps situated at a hydroelectric dam and a hatchery 1500 m downstream, the return location of hatchery reared and wild Atlantic salmon is examined. During the fall runs of 1971 and 1972, 97% of ascending wild salmon returned to the dam; only 3% were recovered at the hatchery. Despite the fact that the hatchery discharge contributed only 1/1000th of the river's flow, 67% of the hatchery-reared fish returned to the hatchery and 33% to the dam. Tank tests demonstrated a clear-cut preference by hatchery adults for diluted hatchery effluent vs. river water. Wild fish showed no preference to either water. Well water, a component of hatchery effluent, was avoided by both hatchery and wild fish. Addition of $CuSO_4$ to preferred water altered its effectiveness. (Authors)

16974. Pardue, Garland B. (Auburn Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1973. PRODUCTION RESPONSE OF THE BLUEGILL SUNFISH, Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, TO ADDED ATTACHMENT SURFACE FOR FISH-FOOD ORGANISMS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 622-626.

Bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus (Rafinesque) were stocked at a rate of 20,000/ha into 40 plastic pools, each 3 m in diameter, containing water to a depth of 76 cm. Added attachment surfaces (yellow pine boards) for fish-food organisms were placed in 36 plastic pools in amounts corresponding to 20, 40, 60, 80, and 100% of the water surface area. Fertilizers with 8-8-2 (N-P-K), 0-8-0 (N-P-K), and a control with no fertilizer were used throughout the study. The addition of pine boards resulted in linear increases in both fish food and fish production. Significant increases occurred when additions of attachment surface equal to the surface area of the pool were added. Complete (8-8-2, N-P-K) fertilization produced the greatest weight of macroinvertebrates and bluegills. (Auth.)

16975. Radakov, D. V., and M. A. Sivertsev (A. N. Severtsov Inst. of Evolutionary Morphol. and Animal Ecol. (IEMEZh), USSR Acad. of Sciences, Moscow, USSR). 1972. PROCEDURE FOR STRUCTURAL DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLING MOVEMENTS IN FISH. J. Ichthyol., 12(4): 730-733.

Although some attempts have been made at the mathematical description of a fish school, no procedure has previously been devised for structural description of the behavior of fish in schools and of the school as a whole. The present article is an attempt at such a description. The behavior of Leucaspius delineatus in a school, when reacting to the movement of a stimulator in the form of a model of a predator, is considered as an example.

16976. Shelbourn, J. E., J. R. Brett, and S. Shirahata (Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Pacific Biol. Sta., Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND FEEDING REGIME ON THE SPECIFIC GROWTH RATE OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY (Oncorhynchus nerka), WITH A CONSIDERATION OF SIZE EFFECT. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1191-1194.

Specific growth rates were obtained for sockeye fry (Oncorhynchus nerka) acclimated to four temperatures and fed excess ration over a 36-day period, starting at an initial weight of 0.4 g. The rates were 2.2 (5 C), 5.1 (10 C), 6.5 (15 C), and 6.1 (20 C) % wet weight/day. Continuous feeding for 15 hr/day at 20 C produced a significantly greater growth rate than feeding to satiation three times daily ($P < 0.05$). The growth rates are compared to those obtained for larger sockeye, determined in earlier experiments. (Authors)

16977. Yoshida, Tamao, and Minoru Nomura (Tokyo Univ. of Fisheries, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan). 1972. A SUBSTANCE ENHANCING SPERM MOTILITY IN THE OVARIAN FLUID OF RAINBOW TROUT. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(9): 1073.

A substance both enhancing sperm motility and prolonging survival time of sperm in the ovarian fluid of rainbow trout was found to be fractionated with gel filtration. It was postulated to be of a comparatively small molecular weight between 1,000 to 3,000. Its isolation and characterization are now under progress.

16978. Kokhmenko, L. V. (Kamchatka Dept., Pacific Res. Inst. for Sea Fish. and Oceanogr. (KOTINRO), Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy, USSR). 1972. THE FOOD OF THE MYKISS [Salmo mykiss (Walb.)] IN KAMCHATKA. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 282-291.

Information is given concerning the food of the mykiss in various waters in the Kamchatka River basin. An analysis is made of the food of underyearlings and yearlings from the Kishimshina River (a spawning river). Consideration is given to a composition of the food of adult fish from a foothill tributary of the middle reaches of the Kamchatka River - the Nikolka River, in Lake Azabach'ye and in the Azabach'ya River, which joins the lake to the Kamchatka River (lower reaches). The impact of mykiss on the reproduction of salmon stocks is small owing to its relatively low abundance. As a predator it causes some damage, destroying young salmon, but by consuming food competitors it improves their feeding conditions. The varied diet of the mykiss suggests its potential for fish culture and acclimatization.

16979. Marcy, Barton C., Jr. (Essex Marine Lab., Essex, Connecticut 06426). 1973. VULNERABILITY AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG CONNECTICUT RIVER FISH ENTRAINED AT A NUCLEAR POWER PLANT. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1195-1203.

Most of the young fish of nine species that were entrained in the condenser cooling-water system of the Connecticut Yankee nuclear power plant were dead by the time they reached the lower end of the plant's 1.83-km (1.14 mile) long discharge canal. Sampling during June and July, when 95% of the nonscreenable fish were abundant near the plant's intake, showed that approximately 80% of the mortality in the canal was caused by mechanical damage and 20% was attributed to heat shock and prolonged exposure to temperatures elevated above 28 C. There was no measurable mortality due to the injection of sodium hypochlorite into the system as a biocide. The number of nonscreenable living fish entrained at the intake averaged about 4% (range, 1.7-5.8%) of those passing by the plant under conditions of unidirectional net tidal flow. (Auth.)

16980. Shehadeh, Ziad H., Ching-Ming Kuo, and Kathy K. Milisen (Oceanic Inst., Waimanalo, Hawaii 96795). 1973. VALIDATION OF AN in vivo METHOD FOR MONITORING OVARIAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE GREY MULLET (Mugil cephalus L.). J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 489-496.

The validity of using extruded intra-ovarian oocytes for in vivo assessment of ovarian maturity in the grey mullet was established. The diameter of sampled, unfixed oocytes was used as a reference point for comparative purposes. Analysis of variations in oocyte diameters among samples removed from seven different ovarian locations indicated that mullet oocytes develop in synchrony and that in vivo samples taken from any area in the ovary would be representative of the entire ovary. Statistical analyses of oocyte diameters and diameter-frequency distributions data from duplicate in vivo samples removed from the same ovarian site in each of 17 females showed no significant differences and validated the accuracy of the method. Similar comparisons of data from in vivo and in vitro samples revealed no statistically significant differences. (Authors)

16981. Erman, Don C. (School of Forestry and Conservation, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, California 94720). 1973. UPSTREAM CHANGES IN FISH POPULATIONS FOLLOWING IMPOUNDMENT OF SAGEHEN CREEK, CALIFORNIA. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 626-629.

Fish populations were compared before (1952-1961) and after (1970-1972) construction of Stampede Reservoir in a mile of Sagehen Creek above the reservoir. Relative abundance and species composition were quite different after reservoir construction. Suckers (Catostomus platyrhynchus and C. tahoensis) are now numerically dominant (79% of all fish); whereas, formerly they made up 18% (by numbers) of the fish composition. Rainbow trout have increased, but brown trout and whitefish have decreased; and brook trout have not been collected since impoundment. Reservoir construction is the only major change in the Sagehen Creek watershed. (Auth.)

16982. Jensen, A. L. (Environ. Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze Environ. Res. Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561). 1973. RELATION BETWEEN SIMPLE DYNAMIC POOL AND SURPLUS PRODUCTION MODELS FOR YIELD FROM A FISHERY. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 998-1002.

Dynamic pool models without self-regenerating properties are continuous age models, and surplus production models are continuous time models. Self-regenerating dynamic pool models are continuous age-discrete generation models and, also, discrete time-discrete age models. In a steady state specification of the regulatory function and direct estimation of biomass results in the surplus production model. Estimation of biomass by specifying the functions with respect to age for size of a cohort and individual weight and application of the coefficient of fishing mortality result in the dynamic pool model. A third approach, not applied in fisheries, is to specify the regulatory function and functions with respect to age of cohort size and individual growth in weight. In a steady state all methods for calculating yield give the same results if the functions specified are realistic. Specification of the functions requires that many assumptions be made. The dynamic pool model may be more accurate than the surplus production model because the regulatory function may be more difficult to determine than the functions with respect to age of cohort size and growth in individual weight. (Auth.)

16983. Brusven, M. A. (Dept. of Entomol., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843). 1973. A CLOSED SYSTEM PLEXIGLAS STREAM FOR STUDYING INSECT-FISH-SUBSTRATE RELATIONSHIPS. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 87-89.

A closed-system Plexiglas stream of linear design with semicircular ends is described. The stream has been found to be an effective laboratory apparatus for studying insect-fish-substrate relationships and for critically evaluating substrate as a limiting factor in the autecology of insects and fish. The linear-semicircular design eliminates blockages inherent to linear channel streams, thereby permitting free movement of organisms within. Plexiglas construction allows maximum observational qualities for studying microecological relationships. In addition to organism-substrate investigations, studies involving respiration, bioenergetics, and population and community dynamics are also envisaged, with only minor modifications of the basic stream design to fit the needs of the investigator. (Auth.)

16984. Roberts, Ronald J., A. MacQueen, W. M. Shearer, and H. Young (Aquatic Pathobiol. Unit, Univ. of Stirling, Scotland). 1973. THE HISTOPATHOLOGY OF SALMON TAGGING I. THE TAGGING LESION IN NEWLY TAGGED PARR. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 497-503.

Histopathological studies were carried out on the pathogenesis of the lesion induced by the insertion of a light plastic identification tag, in salmon parr on the river North Esk, Scotland. The experiments were carried out at mean water temperature of 12°C, 8°C and 4°C. The inflammatory response was similar at each temperature, but the rate of its development was markedly inhibited at 4°C. The qualitative response at the lower temperature was also slightly different in that polymorphonuclear leukocytes appeared to play a slightly more dominant role and the connective tissue response, which in all cases outweighed myofibrillar regeneration was more cellular at that temperature. The tagging lesion provides a very suitable model for the study of short and long term inflammation in salmonids and studies on the modification of these defensive mechanisms by temperature. (Authors)

16985. Tomlinson, N., and E. G. Baker (Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Vancouver Lab., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. SEXUAL RIPENING OF PACIFIC HALIBUT (Hippoglossus stenolepis) IN CAPTIVITY. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1255-1256.

Five female Pacific halibut, ranging between 89 and 105 cm long and between 10.4 and 17.9 kg, and three males, between 79 and 99 cm and 6.34 and 13.3 kg, became sexually ripe after being held in captivity for 21 months. This apparently is the first record of this development in the species in captivity. (Authors)

16986. Graves, William E., and Judith H. Kogel (Dept. of Forest Zool., State Univ. Coll. of Environ. Sci. and Forestry, Syracuse, New York 13210). 1973. EFFECTS OF WATER VOLUME AND CHANGE OF WATER ON GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF YELLOW PERCH. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 115-117.

Yellow perch fingerlings were subjected to one of three different water conditions: (1) no water change, (2) water change every 3 days with prior yearling occupancy, and (3) water change every 3 days with no prior occupancy. In addition, these treatments were made in three different volumes: 40, 20, or 10 liters with 20 fish per subgroup. Mortality was 100% in group 1, but the time of occurrence was in direct proportion to tank size, i.e., 9 days in 10 liters, 14 days in 20 liters and 20 days in 40 liters. Group 2 mortality was high but 100% only in 10 liters. Group 3 mortality averaged only 5% overall and occurred only in 10 liters. These data suggest some concentration-dependent lethal condition capable of being produced by the yearlings themselves. Growth rates in these fish also appeared dependent on volume and in particular in group 3 where fish in 40 liters grew at nearly twice the rate of those in 20 or 10 liters. These data suggest that auto-inhibition of growth can take place in perch fingerlings and that there may be growth inhibitors separate from toxic substances capable of inducing mortality. (Authors)

16987. Kaczynski, V. W., R. J. Feller, and J. Clayton (Dept. of Oceanog., Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Washington 98195). 1973. TROPHIC ANALYSIS OF JUVENILE PINK AND CHUM SALMON (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha AND O. keta) IN PUGET SOUND. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1003-1008.

Pink and chum salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha and O. keta) fry and Clarke-Bumpus plankton tows were collected from three beach areas in Puget Sound in spring 1970. Chum fry and benthic pump samples were taken in 1971. The diets of the young of the two species were similar. Epibenthic harpacticoid copepods were the chief prey of the chum and pink salmon (57 and 36%, respectively, in 1970). Distinct differences were apparent, the more notable being the preference for invertebrate eggs exhibited by the pinks and the higher preferences for small gammarid amphipods and harpacticoids exhibited by the chums. The stomach contents showed no resemblance to the plankton hauls taken in the same area. The onshore stage of development appears to be a distinct ecological stage in the life cycles of these species. (Authors)

16988. Martin, F. Douglas, and Rollin C. Richmond (Radioecol. Section, Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Coll. Sta., Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00708). 1973. AN ANALYSIS OF FIVE ENZYME-GENE LOCI IN FOUR ETHEOSTOMID SPECIES (PERCIDAE: PICES) IN AN AREA OF POSSIBLE INTROGRESSION. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 511-517.

The possibility of natural hybridization between two species of darters, Etheostoma spectabile and caeruleum was investigated using the technique of starch gel electrophoresis of skeletal muscle homogenates. Inter- and intraspecific genetic variability at five enzyme loci was found. Presumed morphological hybrids are most probably not genetic hybrids as judged by their enzyme genotypes. The analysis of enzyme variability supports a previously published phylogeny for the darters. (Authors)

16989. Danilenko, T. P. (Inst. of Hydrobiol., Ukrainian Acad. of Sci., Kiev, USSR). 1972. GLYCOGEN DYNAMICS IN PHASE E OOCYTES IN THE POND CARP [Cyprinus carpio (L.)]. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 291-296.

A study has been made of glycogen content in phase E oocytes of carp throughout the spawning season. It was established that the older generation of oocytes in the ovaries of females in the first half of this season was in subphase E_1. The second half of the season was typified by the presence of oocytes in subphases E_2 and E_3 in the females. Glycogen content in the eggs increases continuously throughout the spawning season, and the level of its accumulation is not the same from one subphase to another. A noteworthy feature is the lack of ovulated eggs following pituitary injections administered to females in whom the older generation of oocytes was initially in subphase E_3.

16990. O'Connor, J. F., and G. Power (Dept. of Biol., Univ. of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada). 1973. HOMING OF BROOK TROUT (Salvelinus fontinalis) IN MATAMEK LAKE, QUEBEC. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1012-1014.

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) showed both in-season and repeat homing to spawning tributaries of Matamek Lake, Quebec. Of 283 trout clipped from Gallienne Creek and Kaikhosru Creek during August and September, 1971, 31.1% returned to the homestreams to spawn in 1972. During July and August, 1972, 450 trout were tagged and displaced from these two streams and released at three points (0.20-4.50 km) in the lake. Of these fish, 44.0% homed, 0.2% strayed to the opposite stream and the remainder were unaccounted for. Percentage returns from the deepwater release point was much lower than returns from the two inshore release points, and average return time was proportional to the distance from the homestream. (Authors)

16991. Endo, Toshio, Kenji Ogishima, Hisashi Tanaka, and Satoshi Ohshima (Biol. Res. Lab., Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd., Toda-shi Sutama, Japan). 1972. STUDIES ON THE ANESTHETIC EFFECT OF EUGENOL IN SOME FRESH WATER FISHES. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(7): 761-767. In Japanese with English abs.

Eugenol (4-allyl-2-methoxyphenol) was found to exhibit an anesthetic effect on various fishes. Carp, Cyprinus carpio, medaka, Oryzias latipes, crucian carp, Carassius auratus, and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii irideus were anesthetized in a short time in water containing 12.5 to 100 ppm of eugenol as added to water in the form of FA-100 (a pharmaceutical preparation of 10% eugenol). Eugenol was effective at only one fourth the concentration of MS-222 that would give comparable effects in gold fish, Carassius auratus, medaka and crucian carp. Anesthesia by FA-100 and recovery from it required longer time at low water temperatures (5 and 10°C) than at normal temperature (24.5°C).

16992. Roslyy, Yu. S. (Lab. of Diadromous Salmonids, Amur Dept., Pacific Res. Inst. for Sea Fish. and Oceanog. (TINRO), Khabarovosk, USSR). 1972. THE SCALE STRUCTURE OF THE AMUR CHUM [Oncorhynchus keta (Walb.)] AS AN INDICATOR OF GROWTH AND LIVING CONDITIONS IN THE FRESHWATER STAGE. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 483-497.

Consideration is given to the effect of river discharge on the growth of the Amur chum at the beginning of the first year of life. A study of the growth rate and scale structure demonstrated that juvenile chum grow better in the rivers and, apparently, in brackish inshore waters in years of low discharge during the downstream migration.

16993. Savitz, J. (Biol. Dept. Loyola Univ. of Chicago, 6525 North Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60626). 1973. INFLUENCE OF LOW LEVEL HANDLING STRESS ON NITROGEN EXCRETION OF BLUEGILL SUNFISH (Lepomis machrochirus Rafinesque). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 629-630.

Low level handling stress did not have any significant effect on nitrogen excretion rates of bluegill sunfish. (Auth.)

16994. Harris, J. E. (Dept. of Biol. Sciences, Univ. of Exeter, Devon, United Kingdom). 1973. THE APPARENT INABILITY OF CYPRINID FISH TO PRODUCE SKIN-SENSITIZING ANTIBODY. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 535-540.

Both egg albumin and horse serum failed to induce systemic anaphylactic shock in cyprinid fish. The production of skin-sensitizing antibody by these fish to either horse serum, egg albumin or antigenic extracts of the cestode, Caryophyllaeus laticeps or the acanthocephalan, Pomphorhynchus laevis, could not be demonstrated by homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) or by heterologous PCA reaction in guinea-pigs. It was considered therefore, that fish are unable to produce such antibody, at least in response to these antigens, and that it is unlikely that skin-sensitizing antibody is involved in the rejection of C. laticeps by dace Leuciscus leuciscus (L.). The phylogenetic origins of skin-sensitizing antibody are discussed. (Auth.)

16995. McCart, P., and P. Craig (Dept. of Biol., Univ. of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada). 1973. LIFE HISTORY OF TWO ISOLATED POPULATIONS OF ARCTIC CHAR (Salvelinus alpinus) IN SPRING-FED TRIBUTARIES OF THE CANNING RIVER, ALASKA. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1215-1220.

Two isolated populations of Arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus) in spring-fed tributaries of the Canning River, Alaska, had meristic characters that corresponded to those of the Western Arctic-Bering Sea form of Arctic char. The two populations demonstrated slight differences in growth rates, age at maturity, longevity, and food habits. The fish were characterized by small size (maximum 235 mm), low growth rates, low fecundities (maximum 199 eggs), and annual spawning after maturity. Mature fish were darkly pigmented and parr marks were retained throughout life. The spawning season appeared to be sometime in November, when the eggs of mature females averaged 3.8 mm in diameter. (Authors)

16996. Plisetskaya, E. M., and V. V. Kuz'mina (Lab. of the Evolution of Endocrine Functions, I. M. Sechenov Inst. of Evol. Physiol. and Biochem., USSR Acad. of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR). 1972. GLYCOGEN CONTENT IN ORGANS OF AGNATHA (CYCLOSTOMATA) AND FISH (PISCES). J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 297-306.

A critical summary is made of the authors' own data and published data on glycogen content in the liver, skeletal and heart muscles and brain of cyclostomes and fish. Information is given concerning variation in the amount of glycogen in the organs under the influence of a number of factors: water temperature, season, fasting, the stage in the sexual cycle and muscular activity.

16997. Lindstrom, Thorolf. 1972. EXPERIMENTS WITH WHITEFISH FRY IN ENCLOSURES IN NATURE. Inst. of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm, Sweden, Report No. 52, pp. 85-89.

16998. Hines, Ron S., and Dan T. Spira (Agric. Res. Organization, Fish and Aquaculture Sta., Dor, Israel). 1973. ICHTHYOPHTHIRIASIS IN THE MIRROR CARP. II. LEUKOCYTE RESPONSE. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 527-534.

Changes in leukocyte counts in mirror carp infected with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis were recorded during the disease. Leukocytes were classified according to their appearance and stage of development. The overall white blood cell count in infected carp remained within the range found in normal carp under similar conditions. The first recognizable event in leukocyte dynamics was a sharp but temporary drop in lymphocytes with a concurrent rise in neutrophil percentages early in the infection. A similar trend also appeared towards the end of the infection. A significant shift towards younger cell populations was evident among the neutrophils. Blast cells with morphological characteristics of neutrophils appear in the circulation. The percentage of these cells and of other blast cells rose progressively during the infection. The number of cells termed fine reticular cells, also rose during infection. White blood cell changes in the mirror carp infected with I. multifiliis were similar to changes observed for other diseases and also in response to certain stress conditions. (Authors)

16999. Horning, W. B., II, and R. E. Pearson (U. S. Environ. Protection Agency, Newtown Fish Toxicol. Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio 45244). 1973. GROWTH TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS AND LOWER LETHAL TEMPERATURES FOR JUVENILE SMALLMOUTH BASS (Micropterus dolomieui). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1226-1230.

Maximum growth rate of juvenile smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui) grown at constant temperatures of 16, 23, 26, 29, 32, and 35 C, occurred at approximately 26 C. Fish held at 35 C demonstrated a negative growth rate. The average 96-hr low temperature TL50 values (median tolerance limit) varied from 1.6 to 10.1 C for smallmouth bass acclimated to 15 and 26 C, respectively. Intermediate values were obtained for fish acclimated to 18 and 22 C. An important aspect of the study was the occurrence of a secondary fungous infection on the fish after 96-hr exposure to cold temperatures. In some cases the infection was severe enough to cause complete mortality within 7 days. (Authors)

17000. Shterman, L. Ya., and V. R. Slobodskoy (Zool. Inst., USSR Acad. of Sciences and Dept. of Endocrinology, Med. Post Grad. Training Inst., Leningrad, USSR). 1972. THE EFFECT OF BETAZINE AND IODINE ON GROWTH, THE FUNCTIONAL STATE OF THE THYROID GLAND AND BLOOD INDICES IN RAINBOW TROUT [Salmo irideus (Gibbons)]. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 498-504.

We investigated the effect of growth and physiological condition of rainbow trout of different ages, after adding iodine as the preparation betazine and in Lugol's solution in their food. We established the most favorable doses of iodine and also a correlation between the observed return in fish rearing and reduction in the functional activity of the thyroid gland.

17001. Lee, D. J., and J. H. Wales (Dept. of Food Sci. and Technol., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331). 1973. OBSERVED LIVER CHANGES IN RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri) FED VARYING LEVELS OF A CASEIN-GELATIN MIXTURE AND HERRING OIL IN EXPERIMENTAL DIETS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1017-1020.

Young rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) were fed semipurified diets containing varying levels of herring oil, casein-gelatin (70-30), and starch for 18 weeks. Fish fed diets containing 53% protein and fat levels of 8 and 16% developed livers with abnormal nuclei, bile duct proliferation, and some parenchymal cell injury. The same level of protein with 24% herring oil did not produce these liver changes. Increasing protein levels with concurrent lowering of starch content produced large livers that were high in glycogen. This effect was not as pronounced at the high level (24%) of fat. The liver abnormalities apparently did not impair growth since weight gains were unrelated to the condition of the liver histology. (Authors)

17002. Dominy, C. L., and G. L. Myatt (Resource Develop. Branch, Fish. Serv., Dept of the Environ. of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada). 1973. SHORT-TERM EFFECTS OF THREE DIFFERENT MARKS ON THE RECAPTURE AND SURVIVAL OF THE ALEWIFE, Alosa pseudoharengus. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 633-637.

A paper fastener on the left operculum of alewives (Alosa pseudoharengus) proved to be superior as an easily recognized mark when compared to a paper fastener on the left pectoral fin and an alligator clip on the dorsal fin in a combined experimental approach employing a field and a controlled test. In the field test, fish marked on the operculum gave a significantly greater number of recoveries, while in the controlled test, the operculum treatment showed a significantly lower mortality rate than the two other marks. The results indicate that fins may be less desirable than the operculum as sites for the placement of tags on alewives. (Authors)

17003. House, Robert, and LaRue Wells (Great Lakes Fish. Lab., Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107). 1973. AGE, GROWTH, SPAWNING SEASON, AND FECUNDITY OF THE TROUT-PERCH (Percopsis omiscomaycus) IN SOUTHEASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1221-1225.

Growth of trout-perch (Percopsis omiscomaycus) in the first 2 years of life was somewhat slower in southeastern Lake Michigan (average length at end of second year, 83 mm) than in Lower Red Lake, Minnesota (90 mm), but considerably faster than in Lake Superior (58 mm); size differences in later years were slightly less pronounced. Young fish began growing earlier in the year (some before June 20) than older ones (as late as August). Females tended to live longer than males, as they do in Lower Red Lake and Lake Superior. Trout-perch spawned from late June or early July until late September, somewhat later than in Lower Red Lake (May to August) or Lake Erie (June to August). Fecundity was similar to that in Lake Erie; mature females 94-146 mm long contained from 126 to 1329 yolked eggs. (Authors)

17004. Bruhn, David S., and J. T. Bowen (Bur. Sport Fish. & Wildl., Manchester Iowa). 1973. SELECTION OF RAINBOW TROUT BROODSTOCK, 1968. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): 119-120.

17005. Tsvetkov, V. I., D. S. Pavlov, and V. K. Nezdoliy (Lab. of the Orientation and Signaling Systems of Lower Vertebrates, A. N. Severtsov Inst. of Evol. Morphol. and Animal Ecol. (IEMEZh), USSR Acad. of Sciences, Moscow, USSR). 1972. CHANGES OF HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE LETHAL TO THE YOUNG OF SOME FRESHWATER FISH. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 307-318.

The effect of sharp changes of hydrostatic pressure on fish leads to the death not only of physoclistic, but also of physostomous fish adapted to increased pressure. The fish do not die if the rate of decompression, i.e., the rate of adaptation to the pressure drop corresponds to the rate at which pressure is reduced. Lethal amounts and rates of pressure drop have been found and the characteristics of the behavior of 11 species of freshwater fish on sharp pressure change have been described. The early young of fish possessing a swim bladder are more sensitive to pressure drop than are older individuals. The data obtained justify us in considering that the large quantity of young fish (11-67%) which perish on passing through the turbines of high pressure hydroelectric power stations of the type installed in conjunction with a dam perish as a result of the change of hydrostatic pressure in the turbines. This applies in particular to fish which enter the turbine from the benthopelagic layers of the water and which have previously been adapted to the increased pressure of the forebay.

17006. LeGore, Richard S., and David M. DesVoigne (Coll. of Fish., Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Washington 98195). 1973. ABSENCE OF ACUTE EFFECTS ON THREESPINE STICKLEBACKS (Gasterosteus aculeatus) AND COHO SALMON (Oncorhynchus kisutch) EXPOSED TO RESUSPENDED HARBOR SEDIMENT CONTAMINANTS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1240-1242.

Threespine sticklebacks (Gasterosteus aculeatus) and coho salmon fry (Oncorhynchus kistuch) were challenged in static 96-hr bioassays with suspensions of sediment from the Duwamish Waterway, Seattle, Wash. Doses of up to 5% wet weight (28.8 g/liter dry weight basis) were used. No observable effect on the fish of contaminants released from the sediment was elicited, although high levels of these contaminants, such as volatile solids, COD, organic nitrogen, oil and grease, zinc, and lead, were present. (Authors)

17007. Marcy, B. C., Jr., and R. C. Galvin (Essex Marine Lab., Essex, Connecticut 06426). 1973. WINTER-SPRING SPORT FISHERY IN THE HEATED DISCHARGE OF A NUCLEAR POWER PLANT. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 541-547.

A substantial winter-spring sport fishery has developed along the 1.83 km heated discharge canal of a nuclear power plant. An estimated 3166 fishermen caught an estimated 11,090 fish, representing 18 species, during a creel survey conducted from January through June, 1972. Eighty-seven percent of the canal fishermen were successful in catching one or more fish, and averaged 2.07 fish per rod-hour of effort. Fishermen averaged 1.08 fish per rod-hour and had a 61% success rate at other areas in the vicinity of the plant from April through November, 1965-1969. There was a correlation between the water temperature of the canal and the number of fish caught per rod-hour of effort. (Authors)

17008. Yoshiyasu, Katsuhiko, and Yosiyasu Humoto (Dept. of Otolaryngology, Fac. of Medicine, Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan). 1972. STARCH-GEL ELECTROPHORESIS OF HEMOGLOBINS OF FRESHWATER SALMONID FISHES IN SOUTHWEST JAPAN - I. GENUS Salvelinus (CHAR). Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(7): 779-788. In English.

The hemoglobins (Hb's) of Salvelinus fishes (chars), including "iwana", "kirikuchi", "gogi", etc., which inhabit mainly the southwestern part of Japan, were analyzed by means of a vertical starch-gel electrophoresis. Results obtained were as follows: Their Hb patterns were almost indistinguishable from one another, and were similar to that of "amemasu" as reported by other authors. The previous proposal that Salvelinus fishes in Japan excepting "oshorokoma" can be classified as one species on the basis of the geographical continuous variation (cline) in the number of pyloric caecums or gill-rakers was strongly supported by the present data. (Authors.

17009. Ross, A. J., and W. T. Yasutake (Bur. of Sport Fish. and Wildl., Western Fish Disease Lab., Seattle, Washington 98115). 1973. Scolecobasidium humicola, A FUNGAL PATHOGEN OF FISH. J. Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, 30(7): 994-995.

Scolecobasidium humicola, a previously undescribed fungal pathogen of fish was isolated from coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). In natural infections the kidney was the organ most affected. The disease was difficult to transmit experimentally and appeared to be only weakly contagious. (Authors)

17010. Khudoley, V. V. (Carcinogen Lab., The Prof. N. N. Petrov Oncological Res. Inst., USSR Ministry of Health, USSR). 1972. INDUCTION OF LIVER TUMORS BY SOME AZO COMPOUNDS IN AQUARIUM GUPPIES [Lebistes reticulatus (Peters)]. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 319-324.

Carcinogens (orthoaminoazotoluene and dimethylaminoazobenzene) were added to the food of aquarium guppies [Lebistes reticulatus (Peters)]. It was established in chronic experiments that these compounds cause liver tumors - hepatocellular cancer, cholangioma and cholingiocarcinoma. Tumor frequency was 22.2%. The experimental data may be used for the indication of carcinogens in an aqueous medium.

17011. Raleigh, R. F., J. B. McLaren, and D. R. Graff (Dept. of Biol., the Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pennsylvania 16802). 1973. EFFECTS OF TOPICAL LOCATION, BRANDING TECHNIQUES AND CHANGES IN HUE ON RECOGNITION OF COLD BRANDS IN CENTRARCHID AND SALMONID FISH. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 637-641.

Cold branding with liquid nitrogen as a coolant appears to have an excellent potential for producing a durable recognizable mark on fish. The most frequent complaint voiced against cold branding has been a high variability in the quality and subsequent recognition of the mark. Four aspects of cold branding were tested and found to be effective in reducing variability in the quality of the brands. These are: use of branding tips with open simple designs and thin clean lines, application of the brand to selected locations on the fishes for a controlled period of time, and utilization of the ability of fishes to change hues during subsequent examinations for marks. (Authors)

17012. Tashiro, Fumio (Gifu Pref. Explt. Fish. Station, Hagiwara, Masuda-Gun, Gife Pref., Japan). 1972. EFFECTS OF IRRADIATION ^{60}Co GAMMA-RAY ON THE MATURATION OF RAINBOW TROUT. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(8): 793-797. In Japanese with English abstract.

Eight groups of eyed eggs were subjected to gamma-ray doses of 100, 200, 400, 500, 600, 800, 1000 and 2000 rads, respectively. All the groups were incubated after irradiation and the fry were reared until they reached a mature stage. There appeared no differences in the rate of hatching among the eight groups. However, all the fry which had received above 800 rads of the gamma-irradiation died before reaching the advanced fry stage, whereas 50 to 80% of the fry which were subjected to less than 600 rads survived. A high percentage of deformed alevins was observed in the 2000 rads group. In the groups exposed to more than 400 rads of gamma-rays the percentage of fully mature fish decreased with the increase in gamma-ray dose. This phenomenon was observed more markedly in the females than in the males. In the groups which received less than 200 rads the percentage of mature fish was similar to that of the unexposed control group.

17013. Pitcher, T. J., and P. D. M. Macdonald (School of Biol. and Environ. Sciences, New Univ. of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland). 1973. A NUMERICAL INTEGRATION METHOD FOR FISH POPULATION FECUNDITY. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 549-553.

The numbers of eggs laid by an age group of fishes is underestimated by a simple multiplication of fecundity at the mean length by the numbers of females when the conventional logarithmic relationship between fish length and egg numbers is employed. This paper sets out the conditions under which the error becomes significant and derives a method of calculating the correct integral. (Authors)

17014. Radford, D. S. (Fish & Wildl. Div., Dept. of Lands and Forests, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada). 1973. A COMPARISON BETWEEN ACTUAL AND REPORTED ANGLING TIMES. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 641-643.

A t-test showed that actual and reported mean times spent angling by parties during each month of a creel survey on a lake in Alberta were not significantly different. A paired t-test showed no significant difference in means between the actual time and the reported time spent angling by parties which caught one or more fish and by parties which caught no fish. Any differences found are attributed to sampling. It is concluded that when one uses reported times in creel surveys, he must first determine if any significant difference exists between reported and actual mean times over an extended period of time before applying a correction factor to the reported catch ratio data. (Auth.)

17015. Bagenal, T. B., F. J. H. Mackereth (deceased), and J. Heron (The Freshwater Biol. Assn., Windermere Lab., Ambleside, England). 1973. THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN BROWN TROUT AND SEA TROUT BY THE STRONTIUM CONTENT OF THEIR SCALES. J. Fish Biol., 5(4): 555-557.

A method is described for distinguishing the scales of sea trout from brown trout by their strontium content. Scales of brown trout contain less than 200 μgSr/g and those of sea trout more than 300 μgSr/g. (Authors)

17016. Sosiak, A. J. (Dept. of Biol. Sci., Brock Univ., St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada). 1973. AN IMPROVED METHOD OF USING ONE-WAY GLASS TO ASSESS VISUAL DISCRIMINATION IN FISH. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1021-1022.

A method using one-way glass for presenting a test fish with a choice of two fish as visual stimuli was developed during a study to test visual discrimination by sunfish. This method is more effective than a previous one-way glass system in that it prevents habituation by test fish to their reflections in the one-way glass and makes nonvisual recognition cues less likely. (Auth.)

17017. Strebkova, T. P. (All-Union Res. Inst. for Sea Fish. and Oceanography (VNIRO), Moscow, USSR). 1972. THE EFFECT OF ANESTHETICS (THIOPENTAL SODIUM) ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MIRROR CARP [Cyprinus carpio (L.)] UNDERYEARLINGS. J. Ichthyol., 12(2): 361-365.

There is an increase in the survival of carp underyearlings anesthetized with thiopental sodium and kept without water (in a humid environment). The respiratory rate in experimental fish is reduced following anesthesia with thiopental sodium. The numerical expression of the blood indices is altered under the influence of environmental conditions; thiopental sodium in a concentration of 0.05 g/liter was not found to have a toxic effect on carp underyearlings. (Auth. conclusions)

17018. Simidu, Usio, and Syuzo Egusa (The Inst. of Food Microbiol., Chiba Univ., Izumi-cho, Narashino-shi, Chiba Pref., Japan). 1972. A RE-EXAMINATION OF THE FISH-PATHOGENIC BACTERIUM THAT HAD BEEN REPORTED AS A Pasteurella SPECIES. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(8): 803-812. In English.

Morphological and biochemical characteristics were examined on four strains of the bacteria causative of "pseudotuberculosis" among yellowtail (Seriola quinqueradiata), and on a strain of Pasteurella piscicida, Janssen et Surgalla. The observation that the pseudotuberculosis organisms were identical with P. piscicida was confirmed. These organisms were all Gram-intermediate, non-motile rods. A peculiar morphological feature of the organisms is the transformation from rod-shaped cells in the early logarithmic growth phase to small coccoids or cocci in the stationary phase. The organisms gave positive Kovacs' oxidase reaction; fermented glucose in Hugh-Leifson's medium, and produced acid but no gas from a few other carbohydrates such as fructose, galactose, and mannose. They were sensitive to most of the antibiotics and antimicrobial drugs, including penicillin and polymyxin B; were halophilic; and did not grow at pH lower than 6.1. Although the cells of these organisms did not show any typical coryneform appearance, nevertheless, the above characters suggest that they have a close relationship with coryneform bacteria and genus Arthrobacter seemed to be the most suitable genus to which they belong.

17019. Tucker, D. (Dept. of Biol. Sci., Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Florida 32306). 1973. RAPID DECLINE OF OLFACTORY AND GUSTATORY RECEPTOR SENSITIVITIES OF WILD CATFISH (ICTALURIDAE) AFTER CAPTURE. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1243-1245.

In several species of catfish (Ictaluridae), comparably high sensitivities of olfactory and gustatory receptors to α-amino acids as a class were confirmed. An important determinant of the frequency of successful electrical recording preparations was found to be the duration of fish captivity. The functional deterioration of olfactory and gustatory receptors may be a stress reaction caused by capture and confinement of the wild fish. (Auth.)

17020. Girsa, I. I. (A. N. Severtsov Inst. of Evol. Morphol. and Animal Ecol. (IEMEZh), Moscow, USSR). 1972. THE EFFECT OF PHOTOPERIOD AND WATER TEMPERATURE ON PHOTOREACTION IN SOME FISH. J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 505-510.

The photoreaction of the "verkhovka" (Leucaspius delineatus) was modified by altering the photoperiod, the relative duration of the dark and light periods of the day. After having been kept in the winter daily at 17 hours of illumination and 7 hours of darkness and a temperature of 18°C for a month, the "verkhovka" manifested an indifferent reaction to light and did not avoid light; fish kept at 17 hours of darkness and 7 hours of light (the other conditions were the same) manifested a negative reaction to light. At a temperature of 11°C and any proportions of light and darkness the reaction of the "verkhovka" was strictly photonegative. The level of the photoreaction of the "verkhovka" is higher in the summer than in the winter. Reduced temperature did not affect the reaction of juvenile roach and bleak to light. The positive photoreaction of juvenile burbot was increased at temperature conditions unusual for them (7 and 27°C). As the burbot grew older the positive reaction to light was replaced by a negative reaction. This change coincided approximately with the period when the young leave the upper layers of water and change the nature of their feeding.

17021. Herke, William H. (La. Coop. Fishery Unit, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803). 1973. SPIN-DRYING OF PRESERVED FISHES AND MACROINVERTEBRATES. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 643-645.

Precise weights of specimens preserved in liquids can be obtained rapidly if one uses the spin cycle of a washing machine to remove excess liquid. Although weights obtained by this method are reproducible, many factors can affect length-weight comparisons. Readers are cautioned of the difficulties in making comparisons between separate studies. (Auth.)

17022. Tsuyuki, H., and S. N. Williscroft (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Vancouver Lab., Vancouver 8, British Columbia, Canada). 1973. THE pH ACTIVITY RELATIONS OF TWO LDH HOMOTETRAMERS FROM TROUT LIVER AND THEIR PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1023-1026.

The LDH homotetramers from the liver tissues of B'B'' and B'B' steelhead trout phenotypes were each demonstrated to possess two pH optima, the usually described broad one spreading over 1.0 units in the alkaline region, and a new extremely narrow one spread over 0.128 units in the physiological range. The narrow pH optimum of LDH-B''$_4$ in the lactate to pyruvate reaction exhibited an optimum at 7.302 and that of LDH-B'$_4$ at 7.430. In the opposite reaction, LDH-B''$_4$ and -B'$_4$ passed through equally sharp minima at pH 7.331 and 7.428, respectively. At their respective narrow pH optima, LDH-B''$_4$ exhibited a lactate conversion rate 3.6 times higher than that of LDH-B'$_4$. The possible physiological significance of the narrow pH optima to poikilotherms and the differential lactate conversion rate to relative swimming endurance between the two phenotypes are discussed. (Authors)

17023. White, George E. (Texas Parks & Wildl. Dept., Jasper State Fish Hatchery, Jasper, Texas 75951). 1973. SOME REPRODUCTIVE CAPABILITIES OF THE TEXAS GOLDEN GREEN SUNFISH. Prog. Fish-Cult., 35(2): p. 96.

17024. Kusuda, Riichi, and Masaoki Yamaoka (Dept. of Cultural Fisheries, Fac. of Agric., Kochi Univ., Nangoku, Kochi Pref., Japan). 1972. ETIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON BACTERIAL PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS IN CULTURED YELLOWTAIL WITH Pasteurella piscicida AS THE CAUSATIVE AGENT - I. ON THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(12): 1325-1332. In Japanese with English abstract.

Since 1969, bacterial pseudotuberculosis has been associated with serious mortality of cultured young yellowtails during the summer months in many yellowtail farms on the west coast of Japan. The disease is characterized by the deposition of greyish white bacterial colonies, each covering an area of approximately 0.5-1.0 mm at innumerable sites in the spleen and the kidney. The cultures isolated from spleen and kidney lesions were small Gram-negative rods. In some instances, cultures from spleens and kidneys yielded an almost pure growth of this organism on nutrient agar and on blood agar. The organism grew in tiny, non-haemolytic, dew-drop-like colonies on nutrient agar at 25°C in 48 hours; there was no growth at 35°C. The colonies had a margarine-like consistency. The organism was non-motile displaying a fairly uniform morphology. Acid was produced in glucose, fructose, galactose and mannose; but on gas production was evident; there was no observable reaction in xylose, arabinose, rhamnose, saccharose, maltose, trehalose, mannitol, lactose, sorbitol, salicin and dulcitol. The organism did not utilize citrate and failed to grow in a potassium cyanide medium. It was catalase and oxidase positive. The organism was therefore identified as Pasteurella piscicida Janssen and Surgalla (1968).

17025. Emadi, Hossein (Dept. of Fish. & Wildl., Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331). 1973. YOLK-SAC MALFORMATION IN PACIFIC SALMON IN RELATION TO SUBSTRATE, TEMPERATURE, AND WATER VELOCITY. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1249-1250.

Chum (Oncorhynchus keta), pink (O. gorbuscha), sockeye (O. nerka), and hybrid (pink X chinook) salmon alevins were susceptible to yolk-sac malformation when provided a smooth substrate as in standard hatchery incubators, at 12C and a water velocity of 100 cm/hr. Chinook (O. tshawytscha) and coho (O. kisutch) alevins were not susceptible. In sockeye, malformations increased with increase in temperature from 8 to 12 and 14C and, at 14 but not at 12C, with increase in water velocity from 25 to 400 cm/hr. Replacement of the smooth substrate with a rough (gravel) substrate usually prevented the condition. (Auth.)

17026. Bogdanova, L. S. (Leningrad Univ., Leningrad, USSR). 1972. THE TRANSITION TO EXOGENOUS FEEDING IN THE LARVAE OF Coregonus lavaretus ludoga Poljakov (THE LAKE LADOGA "LUDOGA" WHITEFISH). J. Ichthyol., 12(3): 531-537.

Data are given in the article on the morphology of ludoga larvae; particular attention is given to fin development. An examination is made of the state of the digestive system (histologic analysis). It is concluded that the transition from yolk feeding to exogenous feeding is not a "critical" stage. External morphology and the condition of the larval digestive system are such that the larvae can transfer to exogenous feeding without losses if appropriate food is available.

17027. Rode, Randall (Aquatic Sciences, Inc., 2624 N.W. 2nd Ave., Boca Raton, Florida 33432). 1973. AN AUTOMATED DEVICE FOR FEEDING AQUATIC ORGANISMS. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 102(3): 645-646.

An automatic, 36 liter system with a 4-hour timer was found to effectively deliver cultured foods to larval rearing systems. (Auth.)

17028. Johnson, Sterling K. (Dept. of Fish. and Allied Aquacultures, Auburn Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta., Auburn, Alabama 36830). 1971. NORTH AMERICAN DISTRIBUTION RECORD FOR Paraergasilus Markewitsch, 1937 (COPEPODA: CYCLOPOIDEA: ERGASILIDAE). J. Parasitology, 57(5): p. 1051.

17029. McCauley, R. W., and L. A. A. Read (Waterloo Lutheran Univ., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada). 1973. TEMPERATURE SELECTION BY JUVENILE AND ADULT YELLOW PERCH (Perca flavescens) ACCLIMATED TO 24 C. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(8): 1253-1255.

Samples of juvenile and adult yellow perch (Perca flavescens) were obtained from the same habitat and at the same time from two separate water sources to study the differences, if any, in their preferred temperatures. The fish, acclimated to 24 C, were subjected to a vertical temperature gradient. Juveniles selected temperatures in the range 20.0-23.3 C and adults in the range 17.6-20.1 C. It is concluded that age plays an important role in temperature selection in this species. (Authors)

17030. Nomura, Shin-ichi, Teisuke Ibaraki, Hisashi Hirose, and Soichiro Shirahata (Fac. of Agric., Univ. of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan). 1972. APPLICATIONS OF BACK-PACK CARDIOTELEMETER FOR FISHES - I. HEART RATE AND CARDIAC REFLEX IN FISHES DURING UNRESTRAINED SWIMMING. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 38(10): 1105-1117. In Japanese with English abstract.

The rainbow trout, Salmo irideus, and sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, on which a radiotransmitter was mounted, were allowed to swim in a stream and the ECG information was conveyed over wireless transmission. The velocity of the current was controlled by means of opening and closing a sluice at the lower reach of the stream. The heart rate, the beats per minute rate, during free swimming remained unchanged and maintained a nearly settled frequency, independent of the acceleration and deceleration of water current in which the fish was free to transverse. Lutz's experiment on cardiac reflex was re-examined by increasing and decreasing the water supply to the gills of carp, Cyprinus carpio. An increase in the rate of water to the gills caused an increase in the heart rate insofar as the fish was placed in a state of asphixia, being exposed to the air. The nature of this result did not exactly fit the case when the fish was placed in an aquarium and its gills bathed by the water. The rate of heart beat during free rapid swimming was considered to be determined by the particular speeds necessary to be sustained during periods of swimming, a cruising speed, in ambient water temperature, and by the rate of water flow through the mouth on inspiration.

17031. Edmunds, Philip H., and James I. Sammons, III (NMFS, Northeast Fish. Center, Narragansett Lab., Narragansett, R. I. 02882). 1973. SIMILARITY OF GENIC POLYMORPHISM OF TETRAZOLIUM OXIDASE IN BLUEFIN TUNA (Thunnus thynnus) FROM THE ATLANTIC COAST OF FRANCE AND THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1031-1032.

Using electrophoretic techniques, we found three phenotypes of the enzyme tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus) from the Bay of Biscay. The phenotypes were indistinguishable from those that in western Atlantic bluefin are controlled by two codominant, autosomal alleles. The frequency distributions of phenotypes in eastern and western Atlantic samples do not differ significantly from each other, nor does a frequency distribution of phenotypes in the combined sample differ significantly from a Hardy-Weinberg distribution. These facts support the hypothesis that bluefin tuna from the Bay of Biscay and from the western North Atlantic might belong to a single breeding population rather than to geographically discrete races. The facts are consistent with evidence from tagging, which shows sporadic transoceanic migration. (Authors)

17032. Dronen, N. O., Jr. (Dept. of Biol., New Mexico State Univ., Univ. Park, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003). 1973. STUDIES ON THE MACROCERCOUS CERCARIAE OF THE DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN AREA. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc., 92(4): 641-648.

Three macrocercous cercariae are described in detail and their second intermediate hosts determined. The cercariae appear to belong to the family Echinostomatidae and are compared to a macrocercous cercaria of the genus Petasiger. Some notes on preliminary experiments to determine the identity of the adult parasites are also included. (Auth.)

17033. Power, G., and Lloyd H. Saunders (Dept. of Biol., Univ. of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada). 1973. AN ERROR IN LOGIC IN ESTIMATING STREAM POPULATIONS OF PREMIGRANT TROUT FROM STREAM SURVIVAL RATES AND LAKE POPULATIONS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 30(7): 1033-1034.

17034. Burton, Dennis T., and Philip R. Abell (Acad. of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Benedict Estuarine Lab., Benedict, Maryland 20612). 1973. VENTILATION RATE CHANGES IN THE FLATFISH, Trinectes maculatus, SUBJECTED TO RAPID THERMAL INCREASES AND ENVIRONMENTAL HYPOXIA. Assoc. Southeastern Biologist Bull., 20(2): p. 43.

This study was initiated to gain base line information on ventilation responses of the estuarine fish, Trinectes maculatus, exposed to two possible environmental stresses which may result from power plant operations. The effects of rapidly increasing water temperatures were studied using fish acclimated to 5, 15 and 25°C. Water temperatures were rapidly increased 5°C above ambient and maintained at the elevated temperature for 24 hours. Ventilation rates increased concurrently as temperatures increased. Ventilation quickly stabilized at the higher rates and remained relatively constant throughout the 24 hours in all acclimation groups. The effects of environmental hypoxia and the combined effects of increasing temperatures plus hypoxia were investigated in 25°C acclimated fish. Gradual hypoxia caused an increase in ventilation rate followed by a rapid decrease at very low oxygen concentrations. Responses during gradual development of normoxia were characterized by a rapid increase above pre-stress rates followed by a decrease to pre-stress rates once air saturation oxygen concentrations were reached. Similar ventilation responses were found when dissolved oxygen concentrations were rapidly reduced and water temperatures simultaneously increased from 25°C to 30°C. These results suggest that low dissolved oxygen concentrations may cause greater physiological adjustments than rapid temperature increases. (Authors)

AUTHOR INDEX FOR VOLUME 18

Aass, Per, 16808
Abdel-Hameed, Fathi, 16415
Abe, Isao, 16041
Abell, Philip R., 17034
Ackman, R. G., 16251, 16677
Acton, Ronald T., 16909
Adams, A. E., 16106
Adams, B. L., 16363
Adams, Clayton A., 16101, 16729
Addison, R. F., 15884, 16251
Adron, J. W., 16395, 16495
Aggus, Larry R., 15840
Ahmed, N. U., 16619
Ahne, W., 16716
Aida, Katsumi, 16791
Aitken, A., 15730
Akilov, A. T., 15777
Aleinikova, A. F., 15728
Al-Hamed, M. I., 15865
Ali, M. A., 16922
Allalouf, David, 15781
Allen, George H., 15667
Allen, Herbert E., 15698
Allen, John L., 15998
Allen, K. Radway, 15759, 16305
Allen, Kenneth O., 16697
Almeida, Silverio P., 16390
Al-Rawi, Tarik, 15635
Alt, Kenneth T., 16480, 16582
Amin, Omar M., 16593
Anand, T. C., 15919
Anctil, Michel, 16922
Anderson, Douglas P., 15936
Anderson, J., 16413
Anderson, Max A., 15963
Anderson, Richard O., 15931, 16247
Anderson, Robert D., 15692
Ando, Kazuo, 16967
Andrews, A. K., 16330
Andrews, James W., 15938, 15986
Andreyev, V. L., 16178
Aoi, Hiroshi, 16041
Aoki, Takashi, 16104, 16115, 16709, 16824, 16866
Apekin, V. S., 16550
Arai, Hisai P., 16533
Arme, C., 16765
Armstrong, F. A. J., 16063
Arnott, H. J., 15785, 16143
Arsan, O. M., 16708
Aryamova, Zh. M., 16492
Atherton, Louisa M., 15870
Atton, F. M., 16607, 16643
Austin, Elizabeth R., 16785
Austin, Herbert M., 16846
Avanesov, E. M., 16840
Avault, James W., Jr., 15937
Averett, R. C., 16053
Avil'tseva, N. V., 16515
Ayles, G. B., 16625
Bache, Carl A., 15978
Bachmann, P. A., 16716
Bachmann, R. W., 15988
Bachop, William, 15976
Backx, J., 15797
Baetcke, Karl P., 16406
Bageḥal, T. B., 17015
Bailey, Merryll M., 15679
Bailey, Reeve M., 15705, 15768
Bails, Jack D., 15808
Baker, Claude D., 16377
Baker, Claude R., 16402
Baker, D., 15754
Baker, E. G., 16985
Baker, S. R., 16456
Balakhnin, I. A., 16745
Balazs, George H., 16674
Baldwin, Wayne J., 16656
Ball, H. J., 15654
Ballard, William W., 16425, 16464, 16478
Balsano, Joseph S., 16593
Baltadzhi, R. A., 16082
Bams, Robert A., 16381
Banbury, John C., 16162
Banerjee, Tapan, 16671
Bangham, R. V., 16050
Banks, Joe L., 15650
Banner, Arnold, 16299
Bannister, J. V., 15784
Baptist, Garry, 16585
Baramzin, N. A., 16199
Barbour, Clyde D., 16407
Bardack, David, 16048
Barron, John C., 16333
Barton, James R., 15658
Bashamohideen, M., 15811
Bassleer, R., 16220
Batts, Billy S., 15673, 15985
Bauchot, Roland, 16269
Baur, Richard J., 16566
Baxter, Kenneth N., 15693
Bayless, Jack D., 16031
Bayliff, William H., 16723
Beamish, F. W. H., 16196, 16538
Beamish, Richard J., 16569, 16628
Beard, Thomas D., 15736, 16188
Beasley, Annie R., 16252
Beatty, D., 16427
Becker, C. Dale, 15690, 16451, 16772, 16859, 16875, 16972
Beckert, William H., 16888
Befus, A. D., 16432, 16463
Behnke, Robert J., 15814
Bella, David A., 16254
Belokopytin, Yu. S., 16267
Belyy, N. D., 16940
Bengtsson, B. E., 15665
Bennett, David H., 15676, 16209
Bennett, Donald E., 16817

Bennett, George W., 16249
Bennett, J. Claude, 16909
Benville, P. E., Jr., 15646
Benziger, David, 16575
Ber, Artur, 15781
Berdyshev, G. D., 16916
Bern, Howard A., 15727
Berra, Tim M., 15713
Berst, A. H., 16625
Bertmar, Gunnar, 15886, 16536
Best, A. C. G., 16143
Beyerle, George B., 15737, 15743 16521
Beyers, Robert J., 16726
Biesinger, Kenneth E., 16084
Biggins, Richard, 16836
Bilinski, E., 15771
Bilton, H. T., 16174
Birger, T. I., 16708
Birkhead, William S., 16097
Bishop, Frank G., 16755
Bjerk, J. E., 16284
Bjork, C. D., 16250
Bjornn, T. C., 16342
Blackett, R. F., 16430
Blair, A., 16395, 16495
Blanc, J.-M., 16268
Bland, James K., 16048
Blaxhall, Peter C., 15664
Blaxter, J. H. S., 15992
Blaylock, B. G., 16173
Blood, F. B., 16682
Boehlke, K. W., 16013
Boerema, L. K., 16721
Bogdanova, L. S., 17026
Bogoyavlenskaya, M. P., 16590
Bond, Carl E., 16194, 16452
Bond, W. A., 16701
Bonham, K., 16175
Bonneau, D. L., 15671
Bootsma, R., 16298, 16303, 16713
Born, Stephen M., 16169
Borner, H., 16822
Boudreault, F.-Robert, 16321
Boulton, P., 15974
Bourne, Earl W., 16501
Bowen, J. T., 17004
Bowen, R. H., 16650
Bowser, Paul R., 16595
Boyce, Mark S., 16741
Boyd, Claude E., 15841, 16726, 16734, 16897
Boyer, Ronald L., 16339
Braaten, B. A., 16759
Braber, L., 16405, 16783
Brafield, A. E., 16034
Bratland, Per, 16235
Brauhn, James L., 15931
Bremer, H., 16126
Brenner, Steven R., 16170
Brett, J. R., 15943, 15944, 15975 16392, 16419, 16976
Brickell, David C., 15842
Bridges, Colton H., 16329
Brigham, Warren U., 16490
Brinkhurst, Ralph O., 16769
Brisson-Martin, Andree, 15802
Britton, L. J., 16053
Broberg, Saara, 16276
Brocksen, R. W., 16508
Brooke, L. T., 16811
Brown, B. E., 15755
Brown, James, 16281
Brown, Richard H., 15987
Brown, T. J., 16314
Bruhn, David S., 17004
Brungs, W. A., 15799, 16612, 16678
Brusven, M. A., 16983
Bryan, Charles F., 16037
Bryan, James E., 15948, 16577
Bryant, Horace E., 16326
Brydges, T. G., 15836
Brylinsky, M., 16426
Brynildson, Oscar M., 16867
Buchanan, Chester C., 16179, 16954
Buck, D. Homer, 16566
Bucke, D., 16498
Buetikofer, L. B., 16056
Buhan, Paul J., 15719
Bulkley, Ross V., 16666
Bullis, Harvey R., Jr., 16006
Bullock, G. L., 16216
Bullock, Theodore Holmes, 16579
Bulow, Frank J., 15878, 16354
Bumeisters, Yu. K., 16265
Burdick, George E., 15893, 16098, 16373, 16399, 16429
Burke, Margaret, 16185
Burnet, A. M. R., 16805
Burns, Charles, 15834
Burns, James W., 15669
Burnside, Dale F., 16112
Burreson, Eugene M., 16089
Burris, R. H., 16389
Burrows, Roger E., 15857
Burt, M. D. B., 15760
Burton, Dennis T., 15770, 17034
Burton, Robin, 16061
Burton, W., 16306
Bury, R. Bruce, 15792
Burzawa-Gerard, E., 16110
Byrne, Charles, 16816

Cabelli, V. J., 15651
Caillouet, Charles W., Jr., 16680
Cairns, John, Jr., 15661, 15709, 15734, 15770, 15779, 15812, 16168, 16204, 16347, 16390
Cameron, James N., 16078
Canadian Comm. on Fish Diseases - Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 16376
Candido, E. Peter M., 15806
Cannon, L. R. G., 15804, 16857
Capanna, E., 16529

Carey, Francis G., 15852, 15997, 16085
Carline, Robert F., 16586
Carlson, Anthony R., 15928, 16661
Carr, Richard, 15855
Carr, William E. S., 16101, 16729
Carrithers, Ralph B., 16354
Castell, C. H., 16223
Castell, J. D., 16237
Cataudella, S., 16529
Cavender, Ted M., 15705
Cech, Joseph J., Jr., 16797
Chamberlain, Lawrence L., 15787
Chambers, Howard W., 16406
Champ, M. A., 16250
Champion, Michael, 16193
Chan, Hooi Har, 15891
Chao, Labbish Ning, 16908
Chapman, D. W., 16342
Chase, Dean L., 16705
Chaulk, R., 16918
Chaykovskaya, A. V., 16213
Chechenkov, A. V., 16240
Cheek, Randall P., 16477
Chen, M., 15848
Cheng, Joseph Y., 16604
Chenoweth, Stanley B., 16355
Cherfas, B. I., editor, 15776
Chernousova, V. M., 16515
Chew, Kenneth K., 15692
Chew, Leslie E., 16605
Chidambaram, S., 15854, 16497
Childers, William F., 16193, 16249, 16259, 16293, 16320, 16789, 16800
Childs, E. A., 16660
Chipman, Gerald G., 15636
Chittenden, Mark E., Jr., 15682, 15733, 16242
Chizhova, T. P., 16181
Cho, Paula L., 16789
Christensen, G. M., 15799, 16084
Christian, Frederick A., 15723
Christiansen, Cath., 16877
Christmas, J. Y., 15834
Chu, Ar Jone, 16907
Church, R. L., 16013
Churchill, Warren S., 15675
Clark, Stephen, 16344
Clay, William M., 16402
Clayton, J., 16987
Clayton, J. W., 16234, 16847
Clemens, Harold B., 16819
Clifford, Thomas J., 15957
Coble, Daniel W., 16317
Colby, Peter J., 16811
Cole, C. F., 16733
Colgan, Patrick, 16581, 16902
Collins, Vera G., 15977
Colombo, Lorenzo, 15727
Colwell, R. R., 16397
Combs, Ralph, 15834
Congleton, James L., 15782
Conover, R. J., 16471
Conte, Frank P., 16719
Contreras, G. P., 16629
Cook, David G., 16769
Cooper, James L, 16794
Cornell, J. H., 16026
Couillard, Pierre, 16922
Courtenay, Walter R., Jr., 16154
Cousens, B., 16748
Coutant, Charles C., 16938
Cowey, C. B., 16395, 16495
Craig, P., 16995
Crawford, David L., 16648
Crawford, Gary W., 16885
Cressey, Scott, 16836
Crites, John L., 15726
Cronin, L. Eugene, 15902
Crowley, Gerald J., 16292
Crutchfield, James A., 16667
Cumming, Kenneth B., 16160
Cummings, T. F., 16942
Curtis, Lyle D., 15927
Czeczuga, B., 16574

Danilenko, T. P., 16989
Darlington, Robert W., 16010
Darnell, Rezneat M., 16587
Davis, Charles W., 16198
Davis, Jackson, 16027
Davis, John C., 16231, 16401
Davis, Paul W., 15887
Davisson, Muriel Trask, 15870
Dawson, Walter F., 15967
Deacon, James E., 16043, 16509, 16675
de Amerzaga, Evelyne, 15838
Dean, Howard J., 16399
DeBoer, F. G., 15999
DeCew, Mark G., 15941
Dechtiar, A. O., 15700, 16962
Deckert, Gary D., 16415
DeFreitas, A. S. W., 15879
DeGraeve, G. M., 16340
de Groot, S. J., 16405, 16783
Deguchi, Y., 15864
deKinkelin, P., 16137, 16303, 16932
Del Balzo, Donald R., 16390
Delisle, Claude E., 16121
Demory, Robert L., 15952
Dempster, P. Robert, 16134
Demski, Leo S., 16001
Dendy, J. S., 16676
Deneke, Carl F., 16397
Dennison, Bernard A., 16669
Denton, E. J., 15915, 15916
Derickson, W. Kenneth, 16740
De Roth, Gerardus C., 16832
DesVoigne, David M., 17006
Deuel, David G., 16856
Devaraj, K. V., 16183

de Vlaming, Victor L., 16093
Deyoe, C. W., 15671, 16052, 16088, 16164, 16951
Dickie, L. M., 16684
Dickman, Mike, 15946
Dickson, Kenneth L., 15661, 15779, 16347, 16390
Dietrich, LaRoy S., 16252
Dillard, J. E., 15908
Dimitrov, M., 16157
D'Itri, Frank M., 15808
Dixon, Gordon H., 15748, 15805, 15806
Dizon, Andrew E., 16534
Dlugosz, Miroslawa, 16517, 16546
Doane, J., 15884
Dobbs, G. H., 16434
Dobson, H. H., 15837
Dockray, Graham J., 15853
Dodson, Julian J., 15767
Dohl, Thomas P., 16961
Dominy, C. L., 16620, 16882, 17002
Donaldson, Edward M., 15803, 15860, 15919, 16110, 16578
Donaldson, Lauren R., 15845, 16175
Dorfman, Donald, 16827
Dorson, M., 15991, 16932
Douglas, Neil H., 16067
Døving, K. B., 16391
Dow, Robert L., 16165, 16195
Drabkina, B. M., 16562
Drachev, S. M., 16539
Dragovich, Alexander, 16046
Dronen, N. O., Jr., 17032
Drummond, R. A., 15687, 16659
Dryfoos, Robert L., 16350
Ducharme, L. J. A., 15762
Dulepov, V. I., 16178
Dumas, D. P., 15882
Dupree, Harry K., 16909
Duronslet, Marcel J., 15699
Dushkina, L. A., 16486
Duval, W. S., 16314
Dye, Helen M., 15803, 16578
Dziuk, L. J., 16210

Eagle, Margaret M., 16732
Eales, J. G., 15859, 15891, 16139, 16473, 16912
Ealey, David, 16902
Earnest, R. D., 15646
Eastman, Joseph T., 16403
Eaton, Stephen W., 16826
Ebel, Wesley J., 16880
Echelle, Anthony A., 16431, 16455
Eckblad, James W., 15694
Eckroat, Larry R., 16461
Eddy, F. B., 16540
Edmunds, Philip H., 17031
Edmundson, Allen B., 15823, 15824
Edwards, D. J., 16849
Efford, Ian E., 15946, 16201
Egglishaw, Henry J., 16462
Egusa, Syuzo, 16104, 16115, 16591, 17018
Ehlinger, Neil F., 15895
Eipper, Alfred W., 16820
Eisler, Ronald, 15810, 16358
Eldridge, Maxwell B., 16037
Eleftheriou, B. E., 16013
Ellefson, Paul V., 16573, 16601, 16618, 16624
Ellis, A., 15654
Ellis, James E., 15940, 16000
Elson, K. G. R., 15654
Elson, Paul F., 15759
Elwell, Robert F., 15858
Emadi, Hossein, 17025
Emery, Alan R., 16761
Endo, Toshio, 16928, 16949, 16991
Engel, James M., 16640
Engelken, John H., 16271
Enger, P. S., 16391
Engett, Mary Ellen, 16158, 16510, 16689, 16724, 16739, 16858
Engstrom-Heg, Robert, 15871, 15874 15875, 15876, 15894
Environmental Science and Technology, 15984
Eppenberger, Hans M., 15749
Epple, August, 16187
Eppley, Richard W., 16076
Erdman, Donald S., 16511
Ericson, Curt, 16958
Erman, Don C., 16981
Ernst, P., 16126
Espinosa, F. A., Jr., 16509
Estes, R. Don, 15657
European Inland Fish. Advisory Comm., FAO, 16349, 16764, 16871
Evans, E. E., 16909
Evans, Ronald J., 15808
Everett, G. V., 16835
Evtyukhova, V. K., 16212

Facciani, Stephen, 15957
Fagerlund, U. H. M., 16874
Fagerström, Åke, 16833
Falk, M. R., 16526, 16712
Falkner, N. W., 16912
FAO of the U.N., 15644, 15761, 16163, 16535, 16809
Farley, David G., 16921
Farmer, G. J., 16538
Fast, Arso, W., 16020, 16735, 16786, 16850
Feddern, Henry A., 16087
Federova, G. V., 16655
Feller, R. J., 16987
Fernando, C. H., 15909, 15910
Fierstine, Harry L., 16186
Filon, V. V., 16135

Fimreite, Norvald, 16348
Finkelstein, Samuel L., 15872
Fischer, Hartwig, 16371
Fischer, Z., 16028
Fish, Wesley V., 16015
Fisher, Stuart G., 15772
Fisheries Res. Bd. Canada, 16519
Flagg, Lewis N., 15798
Flain, M., 15807, 15809
Flannagan, John F., 16306
Fleming, Raymond F., 16148
Flerov, B. A., 16189
Fletcher, G. L., 15884
Fletcher, Milford R., 15681
Flinn, Ronald R., 16415
Flis, J., 16203
Florez, Fabio, 16925, 16963
Flowers, J. M., 15668
Foda, A., 16608
Foley, David A., 15706
Fontaine, C. T., 16144
Fontaine, Y. A., 16110
Fontaine-Bertrand, E., 16110
Fore, Paul L., 15693
Forney, John L., 16408
Forssten, T., 15826
Fowler, Laurie G., 15650
Frame, David W., 16639, 16692, 16934
Francis, V., 16471
Frank, P. A., 16131
Franks, James S., 15834
Frantsi, C., 15732
Franzin, W. G., 16019, 16234
Fraser, J. C., 15883, 16066
Freeman, H. C., 16289, 16572
Freeman, Reino S., 16371, 16432, 16463
Freeman, Robert A., 16322
Freeman, T. E., 16504
Fried, Bernard, 15706
Fried, Stephen M., 16563
Friedhoff, Jacqueline M., 15887
Frisa, Charles, 16399
Fromm, Paul O., 16530
Fry, Donald H., Jr., 15858
Frydenberg, O., 16576
Fujita, D. K., 15908
Fukawa, Hideaki, 16041
Fukui, S., 16070
Funk, James D., 15860, 16578
Funk, Kaye, 16665

Gaiduk, V. V., 16554
Gaines, J. L., 16731
Gaines, John L., Jr., 16226
Gainiev, S. S., 16222
Gajan, Raymond J., 16065
Galagan, N. P., 16745
Galasun, P. T., 16743
Galat, David L., 16603
Galimard, B., 16303
Gall, A. L., 16086
Galvin, R. C., 17007
Gard, Richard, 16275
Gardner, D. R., 16357, 16423
Gardner, George R., 16356, 16358
Garman, Gregory R., 16186
Garside, E. T., 15861, 16453
Gasowska, Matylda, 16570
Gast, Marion H., 16678
Gatlin, Judith C., 16006
Gatz, A. John, Jr., 16221
Gee, John H., 16341
Geen, G. H., 16314
Gennings, Richard M., 15680
Gentle, Michael J., 16103, 16120
Georganas, N. D., 16619
Gerday, Ch., 16069, 16411
Gerke, Robert J., 16008
Gerking, Shelby D., 16219, 16630
Ghittino, P., 16184
Gibbons, J. Whitfield, 15676, 16209, 16388
Giblin, F. J., 16279
Gibson, Charles I., 16752
Gibson, James R., 16280
Giger, Richard D., 16336, 16662
Gilbert, Carter R., 15768
Gilbertson, M., 15837
Gil'dieva, B. S., 15777
Gilhousen, P., 16589
Gill, Angela C., 16775
Gill, Robert L., 15940
Gillen, Robert G., 15643
Ginetz, R. M., 16278
Girsa, I. I., 17020
Gislason, S. E. P., 16144
Glass, N. R., 16419
Goering, John J., 15842
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., 16181
Goldberg, Erwin, 15813, 16557, 16602
Goldman, Charles R., 15838, 15907, 15908, 16753
Goldspink, G., 16171, 16513, 16527
Golovkov, G. A., 16924
Gomez, Ricardo, 15745
Goncharevskaya, O. A., 15849
Goodnight, Clarence J., 16058
Goodyear, C. Phillip, 16726
Gorbach, E. I., 15956, 16802
Gordeyev, N. A., 16696
Gordon, Albert S., 16035
Gordon, D., 16342
Gorodnichiy, A. Ye., 16072
Grachev, L. Ye., 15960
Gradwell, Norman, 15786
Graff, D. R., 17011
Granberg, Kaj, 16470, 16484
Grant, Blake F., 15982, 16208
Gras, J., 15850, 16159
Gravel, Y., 15844

Graves, William E., 16986
Gray, R., 16973
Green, David M., 16422
Green, John M., 16328
Greenfield, David, 16415
Greenland, Donald C., 15685, 15940
Gregory, L. A., 16798, 16869
Griffith, N. A., 16173
Grift, B., 15757
Grimaldi, E., 16161
Grimes, C. B., 15758
Groot, C., 15656, 15766
Gross, D. G., 16469
Gruchy, C. G., 15641, 15950, 16650
Gruchy, I. M., 16468, 16650
Grzenda, Alfred R., 15683
Gudefin, Y., 15850
Guilbault, G. G., 16799
Gulland, J. A., 16721
Gunderson, D. R., 15817
Gunning, Gerald E., 15713, 16855
Gunstrom, Gary K., 16658
Guraya, Sardul S., 15918
Gusev, G. P., 15849
Gustafsson, M. K. S., 15826
Gutenmann, Walter H., 16373, 16429
Guthrie, James F., 16634
Gyurko, S., 16016

Ha, Samuel J., 16162
Haaker, Peter L., 16372
Hagenmaier, H. E., 15926
Haider, Gerhard, 16493
Haines, Terry A., 16246, 16503
Hakkari, Lasse, 16470
Hale, John G., 15928
Hall, Elizabeth L., 15640
Hall, James D., 15996, 16586
Hall, John R., 16436
Hall, Ross W., Jr., 16792
Hall, S. J., 16909
Hallock, Richard J., 15858
Halver, John E., 16810
Hambly, Louis S., 16329
Hambrick, Patrick S., 16823
Hamley, John M., 15953, 16828
Hammer, Glen L., 16108
Hammond, Paul B., 15914
Hamoir, G., 16220
Hamor, T., 16453
Hanaoka, Tasuku, 16907
Hanek, George, 15909, 15910
Hansen, D. J., 15882
Hanson, James N., 16705
Hanzel, D. A., 16931
Hara, Takeshi, 16949
Hara, Toshiaki J., 16105, 16301, 16754
Hardwick, James E., 16238
Hardy, C. J., 15739
Hare, G. M., 16304
Hargrave, B. T., 16312
Harland, Curtis C., Jr., 16081
Harman, Paul D., 15998
Harrington, David L., 16311
Harris, Earl J., 15893, 16098, 16373, 16399, 16429
Harris, G. S., 16107
Harris, J. E., 16543, 16917, 16994
Harris, R. E. K., 16847
Harrison, D. L., 16851
Harriss, Jack, 16516
Harriss, Robert C., 16528
Hart, Bill, 16207
Hart, John L., 16687
Hartman, G., 16968
Hartman, W. L., 16751
Hasler, A. D., 15854, 16497, 16534
Hastings, Robert W., 16440
Hastings, W. H., 15930
Hatai, Kishio, 16824, 16866
Havelka, J., 16412
Havey, Keith, 15674, 16282, 16614, 16644
Havre, Gustav N., 16877
Hayasaka, Haruo, 16928
Hayashida, Ted, 15920
Hayes, Lyle W., 16583
Heath, Alan G., 15734, 16773
Heckmann, Richard, 16921
Heinle, Donald R., 16148
Hemmings, C. C., 16489
Henderson, F., 16192
Henderson, H. Francis, 16218
Hendricks, Jerry D., 16147, 16825
Hendrix, Sherman S., 16394
Hennekey, Raymond J., 15934
Henriksson, K., 16113
Herke, William H., 17021
Heron, J., 17015
Herring, J., 16460
Hershberger, W. K., 16175
Hester, F. Eugene, 16637
Hetling, L. J., 15974
Heubach, William, 16845
Hewitt, G. C., 15711, 16055, 16071, 16860
Hibino, Susumu, 16366
Hibiya, Takashi, 16023, 16153, 16767, 16791
Hickey, Clarence R., 16686, 16846
Hickman, Cleveland P., Jr., 16095
Hicks, Franklin J., 16948
Hida, Thomas S., 16410
Higgs, D. A., 16139
Higman, James B., 16680
Hill, Loren G., 15821, 16455
Hine, P. M., 16071
Hines, R., 15981, 16558, 16927, 16998
Hingley, J., 16251
Hinshaw, Russell N., 16841

Hinson, Bill, 15930
Hirose, Hisashi, 17030
Hirshfield, Michael F., 16388
Hiscox, J. I., 16508
Ho, Ju-shey, 15897
Hoar, W. S., 16116
Hobden, B. R., 16754
Hochachka, B. Clayton, 16379
Hochachka, P. W., 15780, 16379
Hocutt, Charles H., 16156, 16823
Hodgins, H. O., 16759
Hodgkiss, W., 15454
Hoff, James G., 15720
Hoffert, J. Russell, 16530
Hoffman, G. L., Jr., 15653
Hoffman, G. L., Sr., 15653, 16300
Hoffman, Robert G., 15659
Hogan, James W., 15881
Hokanson, Kenneth E. F., 16261, 16955
Hokari, Nobuo, 16295
Holak, W., 16396
Holeton, G. F., 16690
Holmberg, Bo, 15783
Holway, Jamieson E., 16108
Holz, Delmar, 15931
Honma, Yoshiharu, 16295
Hoopes, Charles C., 16000
Hopwood, M. Lloyd, 16140, 16476
Horn, Michael H., 16125
Horne, Alexander J., 15907, 15908
Horne, D. A., 15892, 16572
Horning, W. B., II, 16999
Horoszewicz, Lidia, 16441
Horrall, Ross M., 16534
Houde, Edward D., 15684
Hourston, A. S., 16272
House, Robert, 17003
Houser, Alfred, 16326, 16364, 16368
Howmiller, Richard P., 15696
Howse, Harold D., 15718
Hoyt, Robert D., 15989
Hubbs, Clark, 16079, 16112, 16649
Huckabee, J. W., 16173
Hudson, Richard C. L., 16532
Hughes, George M., 16756
Hughes, Janice S., 16345
Humoto, Yosiyasu, 17008
Humphries, Earl T., 16160
Hunding, C., 16312
Hunn, Joseph B., 15968, 16075
Hunt, E. P., 15799
Hunt, P. C., 16568
Hunt, Stephen, 16516, 16917
Hunter, C. J., 16003
Hurley, Donal A., 16564
Hurst, John W., Jr., 16165
Hutzinger, O., 15879
Hyatt, Martin, 16299
Hyche, C. M., 15735
Hynes, H. B. N., 16715
Hyvarinen, H., 16920
Ibaraki, Teisuke, 17030
Icanberry, John W., 16683
Idler, D. R., 15892, 15921, 16289
Ihssen, Peter, 16450
Ikeda, Shizunori, 16718
Ikekawa, Nobuo, 16919, 16937
Il'ina, L. K., 16696
Il'yenko, A. I., 16609
Imlay, Marc J., 15932
Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, FAO of the UN, 16809
Ingham, L., 16765
Ingram, A. J., 16813
Inoue, Makoto, 15637
Inzhevatova, M. V., 15728
Isaia, J., 15800, 15801
Ishihara, Tadashi, 16703
Isom, Billy G., 15843
Iuchi, Ichiro, 16385, 16552
Ivanov, S. N., 16448
Ivanov, V. N., 16770
Ivanova, M. N., 16878
Iverson, Ernest W., 15794
Iverson, Ingrid L. K., 15866
Iverson, John L., 16092
Iwatsubo, R. T., 16053

Jackim, Eugene, 16548
Jackson, D. A., 16357
Jacobson, Paul M., 15695
Jamsen, Gale C., 16573, 16601, 16618, 16624, 16635, 16647
Jearld, A., Jr., 15755
Jensen, A. L., 15954, 16982
Jensen, Kjell W., 16863
Jensen, Sören, 15783
Jessop, B. M., 16310, 16894
Jester, Douglas B., 16266
Johannes, H., 16152
Johnsen, Richard C., 16488, 16880
Johnson, Donald W., 15747
Johnson, Fritz H., 15741
Johnson, James L., 16022
Johnson, Sterling K., 16728, 17028
Johnson, William C., 16452
Johnston, I. A., 16171, 16513, 16527
Joiner, Ronald L., 16406
Jolly, D. W., 16498
Jonas, R. E. E., 15771
Jones, A., 15917
Jones, Albert C., 15791
Jones, Alma H., 15770
Jones, Bernard R., 16261, 16955
Jones, Larry P., 16094
Jones, Robert A., 15767
Jones, Roy W., 16501, 16830
Jordan, C. M., 15861
Jordan, F. P., 15856
Jorgenson, Sherrell C., 16482
Joy, James E., 16094
Jude, David J., 16584

Kabata, Z., 15945, 16742, 16748
Kaczynski, Victor W., 16008, 16987
Kaesler, Roger L., 15709
Kaiho, Morikazu, 16900
Kajita, Masanao, 16366
Kalin, Mary J., 16149
Kami, Harry T., 16083
Kamps, L. R., 15756, 15855
Kamykowski, Daniel, 16109
Kaneko, Shuji, 16928
Kanep, S. V., 15955
Kanevskaya, N. K., 16730
Kanid'ev, A. N., 16551
Kanno, S., 16070
Karasik, V. M., 16466
Karcher, Ralph, 16399
Kardos, Larry P., 16826
Karnella, Charles, 16338
Karpenko, V. L., 16906
Karppanen, E., 16113
Karzinkin, G. S., 16590
Kato, Mamoru, 16722
Kaun, S. S., 16799
Kaya, Calvin M., 16636, 16781
Kazmierski, Joel A., 15681
Keefe, Carolyn W., 16343
Keller, Walter T., 15877
Kelly, Russell K., 15746
Kelly, Thomas M., 16710
Kelso, John R. M., 16544
Kempinger, James J., 15675, 16867
Kendall, Arthur W., Jr., 16018
Kendle, Earl R., 15933
Kennedy, C. R., 15905
Kenney, A. R., 15942
Kepes, K., 16297, 16324, 16795
Kerby, Catherine, 16049
Kern, Kathryn C., 15706
Kersh, Garland M., Jr. 16364
Kesteven, G. L., 16737
Khalil, L. F., 15898
Khalturin, D. K., 16555
Khamidov, D. Kh, 15777
Khare, Anakshi, 16903
Khromov, L. V., 16873
Khudoley, V. V., 17010
Kilambi, Raj V., 16364, 16668
Killick, S. R., 16589
Kimura, Makoto, 16842
Kimura, Seiro, 16057
Kimura, Takahisa, 16104
Kinari, Hisashi, 16703
King, B. D., III, 15863
Kinney, Edward C., 16801
Klawe, Witold L., 15639
Kleerekoper, H., 15979, 16727
Klein, W. D., 15929
Klima, Edward F., 15947
Kline, Kurt F., 16186
Kloth, T. C., 16133
Klussmann, W. G., 16250
Kluytmans, J. H. F. M., 16045, 16068
Klyashtorin, L., 16291
Knaggs, Eric H., 16565
Knight, L. A., Jr., 16460
Knight, Lee H., 15938
Knowles, Charles O., 15881
Kobashi, T., 15864
Koch, David L., 16309, 16629
Koch, H. J. A., 15797, 15980
Koehn, Richard K., 15778, 16944
Kogel, Judith H., 16986
Kogl, Dennis R., 16480
Kohler, A. C., 15822
Kohler, D., 16255
Kokhmenko, L. V., 16978
Konchin, V. V., 15964
Kondo, Tomoyoshi, 15637
Konefes, J. L., 15988
Konovalov, S. M., 16965
Koo, Ted S. Y., 16177
Korn, Sidney, 16313
Korovina, V. M., 16924, 16965
Kostenko, S. M., 16892
Kothbauer, H., 16036
Kott, Edward, 16151
Koyama, Hiroyasu, 16041
Kozlov, V. I., 16945
Kozlova, I. S., 16492
Kraft, Melvin E., 15763
Kramer, B., 15924
Kramer, David, 16149
Kramer, Robert H., 16542
Krantz, George E., 16177
Krenkel, Peter A., 16732
Krinitz, B., 16396
Kristoffersson, Rolf, 16276
Kritsky, D. C., 15901, 15912
Krivenko, Yu. N., 16466
Kroger, Richard L., 16350, 16502, 16634
Kruger, Danuta, 16592
Kruzynski, G. M., 15827
Krygier, Earl E., 16452
Krykhtin, M. L., 16374
Kucherova, F. N., 16913
Kudusov, E. A., 16253
Kukowski, Gary E., 15795
Kulikov, N. V., 16465
Kulikova, N. I., 15966, 16707
Kulikova, V. G., 16465
Kulow, H., 16443
Kumada, H., 15828
Kumura, S., 15828
Künnemann, H., 16387, 16424, 16446
Kuo, Ching-Ming, 16895, 16939, 16980
Kusuda, Riichi, 16547, 16626, 16645, 17024
Kutty, M. N., 16264
Kuz'mina, V. V., 16996
Kuznetsov, V. A., 16905
Kvalvag, J., 15888
Kyung, Chang Khyu, 16421

Laarman, Percy W., 16007
LaBounty, James F., 16043
Lachiver, Francois, 15802
Lackey, Robert T., 16140, 16476, 16672
Lake Michigan Interstate Pesticides Committee, 16442
Lambert, M. A., 16164
Lambou, Victor W., 16062
LaNasa, Anthony V., 16855
Lander, Robert H., 16839
Landry, Andre M., Jr., 16774
Lane, E. D., 15648
Lane, E. David, 16372
Langford, R. R., 16091
Langley, D. G., 16243
Lansford, L. M., 16030
Lanza, Guy R., 16168, 16390
Lappalainen, K. Matti, 16484
Laprise, J. Pierre, 16321
Lark, John G. I., 16331
Larkin, P. A., 15948, 16278, 16657
Larmoyeux, Jack D., 16514
LaRoche, Gilles, 15810, 16356
Larry, Damon, 16065
Larson, D. W., 16766
Larson, Gary Lee, 16714
Larson, Omer R., 16119
Larsson, Åke, 15783, 16064, 16287
Lasenby, D. C., 16091
Laurence, Geoffrey C., 16500
LaVoy, Alison, 15772
Lavrova, E. A., 15849
Law, Duncan K., 16648
Law, Y. M. C., 16301, 16473, 16754
Lawler, Adrian R., 16777
Lawrence, M. J., 16712
Lawson, Kenneth D., 16085
Lea, Robert N., 16520
Leach, J. M., 16335
Leach, Lowell E., 16081
Lebedeva, L. I., 16924
Lech, John J., 16244, 16622
Leduc, G., 15827
Lee, D. J., 16237, 17001
Lee, G. Fred, 15839, 16785
Lee, J. S., 16127
Lee, R. F., 16434
Leeling, N. C., 16074
Legendre, Pierre, 15814
Legeza, M. I., 16400
Leggett, William C., 15767, 16258
LeGore, Richard S., 17006
Leiby, P. D., 15901, 15912
Leonard, Edward N., 16612
Leopold, Marian, 16717
Lester, R. J. G., 15911
LeTendre, Gerard C., 15895
Levesque, L., 15844
Levesque, Raymond C., 15773
Levin, M. A., 15651
Lewander, Kerstin, 15783, 16064
Lewis, Steven A., 16706
Lewis, Thomas L., 16187
Li, Alexander H. H., 15990
Libbey, L. M., 16127
Lientz, Joseph C., 16611
Lind, O. T., 16664
Lindall, William N., Jr., 16141, 16436
Lindholm, Arja, 16556
Lindsay, Hague L., Jr., 15745
Lindsey, C. C., 16019
Lindstrom, Thorolf, 16997
Linthicum, D. Scott, 15852
Lisk, Donald J., 15893, 15978, 16098, 16373, 16429
Little, R. W., 16055
Locascio, Nicholas J. T., 16444
Loch, J. S., 16798, 16812, 16869
Lock, J. T., 16250
Locke, David O., 15674
Lockhart, W. L., 15942
Loeb, Howard A., 15875, 15876
Logan, V. H., 16456
Loh, Philip C., 15746
Lõnning, Sunniva, 16224
Lopez, Diana M., 16252
Louie, Andrew J., 15748, 15805
Love, Milton S., 16439
Lovell, Richard T., 16359, 16698
Lowry, Robert R., 16583
Lozes, R. L., 16799
Lucký, Z., 16080, 16145, 16150, 16155
Ludke, J. Larry, 16280
Luhning, Charles W., 15998
Lundberg, J. G., 15707
Lupacheva, L. I., 16082
Lux, Fred E., 16274, 16814
Lutz, F., 16776
Lyagina, T. N., 16758
Lyon, James M., 15699
Lyubimova, S. A., 16465
Lyudskanova, Zh., 16157

Maase, W., 16779
MacCrimmon, Hugh R., 16039
Macdonald, P. D. M., 17013
Macek, Kenneth J., 16323
Mackay, N. J., 16541
MacKenzie, K., 16491
MacKenzie, William, 15835
Mackereth, F. J. H., 17015
Mackey, A. P., 16232
Mackiewicz, John S., 15899, 16077
MacKinnon, J. C., 16129
MacLeod, J. C., 16352, 16812
Madden, William D., 16961
Maekawa, Koji, 15832
Magee, P. N., 16813
Maggenti, A. R., 15904, 16418, 16445
Magnavita, F. J., 16888
Magnuson, John J., 15636, 16474, 16744
Mague, T. H., 16389
Mahoney, John B., 15697, 16856

Mais, Kenneth F., 15790
Makeyeva, A. P., 15959, 16969
Makogon, Kh. G., 16695
Maksimov, V. P., 15962
Malenkova, E. M., 16212
Malinin, L. K., 16554
Malyarevskaya, A. Ya., 16708
Malyukina, G. A., 15965
Manar, Thomas A., 15638
Manion, Patrick J., 15678, 15688, 16361
Mann, K. H., 16426
Mann, Theodore E., 15666
Manooch, Charles S., III, 16738
Manuel, Dennis K., 16525
Manzer, J. I., 15818
Marcello, Rocco Anthony, Jr., 16206
Marchyshyn, Michael J., 16669
Marcy, Barton C., Jr., 15695, 16979, 17007
Marechal, R., 16220
Markiewicz, Franciszek, 16054
Marking, Leif L., 16040, 16346, 16803
Martin, F. Douglas, 16649, 16988
Martin, Larry, 16226
Martin, Michael, 15789
Martin, W. E., 15900
Marullo, Frank, 15699
Marusov, Ye. A., 15965
Marvin, K. T., 16030
Masnik, Michael T., 16823
Massaro, Edward J., 16279
Mathis, B. J., 16942
Mathur, Dilip, 16233, 16561
Matida, Y., 15828
Matis, J., 16727
Matsui, Masami, 16919, 16937
Matsumiya, Yoshiharu, 16941
Matsusato, Toshiko, 16522
Matthews, A. D., 16903
Matthews, E., 15882
Maughan, O. Eugene, 15681
Mawdesley-Thomas, L. E., 16498
May, R. C., 15731
Mayer, Foster L., Jr., 16022, 16375, 16542
Mayes, Monte A., 16369, 16898
McAllister, Don E., 16468
McBride, J. R., 16874
McCarley, Howard, 15987
McCart, P., 16995
McCarthy, D. H., 16060
McCarthy, James J., 16109
McCauley, R. W., 17029
McCleave, J. D., 15660, 16563, 16632, 16688
McConnell, Robert J., 16524
McCormick, J. Howard, 16261, 16955
McCraren, Joseph P., 16746, 16782, 16830
McCullough, J. D., Jr., 16250
McDonald, James H., 15976
McDowall, R. M., 16014
McErlean, Andrew J., 16049, 16752
McFarlane, I. S., 15654
McGuire, J. W., 15671
McHenry, J. Roger, 16775
McIntyre, A. D., 16180
McIntyre, J. D., 16268, 16277
McKenzie, Joseph A., 15922
McKim, J. M., 15799, 16612
McLain, Alberton L., 16227, 16361
McLain, L. R., 16363
McLaren, J. B., 17011
McLeay, D. J., 16438
McMahon, B., 15756
McNabb, Roger A., 16204
McNulty, J. Kneeland, 16141
McQueen, A., 16491, 16984
McSwain, Lawrence E., 15680
Meadows, B. S., 16417
Meehan, J. M., 15817
Meehan, W. R., 16929
Mehrle, P. M., 15942, 16208
Menshutkin, V. V., 16021
Menzel, Bruce W., 16587, 16741, 16844
Meredith, D. D., 16056
Messieh, S. N., 15822
Meyer, F. P., 16216, 16763
Meyer, Marvin C., 15724
Meyer, R. K., 15854, 16497
Mezhnin, F. I., 16930
Michigan Dept. Natural Resources, 16651
Midlige, Frederick H., 16856
Mihursky, Joseph A., 16752
Milisen, Kathy K., 16895, 16939, 16980
Miller, A., III, 16127
Miller, E. T., 16302
Miller, Grant L., 16482
Miller, Grover C., 16898
Miller, Hanford, 15855
Miller, Hope M., 16327
Miller, John, 16459
Miller, Lee W., 16793
Miller, R. R., 15704
Miller, Richard L., 16793
Millikan, Alan E., 16047
Milne, P. H., 15869
Mitans, A. R., 16265
Mitton, Jeffry B., 16944
Miyahara, Shojiro, 16788
Mizuro, Naoki, 16645
Mochek, A. D., 16950
Moczarski, Marek, 16610
Moeller, George H., 16271
Moffler, Mark D., 15738
Møller, Dag, 15825
Momot, Walter T., 16020
Montesano, R., 16813
Moon, Thomas W., 15780
Moore, J. W., 16196
Moore, Stanley A., Jr., 16528

Moore, W., 16799
Moores, J. A., 16918
Mora, Emilio C., 16273
Morgan, Raymond P., II, 16148, 16177
Moriarty, C., 16433
Moring, John R., 15793
Morris, Larry A., 15933
Moshenko, Robert W., 16341
Moshire, Gerald, 15838
Moskalenko, B. K., 15890, 16166
Moss, Brian, 16786
Moss, G. P., 16903
Motais, R., 15801
Moulton, James C., 16899
Mount, Donald I., 16694
Mountain, J. A., 15758
Mugiya, Yasuo, 15831
Mukhamedov, S. M., 15728
Munro, A. L. S., 15654
Murai, Takeshi, 15938, 15986
Murat, J. C., 16241
Murawski, Walter S., 16518
Murison, D. J., 16180
Murray, Edward, 16719
Myatt, G. L., 17002
Myrberg, Arthur A., Jr., 16162

Nabivanets, B. I., 16492
Nagayama, Fumio, 16854, 16900
Nagiec, M., 16633
Nagy, Z. I., 16016
Naiman, Robert J., 16630
Nakagawa, Heisuke, 16485
Nakanishi, Masami, 16670
Nakatsukasa, Yasuo, 15829, 15830, 16211
Nall, S. L., 15882
Nankee, Richard L., 15695
Narver, David W., 15819
Nash, D. M., 15879
Nash, F., 15656, 16230, 16272
Natochin, Yu. V., 15849
Nayyar, S. K., 15919
Nazarenko, V. A., 16222
Nebeker, Alan V., 15681
Negonovskaya, I. T., 16959
Neill, William H., 15636
Nelson, D. M., 16367
Nelson, Gareth, 16351
Nelson, Joseph S., 16512, 16711, 16725
Neproshin, A. Yu., 16598
Nepszy, Stephen J., 15700
Netsch, Norvall F., 16364, 16368
Newcombe, C., 16968
Newell, R. L., 16931
Newton, Scott H., 16668
Nezdoliy, V. K., 17005
Ngan, Phan-van, 16791
Nichols, Lacy E., Jr., 15878
Nicholson, Bruce L., 16816
Nicol, J. A. C., 15785, 16143
Nicol, William, 16838
Niehuss, M., 16822
Nielsen, J. T., 16576
Nigrelli, Ross F., 16035
Niimi, A. J., 16059
Nikolayev, A. S., 16598
Nikol'skiy, G. V., 16730
Nisbet, Ian C. T., 15914
Nishanbaev, K. N., 15777
Nissinen, Toivo, 16449
Nixon, S. W., 16086
Noble, D., 16677
Noble, Richard L., 15689, 15925, 16458
Nomura, Minoru, 16977
Nomura, Shin-ichi, 17030
Nordeng, H., 16391
Norris, David O., 16256
Norris, James S., 16256
Norstrom, R. J., 15879
Nose, T., 15828
Nozaki, Yukinori, 16788
Numachi, Ken-ichi, 16941
Nursall, J. R., 16971
Nyman, Lennart, 16887, 16910

O'Connor, J. F., 16990
O'Connor, Susan G., 16752
Odense, P. H., 16456
Ogishima, Kenji, 16928, 16949, 16991
Ogren, Larry H., 16757
O'Halloran, M. J., 16483
O'Hara, K., 16568
Ohshima, Hiroshi, 16854
Ohshima, Hiroshi, 16900
Ohshima, Satoshi, 16928, 16949, 16991
Oikari, Aimo, 16276
Okoniewska, Grazyna, 16653
Okoniewski, Zygmunt, 16653
Oliphant, Malcolm S., 15866
Olla, Bori L., 15994
Olson, Andrew C., Jr., 16128, 16793
Olson, G. F., 16659
Olson, L. E., 16803
Olson, Robert E., 16623
Olson, Wayne H., 16705
Olsson, Mats, 15783
Opuszynski, Karol, 16005, 16182
Oseid, Donavon, 15672
Ostrovskaya, N. M., 15728, 16494
Ostrowski, P., 16633
Otto, Robert G., 16219
Outram, D. N., 16272
Overstreet, Robin M., 16360
Oviatt, C. A., 16086

Paetz, Martin J., 16711
Page, L. M., 16096, 16796
Pageau, G., 15844
Paige, Margaret L., 15932

Pakkala, Irene S., 15893, 16098, 16429
Palamarchuk, Ye. M., 16492
Panchenko, S. E., 16260
Pandey, S., 16116
Pappas, C. J., 16951
Pardue, Garland B., 16974
Parent, J. P., 16241
Paris, Doris Fort, 15683
Park, Donn L., 16880
Parker, Bruce C., 16168
Parker, E. Davis, 16388
Parker, Faust R., Jr., 16228
Parker, Robert R., 15816
Parrish, Richard H., 16565
Parsons, John W., 15677
Parvatheswararao, V., 15811
Parvulescu, Antares, 16531
Patalas, K., 15769, 16409
Patten, Benjamin G., 16627
Paulson, Silas L., 15963
Pavlov, D. S., 16950, 17005
Pearson, J. Gareth, 15995
Pearson, James E., 15851
Pearson, R. E., 16999
Pechurenkov, V. L., 16481
Peden, Alex E., 16560
Peeke, Harman V. S., 15913
Peeke, Shirley C., 15913
Pelzman, Ronald J., 16597
Pennell, David A., 16451
Penzes, B., 15729
Perlmutter, Daniel, 16673
Perriard, Jean-Claude, 15749
Perrier, C., 15850, 16159
Perrier, Henri, 15850, 16159
Perry, W. Guthrie, Jr., 15937
Persoone, G., 15645
Persov, G. M., 16778
Pessah, E., 16352
Peterka, John J., 15717
Peters, Edward J., 15658
Peterson, Arthur R., 15708
Peterson, Hans, 15846
Peterson, James O, 16169
Peterson, R. H., 16834
Petrosky, Bernard R., 16474
Pfalzgraf, Kathy A., 16593
Phelps, R. P., 16862
Philleo, William W., 15803
Picker, Lawrence F., 16001
Pickering, Alan D., 15853
Pienaar, L. V., 16428
Peiprzyk, Julie, 15727
Pieters, A. J., 15999
Piggins, David J., 15847
Pillay, K. K. S., 15735
Pillay, S. R., 15647
Pinkas, Leo, 15866
Piper, Robert G., 16514, 16804
Pirozhnikov, P. L., 15958
Pitcher, T. J., 17013
Plapp, F. W., 16210
Platel, Roland, 16269
Plisetskaya, E. M., 16996
Plumb, John A., 16599, 16784
Poddubnyi, A. G., 16554
Polar, S. M., 15703, 16288
Polgar, T. T., 15668
Polovkova, S. N., 16878
Poluhowich, John J., 15820
Pope, J. A., 16395, 16495
Popper, Arthur N., 16531
Potthoff, Thomas, 16046
Powell, Allyn B., 15867
Powell, T. G., 16685
Power, G., 15848, 16310, 16990, 17033
Powers, Dennis A., 15823, 15824
Prather, S. H., 16124
Pratt, Ivan, 16089, 16623
Pravda, Oldrich, 16884
Prepejchal, W., 16367
Prestwood, Annie K., 16226
Prevatt, Louie, 16015
Price, Kent S., Jr., 16740
Priegel, Gordon R., 16806
Prince, Eric D., 16270
Prirodina, V. P., 16924
Pristas, Paul J., 16477
Prosser, C. Ladd, 16315
Protsenko, N. A., 16916
Pull, G., 16117
Purdom, C. E., 15815
Putz, Robert E., 15721, 15725
Pyle, A. Bruce, 16370

Quast, Jay C., 15640
Quimby, M. C., 16506, 16567, 16699

Radakov, D. V., 16975
Radford, D. S., 17014
Radzhapov, T. R., 15728
Radziej, Joachim, 16663
Rafail, S. Z., 15712, 16454, 16571
Rahn, Hermann, 16292
Raj, U., 16099
Raleigh, R. F., 17011
Randall, David J., 16078, 16231
Raney, Edward C., 16844
Rao, K. S. P. Bhushana, 16069, 16411
Rasin, V. James, Jr., 16148
Ratcliff, Thomas D., 16630
Rawley, Edwin V., 15740
Rawson, Mac V., 15722, 16631, 16681, 16818
Ray, S., 15884
Read, L. A. A., 17029
Recksiek, Conrad W., 16688
Reddy, B. H., 15880
Reed, J. R., 16682
Reed, Roger J., 15773, 16899
Reeves, Jerry E., 16047

Reeves, W., 16889
Regier, Henry A., 16218, 16751, 16828
Reid, R. A., 15949
Reid, William F., Jr., 15670
Reimers, Paul E., 15996
Reinert, Robert E., 15764
Reisen, William K., 15714
Reisman, Howard H., 16838
Renfro, J. Larry, 15821
Renfro, William C., 16420
Resh, Vincent H., 16402
Reynolds, James B., 16340
Reynolds, L. M., 15972, 16348
Reynolds, Randy, 15821
Richards, C. E., 16848
Richards, William J., 15639
Richardson, Roland W., 16683
Richmond, Rollin C., 16988
Rickards, William L., 16382
Ricker, W. E., 16487
Ridet, Jean-Marc, 16269
Riggs, Austen, 15643
Riley, J. D., 16904
Rinne, William E., 16675
Rio, G. J., 16888
Ritchie, Jerry C., 16775
Ritter, John A., 16933
Rivers, Jerry B., 15851
Roberts, M. G., 16114
Roberts, M. S., 16060
Roberts, P. E., 15754
Roberts, R. J., 16197
Roberts, Raymon F., 15698
Roberts, Ronald J., 16491, 16984
Robertson, D. A., 16099
Robins, C. Richard, 16154
Robins, G. L., 16174
Robinson, Jordan, 16763
Roche, Edward T., 16499
Rode, Randall, 17027
Rodgers, C. A., 16044
Roe, Richard B., 16006
Rogers, Wilmer A., 15722, 16102, 16631, 16681, 16728
Romanenko, V. I., 16051
Romanenko, Yu. I., 16551
Romberg, G. P., 16367, 16420, 16679
Rommell, S. A., Jr., 15660, 16632, 16654
Roos, J. F., 16589
Rose, C. Russell, 16566
Rose, Joseph M., 16327
Rosenthal, H., 16118
Roslyy, Yu. S., 16992
Ross, Avron J., 15936, 16308, 17009
Ross, Michael R., 16505
Roth, Rene R., 15652
Rothman, M. Norma, 16351
Royer, L. M., 16607
Rubin, J. A., 16888
Ruggles, C. P., 16771
Rutledge, William P., 16333
Ryabov, A. K., 16492
Rydlo, Manfred, 16214
Ryman, Nils, 16594
Ryzhkov, L. P., 16240, 16555

Saether, Ole A., 16638
Safe, S., 15879
Saiga, Y., 15828
Saila, S. B., 15668
St. Amant, James A., 16499
St. Pierre, Richard A., 16027
Saito, Takashi, 16041
Sakaguchi, Hiromi, 16843
Sakamoto, Syuichi, 16883
Sakhnenko, Ye. G., 16202
Saksena, Vishnu P., 15684
Sakuma, Mari, 16949
Salki, Alex, 16409
Salli, Arne J., 16353
Salmon, C., 16110
Salmon, Michael, 16531
Saloman, Carl H., 16436
Samet, Carol E., 15994
Samilkin, N. S., 16245, 16906
Sammons, James I., III, 17031
Samollow, Paul B., 16545, 16762
Samsel, G. L., 16682
Sandeman, I. M., 15760
Sanders, Herman O., 16375
Sandifer, Paul A., 16365
Sangalang, G. B., 15892, 16483
Sano, Tokuo, 16831, 16914
Särkkä, Jukka, 16024, 16470
Sarofim, Adel F., 15914
Sato, Mamoru, 16718
Sato, Ryozo, 16941
Sato, Yoshishige, 16949
Satyanarayana Rao, G. P., 16183
Sauerheber, R., 16434
Saunders, Lloyd H., 17033
Saunders, R. I., 16264
Saunders, Richard L, 15759, 15915, 15916
Savage, G. E., 16114
Savan, M., 15732
Savel'yeva, E. A., 16872
Savitz, J., 16993
Saylor, Michael L., 16966
Sazaki, Marcus, 16845
Sbikin, Yu. N., 16950
Scalet, Charles G., 16017, 16100
Scanlan, R. A., 16127
Schachte, J., 16911
Schachte, John H., Jr., 16273
Schaefer, Richard H., 16475, 16496
Schäperclaus, W., 16693
Schell, Stewart C., 16780
Schenkel-Brunner, H., 16036
Schiemer, E. W., 15744, 16012

Schindler, D. W., 15949
Schmidt, R. V., 15949
Schmitz, Eugene H., 16377
Schneider, Clifford, 15873, 15895
Schneider, James C., 16007, 16029, 16691, 16700, 16710
Schnell, Gary D., 16455
Schoettger, Richard A., 15982
Schofield, Carl O., Jr., 16768
Scholl, Adolf, 15749
Schreck, Carl B., 15814, 16140, 16476
Schubel, J. R., 15744, 16012
Schuijf, A., 16779
Schultz, Cynthia D., 15851
Schultz, Donald P., 16383
Schultz, R. Jack, 16229
Schulz, D., 16138, 16146, 16893
Schulz, Peter D., 16588
Schwartz, Frank J., 15867, 16815
Schwartz, Joseph J., 16559
Scofield, Nora R., 16451
Scott, D. P., 16063
Scott, K. R., 15951
Sears, H. S., 16929
Sedlar, J., 16380
Sekerak, Aaron D., 16533
Serchuk, Fredric M., 16692
Serfaty, A., 16241
Serum, James W., 15978
Shabalina, A. A., 16876
Shackley, P. E., 16462
Shakhmatova, E. I., 15849
Shaklee, J., 16297, 16795
Shapiro, M. A., 16947
Sharp, Gary D., 16011
Shcherbina, M. A., 15970
Shealy, M. H., Jr., 15694
Shearer, W. M., 16984
Sheehy, D. J., 15668
Shehadeh, Ziad H., 16895, 16939, 16961, 16980
Shekhanova, I. A., 16481
Shelbourn, J. E., 16976
Shelton, M. E., 15912
Shelton, R. G. J., 15993
Sherburne, Stuart W., 16393
Shieh, H. S., 15880
Shimeno, Sadao, 16970
Shirahata, S., 16976, 17030
Shireman, Jerome V., 16525
Shkodin, N. V., 16906
Shnarevich, I. D., 16202
Shorey, Wayne K., 16362
Shotts, Emmet B., Jr., 16226
Shterman, L. Ya., 17000
Shuvatova, T. F., 16872
Sibert, John, 15816
Sick, K., 16576
Sick, Lowell V., 16585
Siefert, Richard E., 16886
Siegel, Charles D., 16035
Siegmund, R., 16176
Sigel, Michael M., 16252
Siler, Walter L, 15834
Simco, Bill, 15930
Simidu, Usio, 17018
Simmons, George M., Jr., 15686, 15715, 15796
Simons, Dwight D., 16588
Simpson, C. F., 16881
Simpson, K., 15656
Sims, Carl W., 16488
Sinnhuber, R. O., 16004, 16237, 16960
Sirenko, L. A., 16515
Sivak, Jacob G., 16926
Sivertsev, M. A., 16975
Skare, I., 16123
Skea, Jack, 16399
Skinner, John E., 16845
Skrzynski, W., 15648
Slack, E. B., 15754
Slobodskoy, V. R., 17000
Smith, Albert C., 16819
Smith, Allan K., 16414, 16870
Smith, Barbara, 16223
Smith, Barry A., 16760
Smith, C. L., 16033
Smith, Charlie E., 16108, 16804
Smith, David B., 15896
Smith, E. J., 16947
Smith, E. N., 16664
Smith, G. R., 15707
Smith, Gerald R., 15778
Smith, H. D., 16896
Smith, Howard D., 15856
Smith, Jim Ross, 16915
Smith, John W., 16621
Smith, L. S., 16580
Smith, Larry, 16236
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., 15672
Smith, Michael, 15889
Smith, Philip W., 16747
Smith, R., 16296
Smith, Raymond C., 16753
Smith, Stanford H., 16285
Smith, Stanley A., 16254
Smith, W. G., 16868
Smith, Waldina E., 16665
Smith, Wesley E., 16325
Snelson, Franklin F., Jr., 16111, 16167, 16172
Snieszko, S. F., 15655, 16600
Snow, Howard E., 15736
Snyder, George R., 16524
Sobolev, Yu. A., 16191
Soikkeli, Martti, 16384
Soin, S. G., 16457
Sokol'skaya, N. P., 16646
Soldwedel, Robert H., 16370
Solemdal, Per, 16224
Solly, S. R. B., 16851
Solomatina, V. D., 16708
Solomon, D. J., 16034, 16720

Solomon, J., 15757
Sondel, J. A., 15735
Sonstegard, K. S., 16952
Sonstegard, R. A., 16952
Sorensen, R. M., 16124
Sorgeloos, P., 15645
Sorokin, V. N., 15961
Sosiak, A. J., 17016
Soule, Michael E., 16762
Spangler, William J., 16327
Sparks, Richard E., 15734, 16204
Speece, Richard E., 16479
Spigarelli, James L., 16327
Spigarelli, S. A., 16679
Spira, D., 16558, 16927, 16998
Spivey, W. Allen, 16702
Splechtna, H., 16036
Spoor, W. A., 15687, 16659, 16886
Spratt, Jerome D., 16437
Springer, Jerry E., 16611
Ssentongo, G. W., 16657
Stalling, David L, 16002, 16022, 16044
Stanley, Jon G., 16605
Starkey, Edward E., 15681
Stasko, A. B., 16288
Steele, David F., 15900
Stegeman, John J., 15813
Stein, Roy A., 15996
Steinmetz, Charles, Jr., 15684
Stenersen, J., 15888
Stenson, Jan A. E., 16936
Stevens, Elizabeth G., 16149
Stevens, J. D., 16523
Stevenson, J. P., 16060
Stewart, Robert W., 15710, 16518, 16549
Stickney, Alden P., 15885
Stickney, R., 16296
Stickney, Robert R., 16673
Stirling, Hadrian P., 16472
Stober, Q. J., 15973
Stolk, A., 16750
Stone, Richard, 16225
Stott, B., 16469
Stovbun, I. I., 16466
Strawn, Kirk, 16774
Strawn, R. Kirk, 16206
Strebkova, T. P., 17017
Streifer, William, 16467
Stromberg, Paul C., 15726
Studholme, Anne L., 15994
Sturm, Robert N., 16323
Sugimoto, Noboru, 15868
Sukhanova, A. I., 16457
Sumari, Olli, 16378
Summerfelt, R. C., 15753, 16330, 16332, 16334
Sundararaj, Bangalore I., 15919
Sundbäck, Klaus, 16556
Sundnes, Gunnar, 16235
Suter, Glenn, II, 16204
Sutterlin, A. M., 16973
Suydam, E. Lynn, 15903
Svobodova, Z., 16042, 16957
Swihart, Gary L., 16666
Sykes, James E., 16141
Sykora, J. L., 16947
Sylvester, J. R., 15750, 16307
Symons, P. E. K., 16615
Symposia of the Zool. Soc. of London, No. 30, 16290
Syrett, Roll F., 15967, 16886

Taber, Charles A., 16132
Tackett, Dewey, 15930
Tagmaz'yan, Z. I., 15969
Takahashi, M., 16230
Takahashi, Yukinori, 16547, 16626
Takashima, Fumio, 16023, 16153, 16767, 16791, 16937
Takeda, Masahiko, 16970
Takeuchi, Isamu, 15649
Talbot, G. B., 16318
Tamura, Eimitou, 16295
Tanaka, Hisashi, 16949, 16991
Tanaka, K., 16070
Tanaka, Masaru, 15833, 16239
Tashiro, Fumio, 17012
Taylor, F., 16296
Taylor, F. H. C., 16185
Taylor, William J., 15683
Telysheva, I. G., 16481
Terada, Shoji, 16866
Tesarcik, J., 16616
Thakore, A. N., 16335
Thatcher, T. O., 16859
Thireau, Michel, 16269
Thomas, Allan E., 15685, 16964
Thomas, C. C., Jr., 15735
Thomas, David L., 16760
Thomson, J. A., 16428
Thorne, Richard E., 16047, 16090, 16679
Thorson, Lee C., 16158, 16510, 16689, 16724, 16739, 16858
Thrailkill, James R., 16149
Threlfall, William, 16948
Tiemeier, O. W., 15671, 16013, 16052, 16088, 16164, 16170, 16190, 16951
Timms, A. M., 15979
Timoshina, L. A., 16861, 16876
Tindle, Roger C., 16002
Tinsley, Ian J., 16583
Titoko, V., 16106
Toetz, Dale W., 15635, 16332, 16537, 16792
Tollefson, Thor C., 16025
Tomlinson, N., 16985
Tong, S. C., 16373
Trafford, Rebecca, 16010
Tranquilli, John, 16193

Trent, W. L., 16144
Tretiak, D. N., 16847
Tretiak, F. N., 16234
Trojnar, John R., 16617
Tronina, T. M., 16550
Trout, J. Richard, 16549
Trussell, R. P., 15775
Trust, T. J., 15765, 16294
Tsai, Chu-fa, 16398
Tsuchiya, Yasuhiko, 16485
Tsumura, Kanji, 16201
Tsuyuki, H., 17022
Tsvetkov, V. I., 17005
Tubiash, Haskell S., 16825
Tucker, D., 17019
Tucker, James H., 16955
Tugarina, P. Ya., 16821
Turdyev, A. A., 15777
Turner, Bruce J., 15923, 16879
Turner, C. E., 15656
Turner, G. E., 16771
Turner, P. R., 15753
Tuunainen, Pekka, 16740, 16484
Tyler, A. V., 16217
Tyler, John E., 16753
Tyus, Harold M., 16787

Ukita, T., 16070
Umezawa, Kazutami, 16854, 16900
Umminger, Bruce L., 15697, 16575, 16613
Umnov, A. A., 16021
Underdal, Bjarne, 16877
Underhill, James C., 16403
U. S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, 16553
U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildl., 16386
U. S. Office of Water Resources Research, 15751, 15752
Upadhyay, Shakti N., 15918
Uskova, Ye. T., 16213
Uthe, J. F., 15757, 15942, 16607
Uyeno, T., 15704, 16200

Valentine, David W., 16545, 16762
Valtonen, T., 16920
Van Arkel, M. A., 16779
Van der Veen, E., 16301
Van Engel, Willard A., 16777
Van Hyning, Jack M., 16507
Van Vorstenbosch, C. J. A. H. V., 16298
Varghese, T. J., 16183
Vashchinnikov, A. Ye., 16950
Veith, Gilman D., 15839
Vel'tishcheva, I. F., 16590
Venables, B. J., 16664
Verigin, B. V., 15959
Vik, Rolf, 15724
Vladimirov, V. I., 15971
Vladykov, V. D., 15950, 16122, 16262, 16416, 16435, 16652
Vodovozova, M. A., 16562
Vogele, Louis E., 16339
von Bonsdorff, C.-H., 15826
von Geldern, C. E., Jr., 15788
Vorob'ev, V. I., 16245, 16906
Voyer, Richard A., 15934
Vronskiy, B. B., 16943
Vucci, John, 16439
Vyatchanina, L. A., 16248

Wagner, H. H., 16935
Wakabayashi, Hisatsugu, 16591
Waldron, Kenneth D., 16032
Wales, J. H., 16960, 17001
Walewski, Stanley, 16162
Walker, Charles R., 15983, 16346
Walker, M. Greer, 16117
Wall, J. Peter, 16169
Wallace, Charles R., 15939, 16316
Wallace, Dale C., 16073, 16853
Wallace, J. Bruce, 15716
Waller, Richard, 15834
Walsh, David F., 16375
Walter, Gilbert G., 16852
Walters, K. W., Jr., 16580
Waluga, D., 16203
Wangensteen, O. Douglas, 16292
Wanson, Warren W., 16119
Ward, F. J., 16136, 16670
Ward, F. Prescott, 15995
Ward, James V., 16864
Ware, D. M., 16790
Ware, Forrest J., 16015
Warner, Eldon D., 15990
Warner, Kendall, 15935, 16319
Warren, E. W., 16704
Warshaw, Stephen J., 16263
Wass, Marvin L., 16049
Wasserman, Lina, 15781
Watanabe, Etuo, 16967
Watanabe, Takeshi, 16767, 16919, 16937
Watanabe, Tsutomu, 16104, 16115, 16709, 16866, 16824
Watarai, Lloyd T., 16953
Waters, Thomas F., 16885
Watson, Aileen, 16917
Watson, John W., Jr., 16757
Waver, Roland, 16079
Waxman, J. B., 16727
Webb, P. W., 15943, 15944, 15975, 16392
Wedemeyer, Gary A., 15887, 16142, 16308, 16837
Weedon, B. C. L., 16903
Weihs, D., 16009
Weinberg, Sheila R., 16035
Weinheimer, Peter F., 16909
Weisbart, Melvin, 15921, 16404
Weisel, G. F., 16931
Weiser, R. S., 16759
Weiss, H. V., 16286
Wells, LaRue, 16227, 17003
Wells, Marion R., 16205

Welsh, Linda A., 15891
Wendling, F. L., 16759
Wendt, Curt, 16958
Wenger, Alan, 16337
Werner, Robert G., 16130
Wernick, A., 16387
Westman, Kai, 16378
Westöö, Gunnel, 16807
Westrheim, S. J., 15817, 16283
Wetzel, Robert G., 16786
Wheat, Thomas E., 16259, 16293, 16320, 16800
Wheeler, C. O., 16003
Wheeler, R. S., 16030
Whillans, T., 16829
White, D., 16296
White, David A., 15658, 16585
White, F. H., 16881
White, George E., 17023
White, Merrie N., 15893, 16098
White, Steven T., 16853
Whitear, Mary, 15701, 15702
Whitmore, Donald H., 16557, 16602
Whitney, Eugene W., 16865
Whitt, Gregory S., 16096, 16193, 16259, 16293, 16297, 16302, 16315, 16320, 16324, 16789, 16795, 16796, 16800
Wickham, Donald, 16257, 16757
Wiggs, Alfred J., 16606
Wikgren, B.-J., 15826
Wilamovski, A., 16890
Wilbur, Robert L., 16865
Wildish, D. J., 15703, 15879, 16427
Wilhm, J., 16332
Wilkens, Noel P., 15662, 15663
Wilkenson, Robert F., Jr., 16132
Williams, E. H., 16946
Williams, Ernest H., Jr., 15862, 16102, 16736
Williams, George C., 16944
Williams, J. C., 16396
Williams, John E., 15737, 15743
Williams, L. E., Jr., 16881
Williams, P. M., 16286
Williscroft, S. N., 17022
Wilson, F. Ray, 16315
Wilson, K. W., 15993
Wilson, Mildred Stratton, 15906
Wilson, Nadine, 15889
Wilson, R. C. H., 15774
Windell, John T., 16256
Windom, H., 16296
Winfield, Avis, 15796
Winter, Parley V., 15658
Winters, G. H., 16918
Wirén, Bibie, 16641
Wirth, Thomas L., 16169
Wise, John P., 16198
Wittenberger, C., 16038
Wobeser, G., 16596, 16643
Wohlschlag, D. E., 16133, 16797
Wolf, Ken, 15742, 16010, 16506, 16567, 16699
Wolff, D. L., 16176
Wolke, R. E., 15651
Wong, Brian, 16136, 16829
Wood, A. J., 16294
Woodall, W. Robert, Jr., 15716
Wright, D. E., 16114
Wright, J. E., 15870
Wright, James E., Jr., 16444
Wydoski, Richard S., 16817

Yada, Chiyo, 16115
Yakovleva, T. A., 16181
Yamada, Juro, 15832
Yamaoka, Masaoki, 17024
Yamauchi, Hiroshi, 15659
Yamazaki, Fumio, 15803
Yarbrough, James D., 16205
Yarzhombek, A., 16291
Yasuda, Masato, 16703
Yasutake, W. T., 17009
Yin, S. C., 16330
Yone, Yasuo, 15868, 16883
Yoshida, Tamao, 16977
Yoshikoshi, Kazuma, 16749
Yoshinaka, Reiji, 16718
Yoshiyasu, Katsuhiko, 16891, , 16956, 17008
Young, Hamish, 16491
Young, H., 16984
Young, Parke H., 16215
Youngs, William D., 15978
Yu, T. C., 16004

Zabik, Mary E., 16665
Zaika, V. Ye., 16494
Zakharyan, G. B., 16901
Zandee, D. I., 16045, 16068
Zaremskaya, L. M., 15777
Zaugg, W. S., 16363, 16935
Zaytsev, V. F., 16906
Zenro, Minami, 16366
Zettler, F. W., 16504
Zhiteneva, L. D., 16646
Ziebell, Charles D., 16642
Ziegler, Fred G., 16732
Zirges, Malcolm H., 15927
Zitko, V., 15642, 15879
Zitnan, R., 16447
Zolotova, Z. K., 16873, 16923
Zweifel, James R., 16149
Zyblut, E. R., 16589

SUBJECT INDEX FOR VOLUME 18

Age and growth,
age re mortality due to IPN, 15732
anchovy, northern, landed in California for reduction, 1970-71, 16437
bass,
largemouth,
in Beaver and Bull Shoals Reservoirs, 16326
in Louisiana coastal freshwater marsh, 16525
smallmouth,
in Oneida Lake, New York, 16408
temperature requirements for juvenile, 16999
biological characteristics of Rutilus, seasonal-, re food availability, 16758
bluegill in 3 areas of Lake Texoma, 15987
bluegills, subjected to population reduction, 15743
burbot in southwestern Lake Superior, 15679
Caranx mate, a Hawaiian carangid, 16953
catfish, channel,
effects of stanozolol, 16666
fry re food present, 15671
in Lake Carl Blackwell, Oklahoma, 15755
cisco,
age determination and year-class fluctuations in Norwegian reservoir, 16808
in Oneida Lake, New York, 15896
least, in Colville River, Alaska, 16480
Coregonus albula, transplanted from one Polish lake to another, 16663
crappie, white, in Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma, 15635
dace,
blacknose, in Massachusetts, 16899
longnose, in Massachusetts, 16899
Daphnia magna, effects of metals, 16084
drum, black, in Virginia, 16848
faster growth of Atlantic salmon, experiment in Scottish stream, 16462
fish,
growth as basis of environmental evaluation, 16855
-population-, long-term-, evaluation of RNA-DNA ratio as measure, 16246
flounder, winter, on Georges Bank, 16814
food consumption rates of fish, evaluation of a method for estimating, 16586
goldfish, effects of stanozolol, 16666
grayling, European, in Nitra River drainage, Czechoslovakia, 16380
growth data, fitting of parabola to, and fishery applications, 15712
herring,
larval, in southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 15822
Pacific, annulus formation in scales, 16185
ide, young, effect of,
oxygen concentration, 16963
temperature, 16925
inconnu in Alaska, 16582
larvae and young of some percids and cyprinids in USSR, 16905
mackerel, Pacific, 16565
maturation of rainbow trout, effects of ^{60}Co gamma-rays on, 17012
minnow, fathead,
effect of,
lime-neutralized iron hydroxide suspensions, 16947
low pH on, 16694
in tertiary treatment ponds, 15988
mullet, grey, reared in laboratory, 16895
Mysis relicta in Arctic- and temperate lake, 16091
otoliths, eel-, technique for examining, 16433
parental age and survival of progeny in splake hybrids, 16625

Age and growth, cont.
perch,
European, 16034
Pacific Ocean-, in N.E. Pacific, 16283
white, in James and York Rivers, Virginia, 16027
yellow,
effects of water volume and change on, 16986
in ponds, re population density, 1670Q
in single-species lakes, 16029
pike, northern, in 2 small lakes with minnows, 16521
plaice, effect of oral DES and cyproheptadine, 16495
salmon,
Atlantic, in northwestern Atlantic, 15759
chinook, juveniles in central Columbia River, 16772
chum, of Amur River, scale structure as indicator of growth and living conditions, 16992
masu, by scale reading, especially re freshwater life, 16722
pink, growth model for juvenile in estuary, 15816
sockeye,
Fulton River channel fry re starvation and subsequent feeding, 16174
growth re production in Great Central Lake before enrichment, 15818
temperature and feeding regime re growth rate, 16976
young, effects of,
kraft effluent on growth, 15944
pentachlorophenol on, 16392
sardine,
Pacific, inconsistencies in locating first annulus of scale, 16842
scaled, larvae re temperature, 15684
seaperch, white, Tomales Bay, California, 16671
shad, gizzard, in Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma, 15635
sole, Dover, scales for aging, 15952
sucker, white, determination in populations with wide range of size at maturity, 16569
trout,
brook, thermal requirements for maturation, 16955
-perch in S.E. Lake Michigan, 17003
rainbow,
effect of linolenic and docosahexaenoic acids, 16004
reared in brackish and fresh water, 15986
young, effects of Bulbodacnitis on consumption and growth, 16508
tuna, skipjack, in North Carolina waters, 15985
von Bertalanffy growth curve, a simple and precise method for fitting, 16571
walleye in Michigan waters, 16710
whitefish,
broad, in Colville River, Alaska, 16480
round, from Leaf River, Canada, 16310
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Anatomy,
abnormalities in fishes, their causes and effects, 16686
adaptation for swimming and equilibrium in scombrids and xiphiids, 16744
alimentary tract morphology of N. Atlantic fishes re food habits, 16217
ambicoloration, partial, in 3 California flatfishes, 16439
anal fin, true-, in a sea lamprey, 16416
and osteology of cephalic lateral-line system of silverjaw minnow, 15989
anomalies,
frequency in California halibut and diamond turbot, 16372
in F_1 progeny of irradiated and unirradiated coho salmon, 16658
asymmetry analysis in fishes as indicator of environmental stress, 16762
brain,
of rainbow trout, looking for reference size for quantitative studies, 16269
-temperature, regulation in bluefin tuna, 15852

Anatomy, cont.
caeca, pyloric, of yellowtail, existence of collagenolytic enzyme in, 16718
chorion thickness re specific gravity of flatfish eggs, 16224
condition and fatness of grass carp in Amur basin, 15956
Coregonus albula, from Polish lakes, comparison and biometric studies, 16570
corpuscles of Stannius, of rainbow trout, steroid transformations by, 15727
deformed kelp bass from Alijos Rocks, Baja, California, 16545
digestive system,
and food habits of cunner, a stomachless fish, 16908
of teleost larvae, epithelial changes in hindgut and protein ingestion, 16239
double-tailed southern flounder, 15867
epidermal,
mucous cells in brown trout, histochemical analysis, 16917
pigmentation in sea lamprey, 16151
eye,
and color change in Phoxinus, 16103
-temperature, regulation in bluefin tuna, 15852
eyes, of gars, riboflavin in, 15785
gill,
apparatus and suprabranchial organ of silver carp, structure of, 16890
carp-, acidic glycosaminoglycan composition of, 15781
gonads of male gadids, morphological differences, 16122
hypophysis, changes in oxytocic activity during salmon maturation, 15889
interrenal and chromaffin tissue of freshwater fish, 16930
intestinal epithelium of teleost larvae, changes re fat absorption, 15833
intestine, degeneration in migrating river lamprey, influence of gonad on, 15853
kidney,
marine-teleost-, effect of diuretics on secretion and reabsorption of ions in, 15849
of rainbow trout, steroid transformations by, 15727
length/weight and condition of,
channel catfish in Lake Carl Blackwell, 15755
flathead catfish in Lake Carl Blackwell, 15753
liver, cod-, from 2 fjords, DDT residues and metabolites in, 15888
macrophthalmia in American eel, 16652
melanophores, variations in, among lampreys in upper Great Lakes, 15678
meristic,
characters of some W. Atlantic fishes, 16482
structures developing in bass, effects of temperature on, 16316
midgut of fareastern Oncorhynchus, 16965
morphological,
analysis of development of bighead, grass-, black- and silver carp, 16457
characteristics of Catostomus, phenetic and cladistic studies of, 15778
characters of rainbow trout at Ukrainian pond farms, 16743
differences between lake chub and longnose dace and hybrids, Alberta, 16725
morphology,
and transition to exogenous feeding in larvae of "ludoga" whitefish, 17026
and variation of Modoc sucker, plus feeding adaptations, 15789
functional, of lake peled, 15955
of,
alimentary tract of flatfishes, 16405
broad whitefish X peled hybrids, 16924
fish blood, effects of pressure waves on, 16562
grayling of Kamchatka River basin, re taxonomy, 16821
naturally occurring triploid fish related to Poecilia formosa, 16587
nerve endings, free-, in fish epidermis, 15701
olfactory,
mucosa, ultrastructure in homing Baltic sea trout, 16536
organ, secondary folding of, in sea trout, 15886
osteology of caudal skeleton of some minnows, 15719
otoliths, eel-, technique for examining, 16433
ovary, fibroma of, in coho salmon, 15829

Anatomy, cont.
paling center of Phoxinus, 16120
pancreas, carp-, dowpon-caused changes, 16146
peroxisome-like vesicles and oxidative activity in zona radiata and egg yolk of salmon, 16453
pharyngeal tooth formulae of cyprinids, intraspecific variation, 16403
pigment anomalies of southern flounder, 15867
pituitary,
gland,
activity, experimental determination of, 15959
cyclical changes in cell types, in Lake Michigan alewife, 15990
glands, of chinook salmon, gonadotropin from, 15803
postspawning death of Pacific salmon, current theories on mechanisms, 16916
retinal cells, isolated-, of some lower vertebrates, 16922
sagittas, aberrant, of teleosts, 15831
salmon, Atlantic, Schoodic Lake, Me., effects of rainbow smelt stocking on, 16614
scale,
goldfish-, cells involved in growth of, 15832
of Pacific sardine, inconsistencies in locating first annulus, 16842
scales,
for aging of Dover sole, 15952
osmotic properties of epithelial layer of, in herring and salmon, 15916
Pacific herring, annulus formation in, 16185
strontium content for distinction between brown- and sea trout, 17015
skin,
adenoma of, in goldfish, 15830
Atlantic salmon smolt-, silvery-layer organization and regeneration re lighting, 15915
spinal curvature in silversides and menhaden, 16846
stings, of ariid and ictalurid catfishes, toxicity of, 16097
swimbladder inflammation in the carp, 16054
tapeta lucida in teleosts, survey, 16143
testis,
fish-, histochemical observations on interstitial tissue of, 15918
trout, acetylation of histones in cells of, 15806
variability and speciation in chum salmon, 16707
white spotting in 1959 year-class of Georges Bank winter flounder, 16274

Bacteriology,
Acinetobacter, re mortalities of catfish eggs, 16911
Aeromonas,
-induced deaths of fish and reptiles in a eutrophic lake, 16226
liquefaciens, immune response of carp to, re scale-protrusion disease, 16626
punctata, oral and parenteral immunization of carp against, 16693
salmonicida,
detection of R factors in naturally occurring strains, 16104
incorporation of (^{14}C) amino acids by, 15880
post-epizootic search for, in yellow bass, 16559
sp. from carp with scale protrusion disease, 16547
antibacterial,
activity of oxolinic acid in fishes, 16928
aquarium products, 15765
bacteria,
chitin-decomposing-, in digestive tracts of fish on ration with petro-yeast, 16366
drug-resistant-, isolated from water and intestine of eel, 16709
fish-pathogenic-, inhibitory concentrations of menomycin, and effects for R- and R+ strains, 16824
from reared salmonids in Japan, drug resistance and R factors, 16115
numbers in carp ponds with a stock of different fishes, 16592

Bacteriology, cont.
bacteria, cont.
of ulcer disease of marine fish, effects of tetracycline on, 16645
R- carrying-, effect of menomycin on, in eel intestine, 16866
bacterial,
degradation of methylmercury in lake sediments, 16327
pathogens of freshwater fish, recent studies of, 15977
biochemical survey in western Lake Erie, 15836
chemotherapeutic effects of oxolinic acid in fish by whole body autoradiography, 16949
Chondrococcus columnaris,
outbreak in Saskatchewan white suckers, 16643
production of antibodies in catfish against, 16273
seasonal infection in bullheads of Clear Lake, Iowa, 16595
Edwardsiella tarda,
a new pathogen of channel catfish, 16216
isolation from aquatic animals (bass) in Florida, 16881
fin rot disease of fishes in New York Bight, 16856
Flavobacterium, re mortalities of catfish eggs, 16911
myxobacterial infections of striped bass, 16697
myxobacterium, re outbreak of erythrodermatitis in carp, 16713
Pasteurella piscicida,
as agent of pseudotuberculosis in yellowtail, properties of, 17024
reported as fish pathogen, re-examination, 17018
pathology, fish-, progress in this century, 15655
Pseudomonas sp., from an epizootic of pond-cultured eels, 16591
Streptococcus sp. in marine fish, 16784
Vibrio,
anguillarum, as a cause of disease in winter flounder, 15651
frogs, fish and crayfish as natural reservoirs of, 15728
parahaemolyticus, cell-envelope studies of, 16397
spp., discrepancy in potency of new nitrofuran compound (MKM) against, 15868
Behavior,
acoustic activity of sockeye in fresh water, 16598
activity of alewife at fishway, correlations with environmental variables, 15668
aerial breathing of gar, effects of temperature and light on, 16832
behavorial,
audiogram of juvenile carp, 16255
thermoregulation by fishes, new approach, 15636
bluegill, response to oxygen levels under simulated winterkill, 16474
brightness discrimination in larval plaice and sole, 15992
choice of colors of food items by rainbow trout, 16278
cleaning habit in leatherjacket and spottail pinfish, 16101
eel, effects of temperature on, 16887
electroreception in fish, 16579
feeding,
and activity of summer flounder in laboratory, 15994
fish-, motivational analysis of, 16581
history, parental stock and food selection in rainbow trout, 16577
re accomodative lens movements in some freshwater fishes, 16926
fish-, portable observation chamber for study, 16353
gar, spotted, effect of dissolved oxygen on locomotory reactions, 16455
group-, and circadian rhythm in Leucaspius delineatus, 16176
guppy, establishment of a 'normal' population and its maintenance, 16704
homing,
in mosshead sculpin, 16328
of Atlantic salmon to hatchery, chemical basis, 16973
indicators of sublethal effects of copper on brook trout, 16659
interactions of shiner, perch and pike, 16971

Behavior, cont.
locomotor,
activity of juvenile herring re changes in illumination, 15885
of goldfish, temperature and Cu ions as orienting stimuli, 16727
response of fishes to copper-polluted mass in open water, 15979
nest,
construction of least brook lamprey, 16490
site selection by pumpkinseed, role of woody debris in, 16902
optomotor reaction of fish to visual patterns, re fishing method, 15637
perch, yellow, response to oxygen levels under simulated winterkill, 16474
photoreaction in some fish, effect of photoperiod and temperature, 17020
pike, northern, response to oxygen levels under simulated winterkill, 16474
plasmonics: radio-wave communication as found in fishes, 15738
predatory responses; habituation, reinstatement and recovery in 2 fishes, 15913
pumpkinseed, effects of antigonadotropin, sex hormones and psychopharmaka on, 15924
pupfish, Red River, 16431
reactions of young shad to thermal effluent in Connecticut River, 15695
response of young American shad to low temperature, 15682
roach, European, reactions to changes in dissolved oxygen and free CO_2, 16469
salmon,
Atlantic,
re influence of hydroelectric plant, 16554
young exposed to or fed fenitrothion, 16615
coho, long-term olfactory "memory" in, 16534
schooling,
fish-, hydromechanics of, 16009
induced-, re reduced metabolism in fishes, 16228
movements, procedure for structural description, 16975
shad, American, during migration into lower Connecticut River, via ultrasonics, 15767
smelt, American, day and night habits in Ontario lakes, 16761
social interaction between juvenile coho and fall chinook in Oregon river, 15996
sound localization by Hawaiian squirrelfishes, 16531
spawning- of,
cui-ui in Pyramid Lake, Nevada, 16309
fluvial dwarf masu salmon, 16057
rainbow trout, some chemical signals in, 16968
spotted sucker, 15680
sunfish, longear, in 2 Ozark reservoirs, 16339
swimming speed of fall chinook salmon fry, 15685
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Benthos,
Aegla - South American freshwater crabs, distribution, life history, role in trout streams, 15669
clams, sphaeriid, laboratory growth of, 15932
crayfish,
artificial aeration re depth distribution of, 16020
utilization by white perch in Maine lake, 15670
differences below dam due to fluctuating water, 15772
effects of anhydrous ammonia on, in Texas pond, 16250
epi-, risk of prey to predation by rainbow trout, 16790
fauna in 4 southern Appalachian streams, 15716
freshwater-, air-lift for sampling, 16232
grab, Ekman-type, improved, 16306
insects, low DO level re survival and emergence, 15681
invertebrates in Lake Ashtabula Reservoir, No. Dakota, 15717
macro-,
ecology in sawdust-bearing substrate in Penobscot River estuary, 16362
effects of preservatives on weights of, 15696

Benthos, cont.
macro-, cont.
index to evaluate acid mine drainage effects on, in pre-impoundment basin, 15686
of oligotrophic Lake Konnevesi, Finland, 16024
macroinvertebrates,
aquatic, as indicators of stream pollution, 16058
collected on artificial substrate re equilibrium model, 15779
effects of reservoirs on, in Tennessee Valley, 15843
mayfly production, annual-, in Minnesota stream, 16885
meiofauna of flatfish nursery ground, 16180
midges, phenology in experimental ponds, 16676
Monodiamesa, taxonomy and ecology of 3 new species, keys, 16638
mussels, unionid-, laboratory growth of, 15932
mysids, introduction into ponds to increase fish productivity, 16449
Mysis,
and some other large invertebrates of Canandaigua Lake, N. Y., 16826
relicta,
growth, life history and respiration in Arctic- and temperate lake, 16091
seasonal populations, characteristics in S. E. Lake Michigan, 16340
of shallow Gulf of Mexico, re physical, chemical and geological factors, 15834
Oligochaeta, marine-, of northeastern United States, 16769
periphyton sampler, simple, inexpensive, wood-float, 15963
samples, table for rapid washing, 16673
shrimp,
experimental-, simple method for identifying, 16674
grass, effects of temperature and salinity on larval development, 16365
sponges, freshwater-, laboratory growth of, 15932
stream-, effects of paraquat on, 16805
studies,
Conservation Webbing as artificial substrate in benthos studies, 15796
on Winnipeg River near paper plant re pollution, 16798
summer-, in newly flooded areas of Beaver Reservoir, 15840
survey in N. Saskatchewan River re pulp plant effluent, 16869
zoo-, effects of artificial destratification on, El Capitan Reservoir, Calif., 16735

Bibliography,
aquatic bioenvironmental studies in Columbia River at Hanford, 1945-71, 16875
attempts to rear marine fish larvae in laboratory, 15731
attractants, fish-, man-made-, including artificial reefs, 16382
biological effects of artificial destratification and aeration of lakes, 16332
ecology of running waters, 16715
eggs and young of tunas and other scombrids, 15639
fishery publications,
1965, lists and indexes, NOAA, 16724
1966, lists and indexes, NOAA, 16689
1967, lists and indexes, NOAA, 16858
1968, lists and indexes, NOAA, 16739
1969, lists and indexes, NOAA, 16510
1971, lists and indexes, NOAA, 15638
fishes of Alaska and adjacent waters, guide to some literature, 15640
Great Lakes hydrology, 16056
Lake,
Erie, 15751
Ontario, 15752
mullets, grey, family Mugilidae, 15647
NMFS fishery publications for 1970, 16158
Oklahoma waters, literature on, 16706
Oligochaeta, marine-, of northeastern United States, 16769
on cunner, annotated, 16692
publications of Bureau for Fisheries Investigations, Finland, 16556

Bibliography, cont.
reefs, artificial, and other man-made fish attractants, 16382
regulated stream discharge for fish and other aquatic resources, FAO, 15883
smelt family, 16468
water levels, fluctuation, and minimum pools in reservoirs for fish, 16066
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Biocides,
herbicides,
aminotriazole, toxicity to guppy, 16822
2,4-D,
avoidance by untrained mosquitofish, 15882
butoxyethanol ester, dynamics in organs of trout, catfish, bluegill, 16044
short-term effects on organisms in watershed of Alaskan River, 16929
dalapon, toxicity to guppy, 16822
dichlobenil,
in aquatic environment, 15999
toxicity to guppy, 16822
diuron, toxicity to guppy, 16822
DMA-2,4-D, dynamics in fish, water and hydrosol, 16383
dowpon, changes in pancreas of carp caused by, 16146
influence on some freshwater animals, 16884
inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout, 15887
karmex, re proliferative endocarditis in carp heart, 16893
kuron toxicity to bluegill eggs and fry, 16865
NaTA, effects on ventral abdominal wall of carp, 16138
paraquat,
effects on stream invertebrates, New Zealand, 16805
toxicity to guppy, 16822
simazine, in fish waters, 16152
triazines, in fish waters, 16152
xylene, behavior in water and effects on fish, 16161
insecticides,
^{14}C,
aldrin, retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
dieldrin,
elimination and turnover by goldfish tissues, 15683
retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
carbaryl, uptake and persistence in catfish, 16313
chlorinated hydrocarbons, influence on temperature selection by salmonids, 16834
DDT,
analogs, effect on temperature selection and lethality in young trout, 16423
and lipid levels, correlation for certain San Francisco Bay fishes, 15646
effect on reproduction when fed to salmonids, 16399
effects on salmon of Schoodic Lake, Maine, 15674
evaluation in Lake Michigan, 16442
in,
fish of Finland, 16113
Lake Michigan salmon, effects of cooking on, 16665
some New Zealand fishes, 16851
residues,
and metabolites in cod liver from 2 fjords, 15888
in cod from Norwegian fjords, 16284
diazinon, metabolism by fish liver microsomes, 15881
dieldrin,
accumulation in alga, daphnia and guppy, 15764
evaluation in Lake Michigan, 16442
dursban, avoidance by untrained mosquitofish, 15882
endrin toxicosis in rainbow trout, 16208
fenitrothion, behavior of young Atlantic salmon exposed to or fed with, 16615

Biocides, cont.
insecticides, cont.
malathion, resistance of bluegills after long exposure to H_2S, 15672
methoxychlor,
analogs, effect on temperature selection and lethality in young trout, 16423
threat to Atlantic salmon, 15827
organochlorine-, inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout, 15887
organophosphates, changes of serum and liver components in exposed carp, 16843
parathion,
effect of SKF-525A on fish-brain ACLE inhibition by, 16280
inhibition of cholinesterase by photoalteration products, 16406
resistance in mosquitofish from Texas, 16210
pesticides,
accumulation in fish, USSR, 16260
avoidance by untrained mosquitofish, 15882
blood and metabolic changes in fish after poisoning, 16042
containing phenoxyacetic acid, toxicity to fish, 16957
ecological implications in or near aquasphere, 15983
19-, effect on cholinesterase of crayfish, trout, crab, 16799
fish bioassays to determine the rate of deactivation, 16346
in fish and shellfish, 16195
organochlorine-,
effects of some analogs on salmonid brain ATPases, 16357
impact on fish physiology, 15982
pentachlorophenol,
effects on growth, food conversion and swimming in young sockeye, 16392
metabolic effects on eel, 15783
residue analysis in presence of PCB's, 15972
piscicides,
anhydrous ammonia, effects in Texas pond, 16250
antimycin,
estimation of half-life of activity in water, 16040
fish bioassays to determine the rate of deactivation, 16346
rotenone,
estimation of concentration by bioassay, 15876
methods in a large river system, 16823
reactions with $KMnO_4$ re trout-stream protection, 15894
recolonization of a treated segment of a New York river, 15875
toxicity to some coarse fish and invertebrates, 16417
RTFM, a TFM metabolite, preparation and properties, 16622
TFM,
isolation of metabolite from trout exposed to, 16244
toxicity to 6 early stages of trout, 16803

Chemical factors,
aeration, artificial, re depth distribution of crayfish, 16020
air-pollution induced changes in lake waters of N.E. United States, ecological significance, 16768
ammonia,
re water quality criteria in Europe, 16764
un-ionized-, % in aqueous ammonia solutions re pH and temperature, 15775
arsenic content of fish from New York waters, 15893
basis for homing of Atlantic salmon to hatchery, 16973
biochemical survey in western Lake Erie, 15836
carbon dioxide, reactions of roach to changes, 16469
chemical oxygen demand of waters and biological materials from ponds, 16897
CO_2, ambient, increase re CO_2 tension, content and pH in rainbow trout arteries, 16078
copper ions and temperature as orienting stimuli in locomotor behavior of goldfish, 16727

Chemical factors, cont.
effects of,
artificial aeration on, in 2 Michigan lakes, 16786
salmon decomposition on ecosystems, 15842
environmental effects of menhaden on surrounding waters, 16086
fish life and water quality below sewage outfalls, 16398
lead content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16098
light intensity, effect on current velocities critical to fish, 16950
mercury in the sea, concentration in water and food chain, 16286
metals,
effects on survival, growth, reproduction and metabolism of Daphnia magna, 16084
heavy-, in some N. Atlantic fishes, 16296
in sediment, water and biota of Illinois River, 16942
methylmercury, bacterial degradation in lake sediments, 16327
micro-elements, certain, influence on development of white amur spawn, 16245
molybdenum, varying contents in waters re levels in salmonids, 16864
neutralization experiments, re amelioration of New Jersey ponds, 15710
nitrogen release from lake sediments, 16785
of 20 California lakes, 16053
oxygen,
concentration, re swimming performance of young Atlantic salmon, 16264
depletion in hypolimnion of central basin of Lake Erie, 15837
dissolved,
criteria for European fish and fisheries, 16871
effect on locomotor reactions of spotted gar, 16455
effects,
of low levels on pike embryos and larvae, 16886
on 2 life stages of mummichog, 15934
in Triangle Lake, Oregon, during stratification, 16254
low level re survival and emergence of insects, 15681
re rate of aerial respiration by gar, 15821
reactions of roach to changes, 16469
responses of perch, pike, bluegill under simulated winterkill, 16474
influence of concentration on growth and survival of young ide, 16963
low-, and high temperature, re respiration of starry flounder, 16580
requirements of American shad, effects of handling, 16242
pH,
and alkalinity or carbonate control in bioassays, 15698
average or mean, 16801
low, effect on survival, growth and reproduction of fathead minnow, 16694
reservoir operations, impact on fish populations, 16026
role in distribution of sturgeons in Caspian Sea, 16400
salinity,
changes and petrochemical pollution, metabolic responses of pinfish, 16133
effect on,
incidence of posthodiplostomatosis of fish, 16945
larval development of grass shrimp, 16365
influence on eggs, sperm and larvae of Pacific herring spawning off USSR, 16486
tolerance of carp, 15865
strontium and calcium ratio in Girella re variation in sea water, 16788
urea and other N nutrients in La Jolla Bay during Feb., Mar. and April, 1970, 16109
water quality, effect of artificial aeration on, 16492

Chemicals,
anhydrous ammonia, effects on Texas pond, 16250
arsenic content of fish from New York waters, 15893
azo compounds, re induction of tumors in liver of guppy, 17010

Chemicals, cont.
calcium oxide as a disinfectant against Myxosoma cerebralis in simulated ponds, 15653
chromic sesquioxide as indicator in digestion studies on catfish, 16951
copper, - resistance of bluegills after long exposure to H_2S, 15672
dimethylnitrosamine, metabolism by fish in vitro, 16813
ethylene oxide, evaluation as sterilant for fish feeds, 16294
lime-neutralized iron hydroxide suspensions, effects on minnows, 16947
NTA, survival and gill condition of exposed fishes, 16323
PCB's,
accumulation in Cayuga lake trout with age, 15978
analysis of pesticide residue in presence of, 15972
effects on marine phytoplankton, 16528
in,
coho from Lake Michigan waters, 16074
fish from Milwaukee Region, 15839
Lake Michigan salmon, effects of cooking on, 16665
influence on temperature selection by salmonids, 16834
inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout, 15887
panel review of environmental impact, 15914
petrochemical drilling fluids, components and wastes, toxicity to fish, 16712
petroleum hydrocarbons, steam distillation for recovery from fish, 16677
phthalate,
esters as environmental contaminants, 16022
plasticizers, determination, toxicity and environmental levels of, 15642
POE esters, in vitro hydrolysis by eel and salmon tissues, 16427
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, uptake, metabolism and discharge by marine fish, 16434
polymers, synthetic, used in studies on turbidity reduction in hatchery water, 16705
potassium permanganate,
demand and residue, measurement in natural waters, 15874
kinetics of reactions with rotenone re trout-stream protection, 15894
power-plant-, toxicity to aquatic life, 16859
preservatives, effects of weights of benthic macroinvertebrates, 15696
selenium content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16429
sodium chlorite addition to fish tanks, re chlorite detection, 16134

Competition,
food of fish and salamanders of Marion Lake, B. C., Canada, 16201
Salvelinus leucomaenis, predation on young Pacific salmon, 16178

Culture,
aeration devices for aquaria, comparison, 15951
aquaculture, coastal, in Indo-Pacific Region, 16809
aquarium antibacterial products, inadequacy for inhibition of fish pathogens, 15765
automated device for feeding aquatic organisms, 17027
bass,
largemouth,
August spawning of, 15931
induced spawning of, 16661
striped,
artificial propagation and hybridization, 16031
fingerling-, evaluation of, 16160
myxobacterial infections of, 16697
bluegill, response to added attachment surface for food organisms, 16974
bream, red-, sea-, effect of dietary Ca/P ratio on growth, feed efficiency, and blood C and P, 16883
brill, laboratory studies, 15917
broodstock selection of rainbow trout, 1968, Manchester, Iowa, NFH, 17004

Culture, cont.
cage-, of some marine fishes in electric-plant canals, Texas, 16206
carp,
effect of proteinase inhibitors on nutritive value of soya as food, 15970
trials with preservation of semen, 16610
with grass carps, natural food supply in ponds with, 16191
catfish, channel,
cage-reared-, essentiality of vitamin C for, 16359
feeding experiments at Kansas State University, 16088
food and nutrition of, 16190
in cages, protein requirements, 16698
length-weight relationship of fed and non-fed fish, 16164
merits of floating and sinking feeds, 16052
monitoring use of demand feeder, 15930
operating and design criteria of bar grader for, 15940
temperature for hi-density rearing, 15938
chemical disbursement system for egg incubator stacks, 16640
chlorite detection in fish tank of large system re $NaClO_2$ addition, 16134
clams, sphaeriid, laboratory growth of, 15932
closed-system plexiglas stream for studying insect-fish-substrate relationships, 16983
cui-ui, hatching technique, 16629
DDVP for bath control of Sterliadochona in trout, 16445
device for releasing feed at scheduled intervals, 16030
devices, 3, for fish larvae and invertebrates, with recirculation, 15645
excrement of fish, studies on, 15864
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644, 16163, 16434
feeds, fish-, evaluation of ethylene oxide as sterilant for, 16294
fish-,
and shellfish farming in coastal waters, 15869
health, a nationwide survey of problems and needs, 16637
pollution from, 16841
flounder, winter, young, conversion efficiency and survival, 16934
formalin toxicity in trout, factors influencing, 16804
furunculosis, re hematocrit and hemoglobin changes in Atlantic salmon, 16608
goldfish, induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate, 16116
gravel incubators, evaluation on first generation Tsolum River pink salmon fry, 16381
halibut, Pacific, sexual ripening in captivity, 16985
handling stress,
effects in juvenile coho and steelhead, 16142
influence on N excretion of bluegill, 16993
hatchery water,
reuse, effects on rainbow trout metabolism, 16542
studies using synthetic polymers to reduce turbidity, 16705
herbivorous fishes in carp ponds, 16005
hygiene in New Zealand trout hatcheries, 15711
ide, effect of temperature on incubation time, growth and lethality, 16925
incubational apparatus, new-, for trout, 16199
induction of precocious sexual maturity in male pink salmon, 15860
marine,
fish-, attempts in laboratory, bibliography, 15731
fishes, parasitic infestation before and after confinement in feeding cages, 15862
minnow, fathead,
effect of harvesting methods on fingerling production, 16966
in tertiary treatment ponds, 15988
procedure for separating eggs, 16678
mixed-, of channel catfish and largemouth bass, 16566

Culture, cont.
mullet, grey,
development, growth and survival in laboratory, 16895
spawning induced with salmon pituitary extract, 16939
mussels, unionid, laboratory growth of, 15932
Oregon moist rations, modified-, storage and nutritional characteristics, 16648
perch, yellow,
in laboratory, 15928
young-, method of estimation of food consumption, 15925
pike, northern, contribution of marsh-raised fingerlings to pike population of adjacent lake, 15737
pikeperch, European, of Don River, parent-progeny relationship, 16872
poly-, channel catfish with tilapia or mullet, 15937
ponds, carp-, nursery-, significance of frogs and tadpoles in, 16653
pumps, fish-, suitability for moving live baitfishes, 16656
raceway, low-cost-, heated-, for studies, 16682
reconditioning and water recirculation techniques for Atlantic salmon, 15857
salmon,
17α-methyltestosterone, for increasing the weight of juveniles, 16874
alteration tests of Abernathy salmon diet, 15650
Atlantic, smolts in,
a natural river system, 15847
Sweden, 15846
Baltic, effectiveness of artificial reproduction at hatcheries, 16212
chinook,
swimming speed of fall fry, 15685
toxicity, efficacy and teratogenicity of antibiotics in adults, 15941
viability of eggs taken one day after death of female, 15927
Pacific, yolk-sac malformation re substrate, temperature and flow, 17025
pink, induction of sexual development with hormones, 16578
sockeye, temperature and feeding regime re growth rate, 16976
SD 1836 for bath control of Sterliadochona in trout, 16445
seine, mechanized-, beach-, 16662
spawning induction in mullet, 16550
sponges, freshwater-, laboratory growth of, 15932
sunfish, green, Texas golden mutation of, reproductive capabilities, 17023
supersaturation of gases in hatchery water, device for alleviating, 16669
tetrafinol, for treatment of carp fry infected with Neoechinorhynchus, 16616
transporting and handling young American shad, 15733
trout,
cutthroat, sulphamerazine toxicity in broodfish, 16108
metabolism re design of nitrification gear for reuse of water, 16479
rainbow,
automatic feeder tested on, 16378
computer calculation of optimal rations for, 16551
effects of water reuse on, 16514
in brackish and fresh water, growth and food conversion, 15986
liberation of CO_2 and NH_3 by spawn, 16291
steelhead, genetic analysis of hatching time of, 16268
turbot, laboratory studies, 15917
water volume and change, effects on growth and survival of yellow perch, 16986
whitefish, experiments with fry in enclosures in nature, 16997
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Diet,
Abernathy-, salmon-, alteration tests of, 15650
17α-methyltestosterone, for increasing the weight of juvenile salmon, 16874
α-tocopherol deficiency in carp, composition of triglycerides, 16937
ascorbic acid, role in fish disease and tissue repairs, 16810
casein-gelatin mixture and herring oil in feed, re liver changes in trout, 17001

Diet, cont.
cattle paunch manure as feed supplement for catfish, 16330
cobalt in carp feed, beneficial on blood physiology, 16412
effects on physiology of rainbow trout, 15730
-factors in biochemical pathology of corynebacterial kidney disease in coho, 16308
fatty acid, essential-, requirement of rainbow trout, 16237
feeding experiments on channel catfish at Kansas State University, 16088
feeds,
fish-, evaluation of ethylene oxide as sterilant for, 16294
floating and sinking, merits for catfish, 16052
linolenic acid and docosahexaenoic acids, effect on growth and fatty acids of trout, 16004
Oregon moist rations, modified-, storage and nutritional characteristics of, 16648
petro-yeast for freshwater fish; distribution of chitin-decomposing bacteria in digestive tracts, 16366
protein requirements of,
cage-cultured channel catfish, 16698
plaice, 16395
proteinase inhibitors, effect on nutritive value of soya as carp food, 15970
vitamin C, essentiality in feeds for cage-reared catfish, 16359

Disease,
adenoma, cutaneous-, in skin of goldfish, 15830
Aeromonas,
induced deaths of fish and reptiles in eutrophic lake, 16226
punctata, oral and parenteral immunization of carp against, 16693
salmonicida,
detection of R factors in naturally occurring strains, 16104
incorporation of (^{14}C) amino acids by, 15880
bacteria,
destroy catfish eggs, 16911
R-carrying-, effect of menomycin on, in eel intestine, 16866
bacterial,
kidney disease, toxicity, efficacy and teratogenicity of antibiotics in adult chinook, 15941
pathogens of freshwater fish, recent studies, 15977
pseudotuberculosis, properties of Pasteurella piscicida as agent of, in yellowtail, 17024
branchiomycosis, a new fungal disease of N. American fishes, 16763
Bulbodacnitis ampullastoma, effects and consumption and growth in young trout, 16508
carcinomata, oral-, in a salmon, 16197
carp diseases in Israel, 15981
cell line established from Atlantic salmon, 16816
cell lines, poikilothermic-, vertebrate-, fail-safe system of managing, 16567
cestodes, 2-, in trout, lack of effect on nutrient absorption and growth, 16765
channel-catfish-virus,
characteristics, 16782
current review, 16746
Chondrococcus columnaris,
production of agglutinating antibodies in catfish against, 16273
seasonal infection in bullheads of Clear Lake, Iowa, 16595
columnaris, outbreak in Saskatchewan white suckers, 16643
corynebacterial kidney-, in coho, nutrition in biochemical pathology, 16308
crepidostomatosis, role of Sphaeriidae in distribution of agent of, 16695
Cryptobia hemoflagellates, biological studies on, 15721
Edwardsiella tarda,
a new pathogen of channel catfish, 16216
isolation from aquatic animals (bass) in Florida, 16881

Disease, cont.
Egtved virus,
interferon production in rainbow trout infected with, 16932
purification, 16137
epidermal lesions in Irish Sea flatfishes, 15993
erythrocyte degeneration in Atlantic herring, 16393
erythrodermatitis outbreak in carp, caused by myxobacteria, 16713
erythropoiesis in early development of 2 salmonids, 16522
exotic diseases threatening trout- and carp-farming in Italy, 16184
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644, 16535
fibroma,
in caudal peduncle of goldfish, 16211
in ovary of coho salmon, 15829
fibrosarcoma in pond-cultured hybrids of Salvelinus, 16023
fin rot of fishes in New York Bight, 16856
fish,
consideration and recommendations for control in Canada, 16376
health, a nationwide survey of problems and needs, 16637
in Europe, and control, report of symposium, 16349
-kill near Maysville, Ky., caused by protozoans, 16862
Symposia of Zoological Society of London, 16290
fungus infection in freshwater fish, some contributing factors, 15652
furunculosis,
-mortality after trapnet damage in smallmouth bass, 15895
post-epizootic search for, in yellow bass, 16559
re hematocrit and hemoglobin changes in Atlantic salmon, 16608
toxicity, efficacy and teratogenicity of antibiotics in adult chinook, 15941
Glugea hertwigi, infection of smelt with, in Lakes Erie and Ontario, 15848
goldfish cell line, characteristics, 16888
Hagerman redmouth disease, comparative study of oral bacterins, 15936
handling stress effects in juvenile coho and steelhead, 16142
health of freshwater fish, hematological assessment of, 15664
helminth parasites of African fishes, checklist, 15898
hepatoma,
fibrosis and lymphocytosis as suppressants in rainbow trout, 16960
lipid content of, in rainbow trout, 16767
hygiene in New Zealanad trout hatcheries, 15711
ichthyophthiriasis,
acquired immunity to, in mirror carp, 16558
in carp, leucocyte response, 16998
immune response of,
dace to antigens, 16543
trout, immunoglobulins produced in, 15991
inflammation of,
dermis of white bass infected with Lernaea, 16094
the swimbladder in carp, 16054
IPN,
in rainbow trout in,
Japan, 16831
Scotland, 15654
susceptibility of Oncorhynchus to, 16914
temperature and age factors in fish mortality, 15732
virus,
electron microscopical and biochemical characterization of, 15746
neutralization tests with polyvalent antiserum, 16611
lipoma, possible-, in weakfish, 16825
lymphocystis,
snook as new host, plus ultrastructure of virus, 15718
virus-cell interaction in, 16252
lymphosarcoma, in muskellunge, establishment of a cell line, 16952

Disease, cont.
macrophthalmia in American eel, 16652
menomycin inhibitory concentrations for fish-pathogenic bacteria, 16824
mucophilosis, pathological changes in carp, 16155
muscular dystrophy,
in fishes, amphibians and reptiles, 16750
of young carp, preventive effects of tocopherols on, 16041
myxobacterial infections of striped bass, 16697
myxosomosis of rainbow trout in Czechoslovakia, changes and diagnostics, 16080
nephroblastoma, spontaneous, in a rainbow trout, 16456
nutritional-fish-, 16600
oodiniosis in aquarium fish, pathological changes, 16145
oxolinic acid,
antibacterial activity and effects in fishes, 16928
chemotherapeutic effects in fish by whole body radiography, 16949
Pasteurella piscicida, reported as fish pathogen, re-examination, 17018
pathogens, plant-, as biocontrols of aquatic weeds, 16504
pathology, fish-, progress in this century, 15655
posthodiplostomatosis, effect of salinity on incidence in fish, 16945
pox (Epithelioma papulosum), pathological changes in sheatfish with, 16150
problems in striped bass, 16889
proliferative endocarditis in carp heart after exposure to karmex, 16893
raphidascarosis, severe parasitic disease in Czechoslovakian trout, 16447
red-,
bullet-shaped virus in kidney of pike fry with, 16298
of pike, isolation and identification of rhabdoviral agent, 16303
redmouth-, outbreak in rainbow trout in Saskatchewan, 16596
red-spot-, of Japanese eel, characteristics of Pseudomonas sp. from, 16591
rhabdoviruses, fish-, morphology and ultrastructure of N. American isolates, 16010
role of ascorbic acid in, and tissue repair, 16810
scale-protrusion-,
Aeromonas sp. isolated from carp with, 16547
of carp, immune response of carp to Aeromonas liquefaciens, 16626
Scolecobasidium humicola, a fungal pathogen of fish, 17009
skin response of plaice to Cryptocotyle cercariae, effect of temperature, 16491
spinal curvature in silversides and menhaden, 16846
Streptococcus sp. in marine fish, 16784
swimbladder inflammation in carp, isolation and characterization of agent, 16716
tagging lesion in newly-tagged Atlantic salmon, 16984
tumor, cauliflower-, of eel, oncology of, 16126
tumors,
hepatic, in yamame, 16153
liver-, induction by some azo compounds, 17010
ulcer-, of marine fish, effects of tetracycline on bacteria of, 16645
Vibrio,
anguillarum as a cause of disease in winter flounder, 15651
frogs, fish and crayfish as natural reservoirs, 15728
parahaemolyticus, cell-envelope studies of, 16397
spp., discrepancy in potency of new nitrofuran (MKM) against, 15868
virology, fish-, advances in review of 1966-1971, 15742
virus, channel catfish-, temperature re mortality of young catfish infected with, 16599
viruses, fish-,
buffers and methods for plaquing 8 agents, 16506
procedures and preparation of materials for plaquing, 16699
wart-, in Atlantic salmon, histological studies of epidermal papilloma, 16641
water boatman bites of fish larvae, changes in blood, 16646
whirling-,
caused by Myxosoma cerebralis, survey of New Zealand trout hatcheries, 16860

Disease, cont.
whirling-, cont.
effects of chemicals on Myxosoma spores in vitro, and CaO as disinfectant, 15653
in New Zealand trout due to Myxosoma, 16055
Myxosoma spores in organs of trout with, 16214

Distribution,
Aegla --- South American freshwater crabs, life history and role in trout streams, 15669
alewife, range extension and spawning in Newfoundland, 16918
alligatorfish, smooth,
first record from California waters, 16520
from Yaquina Bay, Oregon, 16452
bass, black-, sea-, larvae north of Cape Lookout, N. C. in 1966, 16018
billfish, in Atlantic by season, 16198
bowfin, new record in Upper Chesapeake Bay, 15995
carp offspring with different transferrin types from various parents, 16745
cisco, least, in Colville River, Alaska, 16480
copepods of marine affinities in mountain lakes, 15906
dace, pearl, first record from Iowa, 16741
darter, Niangua, in Sac River drainage, Missouri, 16132
drum, black,
in Virginia, 16848
studies of young in low-salinity waters of Delaware Estuary, 16760
fish,
and wildlife of Umatilla basin, Oregon, water requirements, 16870
larvae,
collected from NE Pacific and Puget Sound, spring, 1967, 16032
of estuaries and coast of Central Maine, 16355
technique for echo location and plume mapping re thermal pollution, 16679
fishes,
in Whitewater Bay, Florida, factors affecting, 16344
inland-, game-, of Puerto Rico, 16511
of,
Alaska and adjacent waters, plus guide to some literature, 15640
Gardiner's Island, New York, 16838
NE Wood Buffalo Nat. Park Region, Alberta and N. W. T., 16711
shore-, of Rehoboth and Indian River Bays, Delaware, 16740
the Land Between the Lakes, Kentucky, 16402
flounder, summer, eggs and larvae on continental shelf, 1965-66, 16868
food animals of Pacific salmon in north, 15649
goldeye, vertically in Fort Peck Reservoir, Montana, 16794
goby, yellowfin, southern range extension for, 15795
herring, larval, in southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, 15822
intertidal fishes of Trinidad Bay, California, checklist, 15793
lamprey, sea, an early record from Lake Ontario, 16331
larval fish survey of Humboldt Bay, California, 16037
menhaden, Gulf, larvae, diel changes in catch at Galveston Entrance, Texas, 15693
midges, phenology in experimental ponds, 16676
minnow,
pugnose, 15768
silverjaw, 16073
native and stocked fishes in Hinds River system, New Zealand, 15648
Oligochaeta, marine-, of northeastern U. S., 16769
Pacific Fishes of Canada, 16687
Paraergasilus, North American record for, 17028
parasites of fish in 13 South Carolina reservoirs, 16793
pelagic fishes in Maine estuary, 16688
perch, yellow, in bay of Oneida Lake, 16458

Distribution, cont.
pike, Pleistocene, from south end of Lake Michigan, 16048
range extension of Dolly Varden in Alberta, 16755
redfish, occurrence in sport fishery of New York Bight, 16954
sailfish, Atlantic, vertical, 15962
salmon, Atlantic, biochemical genetics of, review of recent studies, 15662
Sand Draw fish fauna, 15707
sculpin,
reticulate, in California, 16194
riffle, in Oregon and Washington, 16194
shad,
gizzard,
particularly re Indo-Pacific region, 16351
young in Beaver Reservoir, 16364
threadfin,
from Yaquina Bay, Oregon, 16452
young in Beaver Reservoir, 16364
shiner, ribbon, from central United States, 16111
silverside, Mississippi, in Keystone Reservoir and Arkansas River, 15745
snapper, cubera, in ocean off North Carolina, 16815
snook, first record from New York waters, 16496
space available for marine and freshwater fishes, 16125
stoneroller, first record in Thames River, Canada, 16650
sturgeon, shortnose, endangered, occurrence in Montsweag Bay, Maine, 16563
sturgeons, in Caspian Sea, role of abiotic factors, 16400
sunfish,
bluespotted, in Lake Ontario drainage, 16130
longear, seasonal movement and home range in Louisiana, 15713
tonguefish, California, from Yaquina Bay, Oregon, 16452
topminnow, blackstripe, first record in Sydenham River, Canada, 16650
transient species of fish in Big Beef Harbor, Washington, 15692
trout, rainbow, in world, 16039, 16161
tuna, in Atlantic by season, 16198
vertical-, of shrimps during immigration thru tidal pass, 15699
walleye, in bay of Oneida Lake, 16458
whitefish,
Baltic, in Gulf of Finland, 15958
broad, in Colville River, Alaska, 16480
pygmy, new complexities in, 16019
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Drugs,
ACTH, effect on glycemia and hematocrit in bullhead, 16497
actinomycin D, re resistance adaptation during inhibited protein biosynthesis in Rhodeus, 16446
adrenalin, - induced hypercholesterolemia in trout, effect of blocking agents on, 15850
adrenocorticotropin, effects on plasma lipid content of trout, 16791
17α-methyltestosterone, for increasing the weight of juvenile salmon, 16874
androgens, effects on plasma protein and ripening of goldfish, 16749
antibacterial-, aquarium-, inadequacy for inhibition of fish pathogens, 15765
antibiotics, toxicity, efficacy and teratogenicity in adult chinook, 15941
antigonadotropin, behavioral effects in pumpkinseed, 15924
bacterins, oral-, comparative study re Hagerman redmouth disease, 15936
betazine effect on growth, thyroid function and blood indices in trout, 17000
brinaldix, effect on secretion and reabsorption of ions in marine-teleost kidney, 15849
calcium oxide as disinfectant vs. Myxosoma in simulated ponds, 15653
clomiphene citrate, for induction of ovulation in goldfish, 16116
cyproheptadine, oral-, effect on plaice growth, 16495
diamox, effect on secretion and reabsorption of ions in marine-teleost kidney, 15849

Drugs, cont.
DDVP, for control of Sterliadochona pedispicula in rainbow trout, 16418, 16445
diethylstilbestrol, oral-, effect on plaice growth, 16495
DMBA, effects in fish cells in vitro, 16501
edecrin, effect on secretion and reabsorption of ions in marine-teleost kidney, 15849
effects on passage of food thru plaice gut, 16849
epinephrine and norepinephrine, effects on eel metabolism, 16287
estradiol 17β, for induction of sexual development in pink salmon, 16578
estrogens, effects on plasma protein and ripening of goldfish, 16749
eugenol, anesthetic effect in some freshwater fishes, 16991
formalin toxicity in trout, factors influencing, 16804
gonadotropin,
chinook-salmon-, for induction of sexual development in pink salmon, 16578
preparation from chinook salmon pituitaries, 15803
re induction of precocious sexual maturity in male pink salmon, 15860
salmon-,
and carp-, activities on adenyl cyclase activity in goldfish ovary, 16110
effects on testes and vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, 15919
hormone, fish-, growth-, biological and immunochemical studies with, 15920
hormones,
effect on spermiation and vitellogenesis in mullet, 16961
sexual, behavioral effects in pumpkinseed, 15924
iodine, effect on growth, thyroid function and blood indices in trout, 17000
lasix, effect on secretion and reabsorption of ions in marine-teleost kidney, 15849
luteinizing hormone, ovine, effects on testes and vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, 15919
menomycin,
effect on R-carrying bacteria in eel intestine, 16866
inhibitory concentrations for fish-pathogenic bacteria, 16824
methyltestosterone, effects on sex reversal in bluegill, 16605
MS-222, residues in muskellunge, pike and walleye, 15998
nitrofuran (MKM), new-, discrepancy in antibacterial potency, 15868
oxolinic acid,
antibacterial activity and effects in fishes, 16928
chemotherapeutic effects in fish by whole body autoradiography, 16949
phentolamine, effect of adrenalin-induced hypercholesterolemia in trout, 15850
pindolol, effect of adrenalin-induced hypercholesterolemia in trout, 15850
pituitary extracts of marine catfish induce breeding of freshwater catfish, 16183
pituitaries, carp-, given to sunfish, effect of temperature re gonad response, 16781
progesterone, effects on plasma protein and ripening of goldfish, 16749
propanol, effect of adrenalin-induced hypercholesterolemia in trout, 15850
psychopharmaka, behavioral effects in pumpkinseed, 15924
-resistence and R factors of bacteria from reared salmonids in Japan, 16115
salmon pituitary extract, re induced spawning of grey mullet, 16939
SD 1836, for control of Sterliadochona pedispicula in rainbow trout, 16418, 16445
sex steroids, effects on plasma lipid content of trout, 16791
SKF-525A, effect on fish-brain ACLE inhibition by parathion, 16280
stanozolol, effects on growth of catfish and goldfish, 16666
sulphamerazine toxicity in cutthroat trout broodfish, 16108
testosterone,
propionate, given to sunfish, effect of temperature re gonad response, 16781
salmon-, effects on testes and vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, 15919
tetracycline,
effects on bacteria of ulcer disease of marine fish, 16645
for marking rainbow trout fry, 16617
tetrafinol, for treatment of carp fry infected with Neoechinorhynchus, 16616
thiopental sodium, effect as anesthetic in young carp, 17017
thyroid powder, effects on plasma lipid content of trout, 16791
tocopherols, preventive effects on muscular dystrophy of young carp, 16041

Ecology,
adaptation of hydrobionts to a toxic factor, 16189
aquatic environment, behavior of dichlobenil in, 15999
benthic,
fauna in 4 southern Appalachian streams, 15716
macroinvertebrates, effects of reservoirs on, in Tennessee Valley, 15843
biological,
characteristics of Rutilus, seasonal-, re food availability, 16758
effects of fluctuating water levels in Snake River, Wyo., 16502
biology of larval sea lampreys of 1960 year-class in Big Garlic, Mich., 16361
biota of New River, Va., effects of ammunition-plant discharges, 16347
changing environment re training of fishery biologists, 16820
chub, creek, in Mink River, Manitoba, 16341
copepods of marine affinities in mountain lakes, 15906
data for water resources management, 15661
Diphyllobothrium sebago, final hosts of, in nature, 15724
drum, black, studies of young in low-salinity waters of Delaware estuary, 16760
ecological,
analysis of fat content dynamics in sea trout, 16555
significance of air pollution-induced changes in lake waters of northeastern United States, 16768
subsystems, re fisheries management, 16684
survey of W. Fork of Obey River, Tenn., re acid mine drainage, 16354
ecosystems, aquatic, effects of salmon decomposition on, 15842
effects of,
acid mine drainage on branch of Obey River, Tenn., 15878
spoil disposal in upper Chesapeake Bay, 15902
thermal effluent on marine fishes near Florida power station, 15758
environment, thermal-, of a Death Valley pupfish, 16630
environmental,
contamination by phthalate esters, 16022
effects of menhaden on surrounding waters, 16086
enhancement thru management of waste from McClusky Canal, 15666
impact of PCB's, panel review of, 15914
implications re fossils of Sand Draw fish fauna, 15707
estuarine,
fish populations, abundance, diversity and seasonal patterns, 16752
system in North Carolina - uses and misuses, 16281
exotic aquatic organisms in Florida, review and recommendations, 16154
fish,
and wildlife of Umatilla basin, water requirements, 16870
community of Lake Erie - 150 years of cultural stresses, 16751
larvae collected from NE Pacific and Puget Sound, spring, 1967, 16032
life and water quality below sewage outfalls, 16398
fishes,
collected in Morro Bay, Calif., 1968-70, re Zostera, 16186
in Whitewater Bay, Fla., factors affecting distribution, 16344
food chains, radioactive isotopes to measure transfer of materials in, 16471
heavy metal mining in coastal Maine, effects on renewable resources, 16165
herring, juvenile, locomotion re illumination, 15885
highway-construction effects on fish habitat in Weber River, Utah, 15658
impact of fluctuating water in reservoirs, 15657
implications of pesticides in or near aquasphere, 15983
Lake Erie, mercury pollution of, 15735
Lake Michigan, man's effects on native fishes and other biota, 16227
Leucaspius delineatus, circadian rhythm and group behavior, 16176
logging, possible effects on 2 Vancouver Island streams, 15819
macrobenthic-, of sawdust-bearing substrate in Penobscot River estuary, 16362
meiofauna of flatfish nursery ground, 16180
mercury,
behavior of methyl and nitrate forms in streams, 16173
in the environment, 16732
methylation in an aquatic environment, 16243

Ecology, cont.
metabolic relationships between blue-green algae and fish, 16708
micro-, of 3 trematodes of No. Carolina marine fishes, 15903
model, broad-, ecological-, of fish communities and fisheries, 16218
Monodiamesa, of 3 new species; taxonomy, keys, 16638
nutrient enrichment and carp population, effect on smallmouth bass, 16503
optimal control theory applied to dynamic aquatic ecosystem, 16619
organic drift, influence on food habits and life history of shiner, 15714
parasites as indicators of English sole nursery grounds, 16623
pelagic ecosystem of Lake Dal'neye, energy model of, 16021
perch, yellow, dynamics in single-species lakes, 16029
phytoplankton-, of 4 oligotrophic lakes in Oregon, 16766
pollution-related changes in freshwater algal and protozoan communities, 16168
population dynamics- critical, variable formulation of, 16467
primary productivity re mosquitofish production in large microcosms, 16726
pumpkinseed, role of woody debris in nest site selection, 16902
recolonization of rotenone-treated segment of Ten Mile River, N.Y., 15875
reefs, artificial, and other man-made fish attractants, bibliography, 16382
rivers, rationalization of multiple use of, 15812
running waters, 16715
Salvelinus leucomaenis from South Kurile Islands, 16178
space available for marine and freshwater fishes, 16125
spawning-, and grounds of smelt in Rybinsk Reservoir, 16878
studies in Colorado River at Hanford, 1945-71, bibliography, 16875
sucker, Modoc, plus morphology, 15789
thermally affected aquatic environments, comparisons, 16388
trematodes, papillose-, allocreadiid-, of yellow perch, 15804
trout, cutthroat, coastal-, in Oregon, 16336
upland canals of Tampa Bay, Fla., fishes, macroinvertebrates and hydrology of, 16436
water diversion, effects on estuarine fauna in Merrimack River, Mass., 16733
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Economics,
appraisal of Michigan sport fishery, 16573, 16601, 16618, 16624, 16651
economic and political objectives in fishery management, 16667
evaluation of sport fisheries, 16342
fee-fishing ponds, planning requirements for, 16334
fishing license buyers in Utah, statistical data concerning, 15740
impact of sport-fishing industry in Morehead City, N. C., 16207
recreational fishing, state and local impact in Hawaii, 15659
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Electricity,
electric fields, oceanic-, perception by American eels, 15660
electrocardiography for study of fish olfaction, 15965
electrode, movable, for brain stimulation in fishes, 16001
electro-motivator, freshwater-fish-, characteristics and operation, 16000
electronic relay, inexpensive, for precise water-temperature control, 15967
fields, electric and magnetic, weak, sensitivity of eel and salmon to, 16632
pulsator, variable-voltage-, for electrofishing, 16664
voltage and pulse rates for electrotaxis in 12 fishes, 15947

Embryology,
abnormalities in fishes, their causes and effects, 16686
amur, white, influence of certain micro-elements on development of spawn, 16245
bass, smallmouth, embryonic and larval development of, 15939
blood cell development of rainbow trout embryo, 16546
brill, laboratory studies, 15917
carp, zinc accumulation rate re increased concentrations, 15971
cholesterol changes in developing rainbow trout egg, 16967

Embryology, cont.
effects of noise on eggs and larvae of 2 estuarine fishes, 16299
egg density and survival on vendace spawning grounds in Finnish lakes, 16449
embryonic,
development of rainbow trout re temperature, 16861
stages for salmonids, based on brook- and rainbow trout, 16425
embryos, fish-, effect of chronic irradiation and validity of assessment, 16481
erythrocyte transition from larval to adult type in rainbow trout embryos, 16552
erythropoiesis in early development of 2 salmonids, 16522
fate map, new-, for rainbow trout, 16478
flatfish eggs, specific gravity re chorion thickness, 16224
flounder, sand, egg and yolk sac stages of, 16099
herring, lake, effects of temperature on development, 16811
morphogenetic movements in rainbow trout, 16464
morphological analysis of development of bighead, grass-, black- and silver carp, 16457
muskellunge, normal development, 16603
oxygen use and transfer in seaperch embryos and parents, 15975
peled, biological effect of C^{14}, 16655
perch, pirate, and yolk circulation patterns as taxonomic tool, 16649
pike, northern,
effects of low oxygen levels on pike embryos and larvae, 16886
temperature requirements of embryos and larvae, 16261
Salmo ischchan, oxygen use in early ontogeny in respirators, 15964
salmon, Atlantic, peroxisome-like vesicles and oxidative activity in zona radiata and egg yolk of salmon, 16453
seaperches, viviparous, respiratory adaptations of young in ovary, 15943
transition to exogenous feeding in larvae of "ludoga" whitefish, 17026
trout,
rainbow,
detection of hemoglobin in embryo and larva, 16517
liberation of CO_2 and NH_3 by spawn, 16291
obtaining and characterizing hatching secretion, 15926
steelhead, genetic analysis of hatching time, 16268
turbot, laboratory studies, 15917
yolk content changes in embryogenesis of rainbow trout, 16485
yolk-sac malformation in Pacific salmon re substrate, temperature and flow, 17025
Zygonectes notatus, developmental sequences at several temperatures, 16112

Equipment,
actograph, for recording locomotion of compressed medium-sized organisms, 15703
aeration-, for aquaria, comparison, 15951
aerators, water-, study of operation, 16466
air-lift for sampling freshwater benthos, 16232
apparatus,
for cleanup in pesticide residue analysis, re fish lipids, 16002
simple-, for conducting acute bioassays in field, 16526
automated device for feeding aquatic organisms, 17027
back-pack cardiotelemeter for heart rate and reflex in swimming fish, 17030
battery, gastric-, for fish, 15933
bioassay laboratory, small-, for thermal effects study, 15973
chemical disbursement system for egg incubator stacks, 16640
closed-system plexiglas stream for studying insect-fish-substrate relationships, 16983
Conservation Webbing as artificial substrate in benthos studies, 15796
culture devices, 3, for fish larvae and invertebrates, with recirculation, 15645
dechlorination apparatus, 15729
deflectors, louver-, for guiding Atlantic salmon smolts from turbines, 15762

Equipment, cont.
device for,
alleviating supersaturation of gases in hatchery water, 16669
collecting sediment samples for micro-analysis, 15744
measuring fish length and girth, 16003
releasing feed at scheduled intervals, 16030
removal and elution of close spots from chromatograms, 16604
dosing apparatus, simple-, for aquatic systems, 15665
egg box planting technique for estimating egg survival in stream gravel, 16107
electrode,
for detecting movement in gradient tanks, 15687
moveable, for brain stimulation in fishes, 16001
electrofocusing method, miniature, 15797
electro-motivator, freshwater-fish-, characteristics and operation, 16000
electronic-, re new approach to behavioral thermoregulation by fishes, 15636
feeder,
automatic, tested on rainbow trout, 16378
demand-, monitoring channel catfish use of, 15930
filter-pump system, quantitative sampling of live zooplankton in, 16683
fishway, pool and weir-, effect of elevation and fish density on passage of alewife, 16620
food dispenser, underwater-, for conditioning fish, 16779
gillnets,
color re variations in catchability of fishes, 16266
for fishing pikeperch, selectivity of, 16633
grab, Ekman-type-, improved, 16306
grader, bar-, for catfish, operating and design criteria, 15940
hydroacoustic assessment of limnetic-feeding fishes, 16090
hydrophone and bow-mount for ultrasonic tracking of fish, 16288
incubator, new-, for trout, 16199
nitrification gear for hatchery reuse of water, design re trout metabolism, 16479
observation chamber, portable, for study of fish behavior, 16353
one-way glass, method for assessing visual discrimination in fish, 17016
photography,
time-lapse, of sonar observations of yearling sockeye migration, 15766
underwater-, in fisheries research, 16489
pollution control directory, 15984
pulsator, variable-voltage-, for electrofishing, 16664
pumps, fish-, suitability for moving live baitfishes, 16656
push-net system, quantitative-, for study of fish larvae and plankton, 16459
rearing-, for Atlantic salmon smolts in Sweden, 15846
reefs, artificial-, general introduction to, 16225
relay, electronic, for precise water-temperature control, inexpensive, 15967
sampler, periphyton-, simple, inexpensive, wood-float, 15963
seine, mechanized-, beach-, 16662
spawning-mat material, new-, evaluation, 16830
spectroradiometer and data acquisition system, submersible, 16314
spin-drying of preserved fishes and macroinvertebrates, 17021
stake net for collecting Atlantic salmon smolts, 16304
stimulatory apparatus for studying the olfactory activity in fishes, 16301
system for collecting large numbers of post-larvae, 16144
table for rapid washing of benthos samples, 16673
technique for examining eel otoliths, 16433
trap for calculation of Atlantic salmon smolts, 16265
trapnet, changeable-, for large and small fishes at varying depths, 16628
trawl, midwater-, for threadfin shad, 15788
ultrasonic transmitters for tracking channel catfish, 16642

Estuaries,
Albemarle Sound, N. C., food habits of yearling and adult striped bass, 16738
Anaheim Bay, California, copepod parasites of halibut in, 15897

Estuaries, cont.
Big Beef Harbor, Washington, transient species of fish in, 15692
Chesapeake Bay,
biota of, 16049
origin of acoustically turbid sediments in, 16012
Upper-,
effects of spoil disposal in, 15902
electrophoretic determination of striped bass populations, 16177
new record of bowfin, 15995
Columbia River, purse seining for juvenile salmon and trout, 16488
copper-induced lesions in teleosts of, 16356
Delaware, studies of young black drum in low salinity waters, 16760
fish,
and shellfish farming in coastal waters, 15869
populations, abundance, diversity and seasonal patterns, 16752
Florida-, area description, NMFS inventory and study, 16141
Galveston Bay, Texas,
cage culture of marine fishes in electric-plant canals, 16206
diel changes in catch of Gulf menhaden larvae, 15693
growth,
and food conversion of rainbow trout reared in brackish water, 15986
model for juvenile pink salmon in, 15816
Humboldt Bay, Calif., larval fish survey of, 16037
La Jolla Bay, urea and other N nutrients in, during Feb., Mar. and April, 1970, 16109
Merrimack River, Mass., effects of water diversion on estuarine fauna, 16733
Montsweag Bay, Maine, occurrence of endangered shortnose sturgeon in, 16563
Morro Bay, California, fishes collected in, 1968-70, 16186
near Crystal River, Fla., food habits of juveniles of 21 marine fishes, 16729
of Central Maine, fish larvae of, 16355
Penobscot River, macrobenthic ecology of sawdust-bearing substrate in, 16362
Puget Sound, food habits of juvenile salmon, 16987
Rehoboth and Indian River Bays, Del., fishes of shore zone, 16740
Rollover Fish Pass, Texas, physical survey of, 16124
San Francisco Bay, correlation of DDT and lipid levels for certain fishes, 15646
San Joaquin, migrations of king salmon in, thru sonic tags, 15858
Sheepscot River-Back River-, Maine, distribution of pelagic fishes, 16688
system in North Carolina - uses and misuses, 16281
Tampa Bay, Fla., fishes, macroinvertebrates and hydrology of upland canals, 16436
Tomales Bay, California,
age and growth of white seaperch, 16671
biomass estimates of spawning herring, eggs and vegetation, 16238
Trinidad Bay, Calif., and area, checklist of intertidal fishes, 15793
Whitewater Bay, Fla., factors affecting fish distribution, 16344
Yaquina Bay, Oregon, records of tonguefish, shad and alligatorfish, 16452

Fertilization,
and added surface for food organisms re bluegill production, 16974
and carp population, effect on smallmouth bass population, 16503
anhydrous ammonia, effects on Texas pond, 16250
effects on plankton populations of Marion Lake, British Columbia, 15946
Great Central Lake, B. C., Canada, effect on algal photosynthesis, 16230
primary productivity in fish ponds re summer algal communities, 16734

Food habits,
albacore, in California waters, 15866
alewife, effects on zooplankton in Connecticut lake, 16263
bass,
largemouth,
in S. Carolina reservoir receiving thermal effluent, 15676
preference for selected bait species, 16509

Food habits, cont.
bass, cont.
striped, yearling and adult,Albemarle Sound, N. C., 16738
bluegill, in lakes with good and poor fishing, Michigan, 16007
bonito, in California waters, 15866
bullhead, brown, change during overwintering in heated effluent of power plant, 16777
burbot, in,
southwestern Lake Superior, 15679
upper Mures River, Rumania, 16016
carp, grass, weeding role of, 16873
catfish, channel, fry re food present, 15671
chub, creek, in Mink River, Manitoba, 16341
cleaning habit in leatherjacket and spottail pinfish, 16101
cunner, a stomachless fish, 16908
darter, blackbanded, in Halawakee Creek, Alabama, 16233
dolphins, re distribution and biology of prey anchovy, 16410
feeding,
behavior re accomodative lens movements in some freshwater fishes, 16926
fish-, motivational analysis of, 16581
fish and salamanders of Marion Lake, B. C., Canada, 16201
fishes of N. Atlantic, re alimentary tract morphology, 16217
flatfishes, 5-, in southern North Sea, 16783
food consumption rates of fish, evaluation of a method for estimating, 16586
herbivorous fishes in carp ponds, 16005
juveniles of 21 marine fishes in seagrass of Florida estuary, 16729
lamprey, sea, larvae, 16196
larvae, fish-, presence of food in intestines as indicator of feeding conditions, 16494
leatherjacket, 16101
perch,
white, utilization of crayfish in Maine lake, 15670
yellow,
diet and intestinal helminths of a population, 16857
in lakes with good and poor fishing, Michigan, 16007
size selection of Daphnia by fry in Manitoba lake, 16136
young-, method of estimation of food consumption, 15925
pickerel, chain, in Maine lakes in spring, 16319
pike, northern, prey appearance and satiation re food selection, 16317
pikeperch, European,
in early life in lower Dnieper River, 16940
young, in Lake Pskov-Chudskoye, 16959
pinfish, spottail, 16101
sailfish, Atlantic, 15962
Salmo mykiss in Kamchatka, 16978
salmon,
chinook,
juveniles in central Columbia River, 16772
Columbia River-, model for differences in, re radioactivity, 16420
chum, juveniles in Puget Sound, Washington, 16008, 16987
Pacific, and distribution of food animals in north, 15649
pink, juveniles in Puget Sound, Washington, 16008, 16987
sockeye, survival and growth of fry re starvation and subsequent feeding, 16174
Salvelinus leucomaenis, 16295
shad,
American, young in Connecticut River, 15773
gizzard, in,
Pool 19, Mississippi River, 16584
two Ozark Reservoirs, 16377
threadfin, in two Ozark Reservoirs, 16377

Food habits, cont.
shark, blue off SW England, 16523
shiner,
spotfin, diel changes, 16853
yellowfin, influence of organic drift on, 15714
trout,
food specialization by individuals, 15948
in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin, 16867
rainbow,
choice of colors of food items, 16278
feeding history, parental stock and food selection, 16577
winter feeding in English lake, 16568
tuna,
bluefin, in California waters, 15866
re distribution and biology of prey anchovy, 16410
skipjack, off West Africa, 16046
yellowfin, off West Africa, 16046
walleye, in,
Michigan waters, 16710
West Blue Lake, Canada, seasonal energy changes in, re diet, 16544
whitefish, Baltic, in Gulf of Finland, 15958
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Genetics,
abnormalities in fishes, their causes and effects, 16686
achromatic regions in species of Salmonidae and Esocidae, 16444
adaptation of hydrobionts to a toxic factor, 16189
allele frequency analysis of 5 soluble protein loci in brook trout, 16461
allelic expression at enzyme loci in an intertribal hybrid sunfish, 16789
analysis of 5 enzyme-gene loci in 4 etheostomids re introgression, 16988
biochemical-, of Atlantic salmon,
recent studies re population identification, 15663
review of recent studies, 15662
Catostomus clarkii,
amino acid sequence of major α chain from hemoglobins in, 15824
isolation and characterization of isohemoglobins from, 15823
centric fusion and trisomy for LDH-B locus in brook trout, 15870
chromosomal polymorphism of teleosts, equivocal nature of evidence for, 15976
chromosomes,
complements of 3 species of Mugilidae, 16529
fish-, techniques for observation, 16770
multiple-, sex-, second discovery among fishes, 15704
of offspring of coho salmon by brook trout, 16200
study of 5 species of etheostomine fishes, 16505
development of select strains of salmonids for use in management, 15845
differentiation without isolation in American eel, 16944
divergence of Death Valley pupfish populations, species-specific esterases, 16879
duplicate genetic loci and variant forms of MDH in salmonids, 16941
F_1 progeny of irradiated and unirradiated coho salmon, anomalies in, 16658
gene frequency data of esterase polymorphism in 31 populations of Arctic char, 16910
genetic,
analysis of hatching time in steelhead trout, 16268
diversity in Atlantic salmon, plus management re genetic factors, 15825
genic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna, 17031
glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in white muscle of lake whitefish, 16234
heterosis in populations of interspecific sunfish hybrids, 16259
heterozygosity, extensive-, at 3 enzyme loci in hybrid sunfish populations, 16193
hybrid madtom from Cayuga Lake, New York, 16844

Genetics, cont.
hybridization,
and artificial propagation of striped bass, 16031
between redbelly dace and common shiner, 16415
of bighead and carp, 16969
hybrids,
of,
broad whitefish X peled, morphology, 16924
longnose sucker X white sucker in Upper Kananaskis Reservoir, Canada, 16512
Salvelinus, pond-cultured-, fibrosarcoma in, 16023
second-generation-, plaice X flounder, hemoglobin patterns of, 16576
splake-, parental age and survival of progeny, 16625
IDH, trout-, temperature and kinetic analysis of, 15780
inbreeding of plaice and trout for better qualities, 16061
inheritance of thermal resistance in brook trout and lake trout hybrids, 16450
isozymes, creatine kinase-, from skeletal muscle and stomach of trout, comparison, 15749
karyotypes of chum salmon, intraspecific variability of, 15966
LDH,
and MDH isozyme patterns in goldfish, 16315
E_4 isozyme synthesis during retinal differentiation in sunfishes, 16302
gene function in differentiated liver of cyprinids, 16324
isozyme synthesis in liver of cyprinids, 16297
LDH's, of,
darters and inclusiveness of Percina, 16796
teleost eye and liver, molecular and genetic basis, 16795
linkage,
analysis of 6 enzyme loci in sunfish hybrids, 16293
relationships among 6 enzymes in sunfish hybrids, 16320, 16800
MDH re discrimination of walleye, sauger and hybrids, 16847
polyploidy, induced-, in plaice and its hybrid with flounder, 15815
population-, electrofocusing of proteins in pH gradient as tool in, 15980
proteins,
low-molecular-weight-, of pike, extraction and purification - polymorphism, 16069
of eye lens nucleus used for study of bluefin tuna population, 16819
range of variability of characters re karyotypes of sturgeons, 16730
selection and hybridization of fish, 15776
transferrin types, different-, re distribution and survival of carp from various parents, 16745
triploid fish related to Poecilia formosa, morphology of, 16587
unisexual fish, laboratory synthesis of a "species", 16229
variation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in pupfish, 15923

Habitat improvement,
aeration,
artificial, re depth distribution of crayfish, 16020
induced, of small mountain trout-lakes, 16081
artificial aeration,
effects on chemistry and algae of 2 Michigan lakes, 16786
in summer, for increased DO in winter in Michigan lake, 16850
dams, check-, in upper Sagehen Creek, Calif., persistence and trout production, 16275
deflectors, louver-, for guiding Atlantic salmon smolts from turbines, 15762
destratification and aeration, artificial-, biological effects in lakes, 16332
eutrophication control, nutrient inactivation by chemical in Wisconsin lake, 16169
fishway, correlations between alewife activity and environmental variables at, 15668

Habitat improvement, cont.
man-made and natural habitats in N. Y. Bight, comparison of sport fishing, 16179
midwater artificial structures for attracting pelagic marine sportfish, 16757
neutralization experiments, re amelioration of New Jersey ponds, 15710
overwinter drawdown, impact on aquatic vegetation in Wisconsin flowage, 16188
phytophagous fish for control of aquatic plants, 16182
reef, artificial,
developments on West Coast of U. S., 16270
off Brunswick, Georgia, construction and studies of, 16236
reefs,
artificial,
and other man-made fish attractants, 16382
general introduction to, 16225
views of commercial fishermen about, 16311
midwater-, developments in, 16257
spawning grounds of semi-migratory fishes in Don River, USSR, 16072
weed control in irrigation canals with grass carp, 16923

Harvest,
anchovy, Pacific, California fisheries, 16318
angling,
survey, inland California, 1970, 16597
times, comparison between actual and reported, 17014
artificial-lure-, of trout in lake re analysis of creel-size stocking, 15929
bass, smallmouth, 13-year yield from gravel-pit pond, 16249
catch levels, scientific advice on, 16721
catchability of fishes, variations re color of gillnets, 16266
commercial,
at Lac LaMartre, N. W. T., 16701
fishermens' views about artificial reefs, 16311
creel,
census, mail-, methodology in Michigan, 16635
survey, 5-year-, of 2 Florida lakes, 16015
delay-differential equation models for fisheries, 16852
eel, American, commercially in Lake Ontario, 16564
electrofishing, variable-voltage pulsator for, 16664
electrotaxis, voltage and pulse rates for, 12 fishes, 15947
exploited fish populations, simple methods of estimating mortality in, 16657
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644
fee-fishing ponds, planning requirements for, 16334
fishery,
applications of fitting parabola to growth data, 15712
yield, relation between simple dynamic pool and surplus production models, 16982
fishes, short-lived-, in Polish lakes, forecasting and evaluating, 16717
fishing license buyers in Utah, statistical data concerning, 15740
freshwater fish electro-motivator, characteristics and operation, 16000
gillnet selectivity, DeLury method to estimate, 15953
mean-size statistic, dynamics in changing fishery, 16192
minnow, fathead, from culture ponds, effect of methods on fingerling production, 16966
perch, Pacific-, ocean-, status of stocks off Pacific northwest, 15817
pikeperch, European, selectivity of gillnets for, 16633
recreational fishing, impact on state and local economics, Hawaii, 15659
redfish, occurrence in sport fishery of New York Bight, 16954
salmon,
Atlantic, state-of-origin as guardian of anadromous fish, 15835
angling program for Puget Sound region, 16025
sardine, Pacific, California fisheries, 16318
scup, rate from inshore waters of eastern Long Island, 15872
shrimp, penaeid, system for collecting large numbers of post-larvae, 16144

Harvest, cont.
small-lake fishery, characteristics as determined by creel census, 16422
smelt, anadromous-, fishery of Maine, 15798
sport fishery,
Michigan, economic appraisal, 16573, 16601, 16618, 16624, 16647, 16651
surveys, sample size in, 16680
sportfishing,
annual cycle at warmwater discharge in Galveston Bay, 16774
in man-made and natural habitats in N. Y. Bight, 16179
trout,
in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin, 16867
rainbow, in Lake Titicaca, 16835
-stream protection re rotenone - $KMnO_4$ reactions, 15894
walleye,
contribution of native and stocked fish in Wisconsin lake, 15675
direct estimates of gillnet selectivity, 16828
what fishermen look for in a fishing experience, 16271
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890
winter-spring sport fishery in heated discharge of nuclear plant, 17007

Identification,
alewife and blueback herring, comparative electrophoresis of tissues of, 15922
angelfishes in West Atlantic, field guide to, 16087
Ascocotyle sexidigitata, description and life cycle notes, 15900
bass, black-, sea-, larvae and occurrences north of Cape Lookout, N. C., 1966, 16018
Biacetabulum hoffmani sp. n., from catostomids in Tennessee, 16077
bionumeric code of NOAA fisheries center re fishes, 16006
Catostomus,
biochemical and morphological characteristics of, phenetic and cladistic studies, 15778
clarkii,
amino acid sequence of major α chain from hemoglobins in, 15824
isolation and characterization of isohemoglobins from,15823
char, Arctic, gene frequency data of esterase polymorphism in 31 populations, 16910
checklist of intertidal fishes of Trinidad Bay, California, 15793
Chirostoma, and evolution, 16407
Coregonus albula, 16570
cucullanid parasites, review of, 15904
Cyprinodon milleri, new pupfish from Death Valley, California, 16043
Dactylogyrus, host-parasite and parasite-host lists, Bay of Quinte, Ontario, 15910
darters, LDH and MDH isozymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of, 16096
distinction between brown- and sea trout by scale strontium content, 17015
duplicate genetic loci and variant forms of MDH in salmonids, 16941
eel, American, genetic differentiation without isolation in the American eel, 16944
enzymes, mitochondrial-, thermostability in freshwater fish, 16033
fish larvae collected from NE Pacific and Puget Sound, spring, 1967, 16032
fishes, 15705
in prehistoric Central California Indian midden, 16588
inland-, game-, of Puerto Rico, 16511
of,
Alaska and adjacent waters, plus guide to some literature, 15640
Guam, checklist, supplement I, 16083
Illinois, key, 16747
the Land between the Lakes, Kentucky, 16402
Gyrodactylus spp. from percids of North Dakota, 15901
hybrids, plaice X flounder-, second-generation hemoglobin patterns of, 16576
Isoglaridacris,
agminis sp. n. from lake chubsucker, 16102
jonesi sp. n. from catostomids in Tennessee, 16077

Identification, cont.
Lampetra pacifica, new nonparasitic lamprey from Oregon and Calif., 16262
larval fish survey of Humboldt Bay, California, 16037
LDH,
isozyme synthesis in liver of cyprinids, 16297
of fishes, temperature re thermostability, isoenzyme pattern and reaction kinetics of, 16424
Lythrurus subgenus, 16172
Merluccius in tropical W. Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, 16338
minnow, pugnose, 15768
minnows, osteology of caudal skeleton of some, 15719
Monodiamesa, taxonomy of 3 new species, keys, 16638
morphological,
characters of rainbow trout at pond farms of W. Ukraine, 16743
differences between lake chub and longnose dace and hybrids, Alberta, 16725
mullets, grey, family Mugilidae, 15647
nomenclature comments re subgenera of Salmonidae, 15950
Notropis amoenus, and comments on Notropis, 16167
Noturus taylori, new madtom from Caddo River, Arkansas, 16067
Oligochaeta, marine-, of northeastern United States, 16769
Pacific fishes of Canada, 16687
parasites of New Zealand fishes and hosts, checklist, 16071
perch, pirate, yolk circulation patterns in embryonic development as toxonomic tool, 16649
pike, Pleistocene, from southern Lake Michigan, 16048
population genetics, electrofocusing of proteins in a pH gradient as a tool in, 15980
pre-impoundment survey of North Anna River, Virginia, 15715
pupfish, Nevada, variation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in, 15923
Salmo groups of W. North America, taximetric analysis re phylogenetic divergences, 15814
salmon,
Atlantic,
biochemical genetics of, 15662, 15663
discussion of nomenclature, 15641
chum, variability and speciation in, 16707
salmonids in SW Japan, starch-gel electrophoresis of hemoglobins, 16891
Salvelinus, in SW Japan, starch-gel electrophoresis of hemoglobins, 17008
Sand Draw fish fauna, 15707
sardine, Pacific, subpopulation study of, 15790
scombroids, hemoglobins of some, electrophoretic studies, 16011
serum protein patterns of white perch, 16827
shads, gizzard, particularly re Indo-Pacific Region, 16351
shrimp, experimental-, simple method for identifying, 16674
shiner, ribbon, from central United States, 16111
species problem in freshwater fishes and taxonomy of Galaxias populations, 16014
sucker, Modoc, plus morphology, 15789
sunfish hybrids, linkage analysis of 6 enzyme loci in, 16293
systematic position of grayling of Kamchatka River basin, 16821
tapeworms, caryophyllid-, from North American cyprinids, 15899
trematodes, monogenetic,
from Bay of Quinte Area, Ontario, 15909
of river carpsucker, North Dakota, 15912
triploid fish related to Poecilia formosa, morphology of, 16587
Trypanosoma pacifica from English sole from Oregon, 16089
tuna, bluefin,
genic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase, 17031
study by proteins of eye lens nucleus, 16819
walleye, sauger and hybrids, MDH re discrimination of, 16847
whitefish, pygmy, new complexities in, 16019

In vitro,
biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in Atlantic salmon, re temperature, 15802
discrepancy in antibacterial potency of new nitrofuran (MKM) vs. vibrios, 15868
DMBA, effects in fish cells, 16501
effects of,
chemicals on spores of Myxosoma cerebralis, 15653
tetracycline on bacteria of ulcer disease of marine fish, 16645
excystation of metacercariae of Clinostomum marginatum, 15706
glycogen phosphorylase activity of carp, 16241
goldfish cell line, characteristics, 16888
hydrolysis of POE esters by eel and salmon tissues, 16427
metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by fish, 16813

Lake,
Babine, Canada,
analysis of ultrasonic tracking of adult sockeye migration, 15656
Eubothrium salvelini in juvenile sockeye, 16896
Baikal, biological productivity, 16166
Bucks, Wis., 10-year study of northern pike, size-limit evaluation, 15736
Canandaigua, N. Y., Mysis and some other large invertebrates, 16826
Carl Blackwell, Oklahoma,
fecundity, age and growth, and condition of channel catfish, 15755
length/weight and condition of flathead catfish, 15753
Cayuga, N. Y.,
accumulation of PCB's in lake trout with age, 15978
hybrid madtom from, 16844
Clear, California, N fixation in,
seasonal variation and role of heterocysts, 15907
synoptic studies on autumn Anabaena bloom, 15908
Clear, Iowa, seasonal infection of bullheads by columnaris, 16595
Crater, optical properties and color, 16753
Dal'neye, energy model of pelagic ecosystem, 16021
Douglas, Michigan, studies on macrocercous cercariae of, 17032
Erie,
a bibliography, 15751
fish community - 150 years of cultural stresses, 16751
Glugea hertwigi in rainbow smelt and mortality, 15700
infection of smelt with Glugea hertwigi, 15848
mercury pollution of ecosphere, 15735
oxygen depletion in hypolimnion of central basin of, 15837
western,
biochemical survey in, 15836
resurvey of fish parasites, 16050
Escanaba, Wis., contribution of native and stocked walleyes in catch, 15675
Great Central, Canada,
effect of fertilization on algal photosynthesis, 16230
growth re production of sockeye before enrichment, 15818
Great Lakes,
biological nitrogen fixation in, 16389
hydrology, annotated bibliography, 16056
Laurentian-, application of theory and research in fishery management, 16285
Lyrodiscus from fishes of, 16962
St. Lawrence-, crustacean plankton and eutrophication of, 15769
upper, variations of melanophores among lampreys in, 15678
Horseshoe, Wis., control of eutrophication by chemical inactivation of nutrient, 16169
Hotlah, N.W.T., limnological and biological survey, 16829
Konnevesi, Finland, oligotrophic, bottom macrofauna, 16024
Lac La Martre, N.W.T., investigation of commercial fishery, 16701
Love, Maine, production of juvenile alewives, 16644

Lake, cont.
Marion, British Columbia, Canada,
comparison of food of fish and salamanders, 16201
effects of fertilization on plankton populations in, 15946
Meridian State Park-, Texas, effects of removal of stunted crappies on others, 16333
Michigan,
cyclical changes in pituitary cell types of alewife, 15990
evaluation of DDT and dieldrin in, 16442
man's effects on native fishes and other biota, 16227
PCB's,
in coho salmon, 16074
in fish from Milwaukee Region, 15839
Pleistocene pike from southern end, 16048
radionuclides in fish, 16367
southeastern,
age, growth, spawning season and fecundity of trout-perch, 17003
seasonal population characterics of Mysis relicta, 16340
Mowich, Mt. Rainier Natl. Park, Wash., limnology, 16714
Nebish, Wis., production, food and harvest of trout, 16867
Okeechobee, Fla., investigation of a fish-kill, 16946
Oneida, New York,
age and growth of cisco in, 15896
biology and management of smallmouth bass, 16408
distribution of walleye- and perch fry in bay of, 16458
mortality rates of walleye fry in bay of, 15689
Ontario,
a bibliography, 15752
commercial fishery for eel, 16564
drainage, N. Y., distribution of bluespotted sunfish, 16130
early record of sea lamprey, 16331
infection of smelt with Glugea hertwigi, 15848
Oulujärvi, Finland, vendace egg density and survival on spawning grounds, 16449
Päijänne, Finland,
effects of eutrophication, 16470
research and limnology, 16484
Parvin, Colorado,
analysis of creel-size stocking of trout under artificial-lure fishing, 15929
effects of artificial destratification on zooplankton, 16672
Puruvesi, Finland, vendace egg density and survival on spawning grounds, 16449
Pyramid, Nevada, reproduction and spawning behavior of cui-ui, 16309
reservoir,
Ashtabula, North Dakota, benthic invertebrates in, 15717
Beaver, Arkansas
behavior of longear sunfish, 16339
distribution of young gizzard and threadfin shad, 16364
estimates of young-of-the-year shad production, 16368
fecundity of white bass, 16668
food habits of shad, 16377
population estimates and growth of bass, 16326
summer benthos in newly flooded areas of, 15840
Bull Shoals,
behavior of longear sunfish, 16339
food habits of shad, 16377
population estimates and growth of bass, 16326
Carbody, Colo., effect of northern pike stocking on white crappie population, 16685
Carl Blackwell, Okla., nitrogenase activity and related factors, 16537
dating of recent sediments, 16775
effects on benthic macroinvertebrates in Tennessee Valley, 15843
El Capitan, Calif., effects of artificial destratification on production and benthos, 16735

Lake, cont.
reservoir, cont.
Fort Peck, Mont., vertical distribution of goldeye, 16794
impact of operations on fish populations, 16026
Keystone, Oklahoma,
growth of crappie and shad, 16535
Mississippi silverside in, 15745
N-fixing potential of surface waters, 16792
Kuibyshev, establishment of peled and phytophagous fishes in, 16222
-management,
ecological impact of fluctuating water levels, 15657
re limnological role of aquatic macrophytes, 15841
Norwegian, age determination and year-class fluctuations of cisco, 16808
parasites of fish in 13 S. California reservoirs, 16793
primary productivity in new and older California reservoir, 15787
Quabbin, Mass., 18 years of salmonid management, 16329
Ross Barnett, Miss., mercury in bass, 1970-71, 16460
Rybinsk, USSR,
production of organic matter by phytoplankton, 16051
spawning grounds and ecology of smelt, 16878
Upper Kananaskis, Canada, sucker hybrids in, 16512
Walter F. George, seasonal abundance of Ancyrocephalinae on bass, 15722
water level,
fluctuation and minimum pools for fish, 16066
regime re spawning of fish stocks, 16696
reservoirs, USSR, chemical composition of bottom deposits and flooded soils, 16539
St. Louis, ichthyofauna and flora of, features and recent changes, 15844
Schoodic, Maine,
effects of,
DDT on landlocked salmon of, 15674
stocking rainbow smelt on salmon growth, 16614
recoveries of cultured salmon planted at different ages, 16282
Superior,
fecundity of sea lamprey in, 15688
southwest-, age, growth, reproduction and food of burbot, 15679
Tahoe,
accelerated eutrophication in, 15838
optical properties and color, 16753
Texoma, growth rate of bluegill, 15987
Titicaca, rainbow trout fishery, 16835
Triangle, Oregon, DO and temperature during stratification, 16254
West Blue, Manitoba, Canada,
seasonal energy changes in walleye and diet organisms, 16544
size selection of Daphnia by yellow perch fry, 16136
Wononskopomuc, Conn., effects of alewives on zooplankton, 16263

Life history,
Aegla - South American freshwater crabs, re role in trout streams, 15669
alewife in North Carolina, 16787
bass, pygmy-, sea-, biology, 16440
benthos, Conservation Webbing as artificial substrate in studies of, 15796
biology of larval sea lampreys of 1960 year class in Michigan river, 16361
catfish, channel, in Lake Carl Blackwell, Oklahoma, 15755
char, Arctic, 2 isolated populations in tributaries of Alaskan River, 16995
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum, from Algonquin Park, Canada, 16463
Corallotaenia minutia, from Algonquin Park, Canada, 16463
darter, blackbanded, in Alabama creek, 16561
early, of tunas and other scombrids, bibliography, 15639
mullets, grey, family Mugilidae, bibliography, 15647
Mysis relicta, in Arctic- and temperate lake, 16091

Life history, cont.
Neopaleorchis catostomi, life history, re coarsescale sucker, 16780
Pacific fishes of Canada, 16686
Phyllodistomum nocomis, life history in North Dakota, 16119
rockfish, copper, biological information in Puget Sound, Wash., 16627
sailfish, Atlantic, 15962
Salmincola californiensis life cycle, 16748
Salvelinus leucomaenis from South Kurile Islands, 16178
sculpin, Piute, in Sagehen Creek, California, 15791
shiner, yellowfin, influence of organic drift on, 15714
Stolephorus buccaneeri, re food habits of tunas and dolphins, 16410
surfperch, silver, from Oregon coast, 16817
walleyes of 1959 year-class in W. Lake Erie, 15677
whitefish, pygmy, in W. Montana, 16931
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Limnology,
aeration, artificial,
effect on water quality, 16492
of pond water, effect on algae, 16515
re depth distribution of crayfish, 16020
aerators, water, study of operation, 16466
air-pollution induced changes in lake waters of NE United States, ecological significance, 16768
artificial,
aeration, effects on chemistry and algae of 2 Michigan lakes, 16786
destratification, effects on production and benthos of Calif. reservoir, 16735
bacteria numbers in carp ponds with a stock of different fishes, 16592
benthic invertebrates in Lake Ashtabula Res., North Dakota, 15717
biochemical survey in western Lake Erie, 15836
biological productivity of Lake Baikal, 16166
characteristics, physical and chemical, of 20 California lakes, 16053
chemical,
composition of bottom deposits and flooded soils, 16539
oxygen demand of waters and biological materials from ponds, 16897
contour maps of major lakes in Louisiana, 16345
crustacean plankton and eutrophication of lakes in Okanagan Valley, Canada, 16409
decomposition of salmon, effects on aquatic ecosystems, 15842
destratification,
and aeration, artificial-, biological effects in lakes, 16332
artificial, effects on zooplankton in Parvin Lake, Colo., 16672
discharge, stream-, comparison of field methods for measuring, 15871
eutrophication,
accelerated-, in Lake Tahoe, synoptic study of, 15838
effects in Lake Päijänne, Finland, 16470
of St. Lawrence Great Lakes and crustacean plankton, 15769
flow reversal in lower Columbia River, 1968-70, 16524
hydrology of Great Lakes, bibliography, 16056
ichthyofauna and flora of Lake St. Louis, features and recent changes, 15844
Lake Päijänne, Finland, 16484
lead content of fish from 49 N. Y. State waters, 16098
macrophytes, aquatic-, role re reservoir management, 15841
metabolic relationships between blue-green algae and fish, 16708
methylmercury, bacterial degradation in lake sediments, 16327
midges, phenology in experimental ponds, 16676
N-fixing potential of surface waters of Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma, 16792
nitrogen,
fixation,
biological-, in Great Lakes, 16389
in Clear Lake, California,
seasonal variation and role of heterocysts, 15907
studies on autumn Anabaena bloom, 15908

Limnology, cont.
nitrogen, cont.
release from lake sediments, 16785
nitrogenase activity and related factors in Oklahoma Reservoir, 16537
nutrient enrichment re algal photosynthesis in Great Central Lake, Canada, 16230
oligotrophic,
Lake Konnevesi, Finland, macrobenthos of, 16024
lakes, 4, in Oregon, 16766
optical properties and color of Lake Tahoe and Crater Lake, 16753
oxygen,
depletion in hypolimnion of central basin of Lake Erie, 15837
dissolved, and temperature in stratified Triangle Lake, Oregon, 16254
winter levels increased by summer artificial aeration in Mich. lake, 16850
pelagic ecosystem of Lake Dal'neye, energy model of, 16021
phytoplankton, production of organic matter by, in Rybinsk Reservoir, 16051
potassium permanganate demand and residue, measurement, 15874
pre-impoundment survey of North Anna River, Virginia, 15715
primary productivity,
comparison of liquid scintillation and Geiger-Müller estimates of, 16670
in,
a new and older California reservoir, 15787
fish ponds re summer algal communities, 16734
re mosquitofish production in large microcosms, 16726
productivity in lakes, analysis of governing factors, 16426
sediments, recent-, reservoir-, dating of, 16775
standing crop of fish in Michigan lakes, 16691
study of Mowich Lake, Mt. Rainier Natl. Park, Wash., 16714
survey of Hotlah Lake, N. W. T., 16829
surveys of upper Potomac River, cluster analysis of data from, 15709
thermocline, seasonal-, toward an objective analysis of, 16321
transparency, water-, in Minnesota's fish and game lakes, 15708
water levels, fluctuation, and minimum pools for fish in reservoirs, bibliography, 16066

Management,
aeration,
artificial,
effect on water quality, 16492
of pond water, effect on algae, 16515
re depth distribution of crayfish, 16020
induced, of small mountain trout-lakes, 16081
aerators, water-, study of operation, 16466
alewife,
effect of entrance-pool weir elevation and fish density on passage in fishway, 16620
effects of 3 different marks on recapture and survival, 17002
anchovy, Pacific, California fisheries, 16318
angling times, comparison between actual and reported, 17014
Annual Report, 1972, Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, 16519
artificial aeration, in summer, increases winter D.O. in Michigan lake, 16850
bass, smallmouth,
effect of carp population and nutrient enrichment on, 16503
in Oneida Lake, New York, 16408
trap netting re furunculosis mortality, 15895
bluegills, survival, growth and production when subjected to population reduction, 15743
catch levels, scientific advice on, 16721
catchability of fishes, variations re color of gillnets, 16266
catfish, channel, in New Jersey, evaluation, 16518
census, creel, evaluation of voluntary procedure for New Jersey anglers, 16549
changing environment re training of fishery biologists, 16820

Management, cont.
crappie, white,
effect of stocking northern pike on population, 16685
effects of removal of stunted ones on others in Texas lake, 16333
deflectors, louver-, for guiding Atlantic salmon smolts from turbines, 15762
delay-differential equation models for fisheries, 16852'
DeLury method to estimate gillnet selectivity, 15953
destratification,
and aeration, artificial, biological effects in lakes, 16332
artificial, effects on zooplankton in Parvin Lake, Colo., 16672
dissolved oxygen criteria for European fish and fisheries, 16871
effects of anhydrous ammonia on Texas pond, 16250
error in logic in estimating stream populations of premigrant trout from stream survival rates and lake populations, 17033
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644, 16163, 16535
fish health, a nationwide survey of problems and needs, 16637
fisheries,
review of research with ammonia, 16250
science, introduction, FAO manual, 16737
fishery-,
and reservoir-, ecological impact of fluctuating water, 15657
economic and political objectives in, 16667
in Laurentian Great Lakes, application of theory and research, 16285
publications, 1971, NMFS, NOAA, 15638
re ecological subsystems, 16684
Heteropneustes fossilis, dangers of handling, 16499
impingement tolerance and swimming ability of salmonids and bass on screen, 16845
midwater artificial structures for attracting pelagic marine sportfish, 16757
netting of salmonids in small Swedish mountain lake for better angling, 16833
neutralization experiments, re amelioration of New Jersey ponds, 15710
NMFS fishery publications for 1970, 16158
ocean fishery-, 16553
of waste from McClusky Canal for environmental enhancement, 15666
optimal control theory applied to dynamic aquatic ecosystem, 16619
overwinter drawdown, impact on aquatic vegetation in Wis. flowage, 16188
parasites of fish in 13 S. California reservoirs, 16793
phytophagous fishes, and peled, establishment in Kuibyshev Reservoir, 16222
pike, northern,
contribution of marsh-raised fingerlings to pike population of adjacent lake, 15737
ten-year study in Bucks Lake, Wisconsin, 15736
pollution control directory, 15984
potassium permanganate demand and residue, direct measurement of, in natural waters, 15874
reefs, artificial,
and other man-made fish attractants, bibliography, 16382
general introduction to, 16225
views of commercial fishermen about, 16311
regulated stream discharge for fish and other aquatic resources, FAO, 15883
reservoir-, re limnological role of aquatic macrophytes, 15841
rivers, rationalization of multiple use of, 15812
rotenone,
concentration, bioassay estimation of, 15876
methods in a large river system, 16823
salmon,
angling program for Puget Sound region, 16025
Atlantic,
experiment on faster growth in Scottish stream, 16462
re genetic factors, plus genetic diversity in, 15825

Management,
salmon, cont.
Atlantic, cont.
smolt rearing,
methods, equipment and techniques in Sweden, 15846
tagging and recapture in a natural river system, 15847
stake net for collecting smolts, 16304
state-of-origin as guardian of anadromous fish, 15835
trap for calculation of smolts, 16265
chinook, effects of transportation on survival and homing, Snake River, 16880
counts and observations from Babine River counting fence, 15856
Pacific, bias in models for mortality, maturity and abundance, 16839
quinnat, fin-clipped-, recoveries in New Zealand, 15807
sockeye,
application of research to, 16305
migration of yearlings via time-lapse photography of sonar observations, 15766
salmonid-,
development of select strains for use in, 15845
in Quabbin Reservoir, Mass., for 18 years, 16329
sardine, Pacific, California fisheries, 16318
scup, from inshore waters of eastern Long Island, 15872
shad,
American effects of handling on oxygen requirements, 16242
young-, transporting and handling, 15733
size-limit, 18-inch-, of northern pike in Bucks Lake, Wisconsin, 15736
smelt, anadromous-, fishery of Maine, 15798
spawning velocity and depth criteria for Oregon salmonids, development and use, 16414
statistical data re Utah fishing license buyers, 15740
sturgeon,
-fishing ban in Amur basin, changes in populations during, 16374
lake, on Menominee River, Wis., 16806
survey of Hotlah Lake, N. W. T., 16829
systems, complex-, optimization in, 16702
tagging lesion in newly-tagged Atlantic salmon, 16984
trout,
brown, dynamics of exploited population, 16863
capture technique with gillnets in deep streams, 16836
cutthroat, coastal-, in Oregon, 16336
-stream protection re kinetics of rotenone-$KMnO_4$ reactions, 15894
vegetation, in coolant reservoir re stocking with grass carp, USSR, 16082
walleye,
contribution of natural and stocked fish in Wisconsin lake, 15675
direct estimates of gillnet selectivity, 16828
warmwater fish populations, application of theory and research, 16247
water resources-, ecological data for , 15661
weeds, aquatic, plant pathogens as biocontrols, 16504
what fishermen look for in a fishing experience, 16271
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Marking,
biological stains for alewife fry, 16894
Carlin-type tags, cost of tagging hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon smolts with, 16933
cold brands in sunfish and salmonids, effects of factors on recognition, 17011
fin-clipped quinnat salmon, recoveries in New Zealand, 15807
Floy tag retention by small brook trout, 15877
fluorescent pigment and immersion stain for Lepidomeda and pupfish, 16675
hot and cold metal tools for marking salmon fry, 16915
latex tagging, revealed movements of O-group plaice, 16904
materials and methods for tunas, 16723

Marking, cont.
short-term effects of 3 marks on recapture and survival of alewife, 17002
shrimp, experimental-, simple method for identifying, 16674
sonic tags, re migrations of king salmon thru San Joaquin delta, 15858
tagging,
and,
recapture techniques of Atlantic salmon in natural river system, 15847
tag-recovery experiments with Atlantic menhaden, 16350
lesion in newly-tagged Atlantic salmon, 16984
"tracer glow pigments", re silverside movements in New England waters, 15720
trout, rainbow, fry with tetracycline, 16617

Mathematics,
analysis of metabolic rates and critical swimming speeds of sockeye re size and temperature, 16419
asymmetry analysis in fishes as indicator of environmental stress, 16762
average or mean pH, 16801
bias in models for survival, maturity and abundance of Pacific salmon, 16839
bionumeric code of NOAA fisheries center re fishes, 16006
cluster analysis of data from limnological surveys of upper Potomac River, 15709
comparison between actual and reported angling times, 17014
computer calculation of optimal rations for rainbow trout, 16551
curve, von Bertalanffy-, growth-, a simple and precise method for fitting, 16571
delay-differential equation models for fisheries, 16852
determination of rate of deactivation of pesticides, use of fish bioassays, 16346
dynamics of exploited brown trout population, 16863
estimation,
bioassay-, of rotenone concentration, 15876
of,
gillnet selectivity, DeLury method for, 15953
half-life of biological activity of toxic chemicals in water, 16040
mortality in exploited fish populations, simple methods, 16657
estimates, direct, of gillnet selectivity to walleye, 16828
factors governing productivity in lakes and reservoirs, 16426
fitting parabola to growth data, and fishery applications, 15712
forecasting and evaluating catches of short-lived fishes in Polish lakes, 16717
formulation, critical-, variable-, of population dynamics, 16467
function for predicting abundance of striped bass in Long Island waters, 16475
indicator of feeding conditions for larvae, presence of food in intestines as, 16494
length/weight and condition of flathead catfish in Lake Carl Blackwell, 15753
linear regressions in fishery research, 16487
mean-size statistic, dynamics in changing fishery, 16192
model,
energy-, of pelagic ecosystem of Lake Dal'neye, 16021
of juvenile pink salmon growth in estuary, 15816
models, relation between simple dynamic pool and surplus production, for fishery yield, 16982
numerical integration method for fish population fecundity, 17013
optimization in complex management systems, 16702
population biomass, numbers, average weight, and linear surplus-production model, 15954
procedure for structural description of schooling movements in fish, 16975
3 programs used in population dynamics - WVONB - ALOMA - BHYLD (FORTRAN 1130), 16428
relationship of body size and content of dry matter and water in vendace tissues to weight, 16240
respiration of Arctic char from a high Arctic lake, 16690
risk of epibenthic prey to predation by rainbow trout, 16790
standing crop of fish in Michigan lakes, 16691
statistical,
analysis of mercury content of New York fish, 15974
data re Utah fishing license buyers, 15740

Migration and movement,
alewife,
correlations between activity and environmental variables at a fishway, 15668
effect of entrance-pool weir elevation and fish density on passage in fishway, 16620
anadromous fish, state-of-origin as guardian of, 15835
bass, largemouth, in thermally-polluted reservoir, 16209
catfish, channel, ultrasonic transmitters for tracking, 16642
darter, orangebelly, stream movements and population density of, 16017
detection in gradient tanks, with electrode, 15687
eel, American, perception of oceanic electric fields, 15660
fish,
and shellfish, study of patterns thru a natural pass, 15863
gastric battery for, 15933
herring,
Atlantic, threadfin, from tag returns, 16477
juvenile, locomotion re illumination, 15885
homing of,
Atlantic salmon,
evidence for influence by pheromone, 16720
to hatchery, chemical basis, 16973
brook trout in Matamek Lake, Quebec, 16990
transplanted eel in New Brunswick, Canada, 16435
impingement tolerance and swimming ability of young salmonids and bass on screen, 16845
lamprey, river, influence of gonad on degeneration of intestine, 15853
locomotory reactions of spotted gar, effect of dissolved oxygen on, 16455
menhaden, Atlantic, tagged-, juvenile-, 16634
pikeperch, European, in early life in lower Dnieper River, 16940
plaice, 0-group, shown by latex tagging, 16904
recording with actograph, re compressed organisms of medium size, 15703
salmon,
Atlantic,
changes in St. John River runs due to changed environment, 16882
louver deflectors for guiding smolts from turbines, 15762
stake net for collecting smolts, 16304
chinook,
Columbia River-, model for differences in, re radioactivity, 16420
effects of transportation on survival and homing, Snake River, 16880
king, in San Joaquin delta, thru sonic tags, 15858
pink, young,downstream, density re predation on, USSR, 15969
sockeye,
analysis of ultrasonic tracking in Babine Lake, 15656
yearlings, via time-lapse photography of sonar observations, 15766
schooling movements, procedure for structural description of, 16975
scup, from inshore waters of eastern Long Island, 15872
semi-migratory fish, improvement of spawning grounds in Don River, 16072
shad, American, 16258
into lower Connecticut River, via ultrasonics, 15767
shrimps, vertical distribution during immigration thru tidal pass, 15699
silverside, tidewater, adult, tagged in New England waters, 15720
sole, English, parasites as indicators of nursery grounds, 16623
spawning- and intragravel-, of torrent sculpin, 16964
sunfish, longear, seasonal, and home range in Louisiana, 15713
trout, steelhead,
effects of transportation on survival and homing, Snake River, 16880
influence of photoperiod and temperature on gill ATPase, re parr-smolt change and migration, 16935
tuna and billfish tagging in Atlantic, FAO report, 15761
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Oceanography,
angelfishes in West Atlantic, field guide to, 16087
California Current region, collecting and processing data on fish eggs and larvae, 16149
Caspian Sea,
northern-, composition of spawning stocks of bigeyed shad, 16421
role of abiotic factors in distribution of sturgeons, 16400
fish larvae collected from NE Pacific and Puget Sound, spring 1967, 16032
Irish Sea flatfishes, epidermal lesions in, 15993
ocean fishery management, research re, 16553
oceanic electric fields, perception by American eels, 15660
phytoplankton, growth in the sea re temperature, 16076
tuna,
and billfish tagging in Atlantic, FAO report, 15761
in New Zealand waters, 15754

Parasites,
Actinocleidus,
from Bay of Quinte Area, Ontario, 15909
fusiformis, seasonal abundance on bass in W. F. George Reservoir, 15722
ancyrocephalinaen-, of bluegill, seasonal abundance, 16681
Anonchohaptor muelleri sp. n., from river carpsucker in No. Dakota, 15912
Argulus melanostictus and other crustaceans on grunion, 16128
Ascocotyle sexidigitata, description and life cycle notes, 15900
as indicators of English sole nursery grounds, 16623
Biacetabulum hoffmani sp. n. from catostomids in Tennessee, 16077
Bothrimonus, life history, ecology and evolution, 15760
Branchiomyces sanguinis, agent of new fungal disease in N. American fishes, 16763
Bulbodacnitis,
ampullastoma,
effects on consumption and growth in young trout, 16508
from rainbow trout, 15904
review of, 15904
cestodes, 2-, in trout, lack of effect on nutrient absorption and growth, 16765
Clavunculus,
bursatus, seasonal abundance on bass in W. F. George Reservoir, 15722
okeechobiensis, from N. C. centrarchids, redescription, 16898
Cleidodiscus, from Bay of Quinte Area, Ontario, 15909
Clinostomum marginatum, excystation of metacercariae, 15706
Colobomatus embiotocae, new hosts and depth range for, 15794
copepod-, of California halibut in Anaheim Bay, 15897
Corallobothrium parafimbriatum,
life cycle, from Algonquin Park, Canada, 16463
sp. n., from bullhead, Algonquin Park, Canada, 16432
Corallotaenia minutia,
comb. n. from bullhead, Algonquin Park, Canada, 16432
life cycle, from Algonquin Park, Canada, 16463
crepidostomatosis, role of Sphaeriidae in distribution of agent, 16695
Cryptobia,
cataractae,
biological studies of, 15721
sp. n., hemoflagellate of W. Va. cyprinids, 15725
salmositica, biological studies of, 15721
Cryptocotyle lingua, effect of temperature on response of plaice skin to cercariae, 16491
Cucullanidae, review of, 15904
Dactylogyrus, host-parasite and parasite-host lists, Bay of Quinte, Ont., 15910
Dichelyne bullocki sp. n., from mummichog, 15726
Diclidophora maccallumi, micro-ecology on host fishes in N. C., 15903
diphyllobothriid plerocercoid, new-, from Kamchatka chum salmon, 16191

Parasites, cont.
Diphyllobothrium,
dendriticum, cellular composition of plerocercoids of, 15826
sebago, final hosts of, in nature, 15724
ecto-, of western roach from 2 streams, 16921
Ergasilus clupeidarum sp. n. from clupeids of SE United States, 16728
Eubothrium salvelini, in juvenile sockeye in Babine Lake, 16896
fish-,
in 13 S. California reservoirs, 16793
of,
New Zealand, and hosts, checklist, 16071
western Lake Erie, a resurvey, 16050
flukes, blood-, of cold-blooded vertebrates, and comparison with schistosomes, 16621
Glugea hertwigi,
in Lake Erie rainbow smelt, mortality, 15700
infection of smelt with, in Lakes Ontario and Erie, 15848
monthly variations in smelt, effects on mortality, 16121
Goezia sp., re striped bass kill, 16731
Gyrodactylus,
attachment to stickleback and response, 15911
etheostomae on mud darter in No. Dakota, redescription, 15901
macrochiri, seasonal abundance on bass and bluegill, 16631
mizellei from walleye and sauger in No. Dakota, 15901
2 new species from Georgia coast, 16818
schmidti from walleye in No. Dakota, 15901
helminth-, of African fishes, checklist, 15898
helminths,
intestinal-, and diet, in a yellow perch population, 16857
of,
redfish from NE Pacific, 16533
sockeye from Kvichak River system, Alaska, 16451
hygiene in New Zealand trout hatcheries, 15711
Icelanonchohaptor microcotyle, sp. n., from river carpsucker in N. D., 15912
Ichthyophonus hoferi, cod and sculpin as new hosts, 16147
ichthyophthiriasis in carp, leucocyte response, 16998
Ichthyophthirius multifilis,
acquired immunity to, in carp, 16558
in mirror carp, 16927
inability of cyprinid to produce skin-sensitizing antibody, 16994
infestation of some marine fishes before and after confinement in feeding cages, 15862
Isoglaridacris,
agminis sp. n. from lake chubsucker, 16102
jonesi sp. n. from catostomids in Tennessee, 16077
lamprey,
river, on young Pacific salmon and herring, 16589
sea, predation on freshwater teleosts, 16538
Lecithaster and related genera from fishes of N. Gulf of Mexico, 16360
Lepeophtheirus, from fishes of British Columbia, 16742
Lernaea,
cruciata, inflammation of dermis of white bass infected with, 16094
cyprinacea from fishes of Root River, Wisconsin, 16593
Lyrodiscus, from fishes of Great Lakes, 16962
macrocercous cercariae of Douglas Lake, Mich., area, studies, 17032
metazoan-, of salmonids and coregonids from coastal Laborador, 16948
Microcotyle stenotomi, micro-ecology on host fishes in No. Carolina, 15903
Monogenea from juvenile bass in central Columbia River, Wash., 15690
monogenetic trematodes from N. C. centrarchids, new genus and 3 new species, 16898
Mucophilus cyprini, alga, pathological changes in carp with, 16155

Parasites, cont.
Myxosoma cerebralis,
changes and diagnosis of myxosomosis in Czechoslovakian trout, 16080
re whirling disease in New Zealand trout, 16055
spores in organs of trout with whirling disease, 16214
survey of New Zealand trout hatcheries for whirling disease, 16860
Neoechinorhynchus rutili, tetrafinol for treatment of infected carp fry, 16616
Neopaleorchis catostomi, life history, re coarsescale sucker, 16780
of laboratory fishes, 16300
Oodinium,
cyprinodontum, on cyprinodonts from Gulf of Mexico, 16736
pillularis, re pathological changes in aquarium fish, 16145
Paraergasilus, N. A. distribution record for, 17028
Pellucidhaptor micracanthus, sp. n., from river carpsucker in N. D., 15912
Philometra nodulosa in Wyoming white suckers, 15957
Phyllodistomum nocomis, life history in North Dakota, 16119
Plagioporus hypentelii sp. n., from hogsucker, 16394
Pomphorhynchus laevis, temperature re success in goldfish, 15905
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, role of plerocercoids in biology of, maturing in smallmouth bass, 16371
protozoans, 3-, responsible for fish kill near Maysville, Kentucky, 16862
Pseudotagia cupida, micro-ecology on host fishes in N. Carolina, 15903
Raphidascaris ocus, cause of severe disease in Czechoslovakian trout, 16447
Salmincola californiensis, life cycle, 16748
Scolecobasidium humicola, a fungal pathogen of fish, 17009
Spinitectus micracanthus sp. n. from bluegill, 15723
Sterliadochona pedispicula, control in rainbow trout with SD 1836 and DDVP, 16418, 16445
tapeworms, caryophyllid-, from North American cyprinids, 15899
Tetraoncus, from Bay of Quinte Area, Ontario, 15909
trematodes, papillose-, allocreadiid-, of yellow perch, ecology studies of, 15804
Trypanosoma pacifica from English sole from Oregon, 16089
Urceolariidae, on fish of Soviet section of Danube, 16892
Urocleidus,
from Bay of Quinte Area, Ontario, 15909
furcatus, seasonal abundance on bass in W. F. George Reservoir, 15722
principalis, seasonal abundance on bass in W. F. George Reservoir, 15722

Physical factors,
brightness discrimination in larval plaice and sole, 15992
current, impingement tolerance and swimming ability of young salmonids and bass on screen, 16845
discharge,
regulated-stream-, for fish et al, FAO bibliography, 15883
stream-, comparison of field methods for measuring, 15871
fields, electric and magnetic, weak, sensitivity of eel and salmon to, 16632
flow reduction, controlled-, effects on a trout stream, 15763
heat,
stress in juvenile salmonids, physiological aspects, 16837
tolerance of a Death Valley pupfish, 16219
hydrology of Great Lakes, bibliography, 16056
hydrostatic pressure, changes lethal to young of some freshwater fishes, 17005
hydromechanics of fish schooling, 16009
illumination, re locomotor activity of juvenile herring, 15885
light,
and circadian rhythm and group behavior in Leucaspius, 16176
effect on vulnerability of heat-stressed sockeye to predation by coho, 16307
effects on aerial breathing of gar, 16832
noise, effects on eggs and larvae of 2 estuarine fishes, 16299
of 20 California lakes, 16053
phenology of midges in experimental ponds, 16676

Physical factors, cont.
photoperiod,
and,
temperature, influence on gill ATPase activity, re parr-smolt change and migration in steelhead, 16935
water temperature, effect on photoreaction in some fish, 17020
effect on,
reproductive cycling in goby, 16093
thermal resistance of speckled dace, 15691
re seasonal regression of green sunfish gonads, 16636
pressure waves, effect on morphology of fish blood, 16562
'red mud', effects on herring embryos and larvae, 16118
reservoir operations, impact on fish populations, 16026
river discharge re growth of Amur chum salmon, 16992
role in distribution of sturgeons in Caspian Sea, 16400
sediments, acoustically-turbid, in Chesapeake Bay, origin of, 16012
solar radiation re activity of alewife at fishway, 15668
specific gravity of flatfish eggs re chorion thickness, 16224
spectroradiometer and data acquisition system, submersible, 16314
survey of Rollover Fish Pass, Texas, 16124
temperature,
and,
Cu ions as orienting stimuli in locomotor behavior of goldfish, 16727
feeding regime re growth rate of sockeye, 16976
kinetic analysis of trout IDH, 15780
phytoplankton growth in the sea, 16076
death induced by injection stress in cold-acclimated goldfish, 16613
effect on,
larval development of grass shrimp, 16365
parr-smolt change in steelhead, measured by gill Na^+-K^+-stimulated ATPase, 16363
plaice skin response to Cryptocotyle cercariae, 16491
reproductive cycling in goby, 16093
effects on,
aerial breathing of gar, 16832
developing meristic structures of bass, 16316
eel behavior, 16887
embryonic development of lake herring, 16811
incubation time, growth and lethality of ide, 16925
rainbow trout physiology, 15730
for hi-density rearing of catfish to market size, 15938
high-, and low oxygen, re respiration of starry flounder, 16580
in Triangle Lake, Oregon, during stratification, 16254
influence on,
energy use of young tautog, 16500
substrate affinity of LDH from fishes, 16387
lethal- and disturbing, in some fishes in heated Polish lakes, 16441
low, response of young American shad to, 15682
lower-, lethal-, for juvenile smallmouth, 16999
rapid change re swimming of 3 fishes, 16156
re,
blood constituents and osmotic balance in brackish-water pike, 16276
embryonic development of rainbow trout, 16861
erythrocyte degeneration in Atlantic herring, 16393
growth and survival of scaled sardine larvae, 15684
mercury accumulation, toxicity and metabolic rate in trout, 16352
metabolic rates and critical swimming speeds of sockeye, 16419
mortality,
due to IPN, 15732
of young catfish infected with channel catfish virus, 16599
response of sunfish gonads to administered hormones, 16781

Physical factors, cont.
temperature, cont.
re,
seasonal regression of green sunfish gonads, 16636
sodium and water permeabilities of fish gills, 15800
success of parasite in goldfish, 15905
thermostability, isoenzyme pattern and reaction kinetics of LDH from fishes, 16424
regulation in free-swimming bluefin tuna, 16085
requirements for northern pike embryos and larvae, 16261
resistance adaptation during inhibited protein biosynthesis in Rhodeus, re actinomycin D, 16446
-selection and -lethality, effect of DDT and methoxychlor analogs on, in young trout, 16423
selection by,
salmonids re chlorinated hydrocarbons, 16834
yellow perch acclimated to 24°C, 17029
survival-, of European fishes in warm waters of power plant, 16135
upper lethal, of stickleback re various factors, 15861
water-, effect on current velocities critical to fish, 16950
thermal,
acclimation of mullet, re glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in liver, 16379
effects study, small bioassay laboratory for, 15973
environment of a Death Valley pupfish, 16630
needs of brook trout for maturation, spawning and embryo survival, 16955
shock re vulnerability of juvenile salmonids to predation, 16938
transparency, water-, in Minnesota's fish and game lakes, 15708
tsunamis, effect on salmonid reproduction off Kamchatka and Kuriles, 16253
turbidity, studies using synthetic polymers for reduction in hatchery water, 16705
water,
diversion, effects on estuarine fauna in Merrimack River, Mass., 16733
level,
ecological impact of fluctuation in reservoirs, 15657
fluctuating,
below dam, re differences in benthos, 15772
biological effects in Snake River, Wyoming, 16502
regime re spawning of fish stocks in reservoirs, 16696

Physiology,
acetazolamide, effect on hematology and ocular oxygen in rainbow trout, 16530
acetylation of histones in cells of developing trout testis, 15806
achromatic regions in species of Salmonidae and Esocidae, 16444
acidic glycosaminoglycan composition of carp gills, 15781
ACLE inhibition in fish brain by parathion, effect of SKF-525A on, 16280
adaptations for swimming and equilibrium in scombrids and xiphiids, 16744
aerial breathing of gar, effects of temperature and light, 16832
agglutinating-antibody production in catfish against C. columnaris, 16273
agglutinins, 2 molecular species in trout serum, re antigenic exposure, 16759
alkaline phosphatases of trout intestine, characteristics, 16557
α-tocopherol deficiency in carp, composition of triglycerides, 16937
aluminum poisoning, recovery of rainbow trout from, 16322
amino acid content of skin mucus of marine fishes, 16213
androgen variation in rainbow trout, evaluation of, 16140
androgens, major, in Atlantic salmon plasma during maturation, 15892
Aroclor 5460, analysis and deposition in cod tissues, 15884
arsenic content of fish from New York waters, 15893
ascorbic acid, role in fish disease and tissue repair, 16810
aspartate aminotransferase, mitochondrial, variation in pupfish, 15923
astaxanthin identified in flesh of Atlantic salmon, 16903
ATPases of salmonid brain, effects of some organochlorine-pesticide analogs on, 16357

Physiology, cont.
audiogram, behavioral-, of juvenile carp, 16255
behavioral effects of antigonadotropin, hormones and psychopharmaka in sunfish, 15924
bile, gallbladder-, levels of inorganic constituents of, in some fishes, 16075
biliary excretion of 3, 5, 3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-^{125}I by the brook trout, 15891
biochemical,
characteristics of Catostomus, phenetic and cladistic studies of, 15778
genetics of the Atlantic salmon,
recent studies re population identification, 15663
review of recent studies, 15662
biological characteristics of Rutilus, seasonal-, re food availability, 16758
blood,
changes,
in bullhead after exposure to copper, 15799
of fish larvae bitten by water boatmen, 16646
chemistry values for some upper Mississippi River fishes, 15968
composition of some fishes, seasonal changes, 15777
constituents and osmotic balance in brackish-water pike re temperature, 16276
fish, effect of pressure waves on morphology of, 16562
glucose in hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon after exercise, 16958
indices of Don pikeperch during spawning, 16267
parameters of Kamloops rainbow trout, 16060
peripheral-, changes in carp under ammonium influence, 16203
body size and content of dry matter and water in vendace tissues re weight, 16240
brain stimulation in fishes by means of movable electrode, 16001
breathing rates of bluegill, use to detect zinc, 15734
^{14}C,
aldrin, retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
dieldrin,
elimination and turnover by goldfish tissues, 15683
retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
cadmium,
concentrations in fish of coastal Norway, 16877
-induced harm to testes and changes in androgen synthesis in trout, 16483
Ca/P ratio, dietary-, effect on growth, feed efficiency and blood C and P in sea bream, 16883
carbaryl, uptake and persistence in channel catfish, 16313
carbon dioxide and ammonia liberation by rainbow trout spawn, 16291
carotenoid dynamics in fish tissues and organs re sexual cycle, 16202
carotenoids and vitamin A in some Black Sea fishes, 16574
cation composition of sperm cells and seminal fluid of vimba, 16913
Cd-Cu-Zn mixtures, acute toxicity to mummichog, 16358
cell,
line established from Atlantic salmon, 16816
lines, poikilothermic-, vertebrate-, fail-safe system of managing, 16567
specialization and sensory function in fish epidermis, 15702
cells involved in growth of goldfish scale, 15832
change in feeding and condition of bullheads overwintering in thermal discharge, 16777
cholesterol changes in developing rainbow trout egg, 16967
chromosomes, fish-, techniques for observation, 16770
CO_2 tension, content and pH in trout arteries re increased ambient CO_2, 16078
collagenolytic enzyme, existence in pyloric caeca of yellowtail, 16718
composition, elemental-, of mummichog, 15810
condition and fatness of grass carp in Amur basin, 15956
conversion, food, effects of kraft effluent on, in young sockeye, 15944
copper, accumulation by brown bullhead, 16612
corticosteroids,
effects on GOT and GPT activities in trout, 16289
identification and quantification in Atlantic halibut, 15921

Physiology, cont.
creatine kinase isozymes from skeletal muscle and stomach of trout, comparison, 15749
cyproheptadine, oral-, effect on growth of plaice, 16495
2, 4-D butoxyethanol ester, dynamics in organs of trout, catfish, bluegill, 16044
DDT,
analogs, effect on temperature selection and lethality in young trout, 16423
and lipid levels, correlation for certain San Francisco Bay fishes, 15646
in fish, Finland, 16113
residues,
and metabolites in cod liver from 2 fjords, 15888
in cod from Norwegian fjords, 16284
death induced by injection stress in cold-acclimated goldfish, 16613
deiodination of radiothyroxine by tissue homogenates of brook trout, 16473
device for removal and elution of close spots from chromatograms, 16604
diazinon, metabolism by fish liver microsomes, 15881
diethylstilbestrol, oral-, effect on growth of plaice, 16495
digestion studies on catfish, chromic sesquioxide as indicator, 16951
digestive system of teleost larvae, epithelial changes in hindgut and protein ingestion, 16239
dimethylnitrosamine, metabolism by fish in vitro, 16813
DMA-2, 4-D, dynamics in fish, water and hydrosol, 16383
DMBA, effects in fish cells in vitro, 16501
dowpon-caused changes in carp pancreas, 16146
effect of betazine and iodine on growth, thyroid function and blood indices in trout, 17000
effects,
of hormonal substances on plasma lipid content of trout, 16791
sublethal, of Baltimore Harbor water on white perch and hogchoker, 16148
electrocardiogram of fish, technique for obtaining, 16114
electrofocusing,
method, miniature, 15797
of proteins in a pH gradient as population-genetics tool, 15980
electrophoresis, comparative-, of alewife and blueback herring tissues, 15922
electroreception in fish, 16579
endrin toxicosis in rainbow trout, 16208
energetics of feeding, metabolsim and growth of perch, 16034
energy,
balance, elements of, in grass carp, 16028
changes, seasonal, in walleye and diet in Canadian lake, 16544
storage, summer-, and use for winter metabolism and ripening in plaice, 16129
use of young tautog, influence of temperature on, 16500
enzymes, mitochondrial-, thermostability of, in freshwater fish, 16033
epithelial,
layer of scales of herring and Atlantic salmon, osmotic properties, 15916
mucins of Atlantic salmon, 16516
erythrocyte,
degeneration in Atlantic herring, 16393
rainbow trout-, color index, absolute- and average Hb contents, 16493
erythropoiesis in early development of 2 salmonids, 16522
esterases, species-specific-, re divergence of Death Valley pupfish populations, 16879
eugenol, anesthetic effect in some freshwater fishes, 16991
excrement of fish, studies, 15864
extracellular fluid volume in euryhaline flounder, via use of methoxy-H^3 inulin, 16095
eye and color change in Phoxinus, 16103
fat,
accumulation in European roach as function of gonad maturation, 16248
content of sea trout, ecological analysis of, 16555

Physiology, cont.
fatty,
acid,
composition and quality differences of chinook and coho, 16092
essential-, requirement of rainbow trout, 16237
levels, odd-chain-, variations in rainbow smelt, 16251
acids, utilization by developing steelhead sac-fry, 16583
composition of northern pike, 16045
fecundity of,
grass carp in Amur basin, 16802
resident and anadromous Dolly Varden in SE Alaska, 16430
white bass in Beaver Reservoir, Arkansas, 16668
fish-, impact of organochlorine contaminants on, 15982
formaldehyde measurement in fish muscle using TCA extraction and Nash reagent, 16223
gas content and neutral buoyancy in physostome fish, 16235
gastric acid and pepsin secretory rates in bluegill, effect of simulated meal size on, 16256
genic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna, 17031
gill,
ATPase activity re parr-smolt transformation and migration in steelhead, influence of photoperiod and temperature, 16935
fish-, sodium and water permeabilities re temperature, 15800
irrigation and pressure relationships in rainbow trout, 16231
-sodium-excreting pump, effect of ouabain on; interaction between inhibitor and external Na and K, 15801
glucocorticoid levels in plasma of channel catfish, diurnal rhythm in, 16013
glucose-6-phosphate,
dehydrogenase in mullet liver, re thermal acclimation, 16379
metabolizing enzymes, distribution in fish, 16854
glycemia and hematocrit in bullhead, effect of hypophysectomy, isletectomy and ACTH on, 16497
glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes, genetics in white muscle of lake whitefish, 16234
glycogen,
and lactate in coalfish muscle and liver during swimming, 16171
content in organs of cyclostomes and fishes, 16996
dynamics in phase E oocytes in carp, 16989
phosphorylase activity of carp, in vitro, 16241
turnover rate in mackerel muscles, 16038
goldfish cell line, characteristics, 16888
gonad response of sunfish to administered hormones, re temperature, 16781
gonadotropin,
preparation from chinook salmon pituitaries, 15803
salmon- and carp-, activities on adenyl cyclase activity in goldfish ovary, 16110
gonads, green sunfish-, temperature and photoperiod re seasonal regression, 16636
H6PD, properties, from brook- and lake trout, 15813
handling stress effects in juvenile coho and steelhead, 16142
hatching secretion, obtaining and characterizing in rainbow trout, 15926
heart,
and operculum beats, recording without implanted electrodes, 16654
rate and cardiac reflex in fish while swimming, via back-pack cardiotelemeter, 17030
heat stress in juvenile salmonids, 16837
hemagglutinins, presence in European perch, 16036
hematocrit determination in carp, effect of cobalt on value, 16412
hematological,
and metabolic changes in fish after pesticide poisoning, 16042
parameters and blood cell morphology of brown bullhead, 16035

Physiology, cont.
hemoglobin,
detection in rainbow trout embryo and larva, 16517
multiple forms in dolphin, 15784
patterns of second generation plaice X flounder hybrids, 16576
hemoglobins,
amino acid sequence of major α chain from, in Catostomus clarkii, 15824
carp-, structure and function of, 15643
multiple-, of eel, adaptive significance, 15820
of some scombroids, electrophoretic study of, 16011
properties in larval and adult rainbow trout, 16385
hepatic glycogenolytic enzymes, role in cold-induced hyperglycemia of mummichog, 16575
hexose monophosphate shunt of fishes, distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 16970
histone and protamine synthesis and phosphorylation in different cells of trout testis, 15805
hormonal substances, effects on plasma protein and ripening of goldfish, 16749
hormone, fish-, growth-, biological and immunological studies, 15920
hypercholesterolemia, adrenalin-induced-, in trout, effect of blocking agents, 15850
hydrostatic pressure and movements of lamprey during suction, olfaction and gill ventilation, 15786
hyperlipemiant effect of adrenalin in cultured rainbow trout, 16159
immune,
macroglobulin from channel catfish, 16909
responses of dace to antigens, 16543
immunoglobulins produced in immune response of rainbow trout, 15991
insecticides, DDT, in some New Zealand fishes, 16851
intestinal,
alkaline phosphatase of trout, temperature re enzymic activity, 16602
epithelium of teleost larvae, changes re fat absorption, 15833
intestine, degeneration in migrating river lamprey, influence of gonad, 15853
iodothyronine binding to plasma proteins in brook trout, study by various methods, 16912
irradiation, chronic-, low-level-, effect on salmon, 16175
isocitrate dehydrogenases of trout, temperature and kinetic analysis of, 15780
isohemoglobins, isolation and characterization from Catostomus clarkii, 15823
karmex, proliferative endocarditis in carp heart after expsoure to, 16893
kidney, marine-teleost-, effect of diuretics on secretion and reabsorption of ions in, 15849
kraft,
effluent, effects of 12-hr and 25-day exposure on coho blood and tissues, 16438
mill effluent, effects on respiration and circulation in sockeye, 16401
lactate,
blood-, in pink salmon before and after spawning, 15782
oxidation to CO_2 by rainbow trout tissues, 15771
LDH,
and,
MDH isozyme patterns in goldfish, 16315
MDH isozymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of darters, 16096
E_4 isozyme synthesis during retinal differentiation in sunfishes, 16302
isozyme synthesis in liver of cyprinids, 16297
of,
darters and inclusiveness of Percina, 16796
fishes, temperature re thermostability, isoenzyme pattern and reaction kinetics of, 16424
teleost eye and liver, molecular and genetic basis, 16795
substrate affinity, influence of temperature on, 16387
lead,
content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16098

Physiology, cont.
lead, cont.
in fish, determination by atomic absorption and polarography, 16065
influence on fish -aminolevulinate dehydrase activity, 16548
lens movements, accomodative, re feeding behavior in some freshwater fishes, 16926
linolenic and docosahexaenoic acids, effect on growth and fatty acid composition of trout, 16004
lipid content of hepatoma in rainbow trout, 16767
lipids and fatty acids, composition in northern pike, 16068
lipofuscin accumulation in channel catfish, 16170
liver,
changes in trout fed casein-gelatin mix and fish-oil feed, 17001
mineral content of whitefish, seasonal changes, Bay of Bothnia, 16920
plasma membranes from rainbow trout, isolation and characteristics, 16776
MDH,
duplicate genetic loci and variant forms in salmonids, 16941
re discrimination of walleye, sauger and hybrids, 16847
mercury,
accumulation, toxicity and metabolic rate in rainbow trout, 16352
concentration re size in Manitoba and Ontario fishes, 16063
contamination in fish in NW Ontario, 16348
content of,
American eel, 16572
New York fishes, statistical analysis of, 15974
determination,
automated-, in urine, fish and blood samples, 16123
in fish by flameless atomic absorption, 16396
-203 distribution and tissue retention in goldfish, 16404
in bass of Ross Barnett Reservoir, Miss., 1970-71, 16460
levels in muscles of preserved museum fish, 15808
methylation in an aquatic environment, 16243
-monomethylmercury content in several fishes, 15855
total and organic, in marine fish, 15851
uptake by caged rainbow trout in South Saskatchewan River, 16607
metabolic,
effects of pentachlorophenol on eel, 15783
rates and critical swimming speeds of sockeye re size and temperature, 16419
relationships between blue-green algae and fish, 16708
responses of pinfish to salinity changes and petrochemical pollution, 16133
metabolism,
and entry of C^{14} into organic compounds in sturgeon larvae from small eggs, 16590
effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on, in eel, 16287
of trout re design of nitrification gear for hatchery reuse of water, 16479
of young winter flounder in simulated estuary, 16639
rainbow trout-, effects of hatchery water reuse on, 16542
reduced-, in fishes as a result of induced schooling, 16228
metals, heavy-, in some North Atlantic fishes, 16296
methoxychlor,
analogs, effect on temperature selection and lethality in young trout, 16423
damage in brook trout after exposure, 15827
methylmercury,
improvement, of determination method in fish, ratio to total Hg, 16070
in pike, distribution, elimination and biochemistry, 15942
percentage of total Hg in salmonids, 16807
uptake, distribution and excretion in rainbow trout, 16279
methyltestosterone, effects on sex reversal in bluegill, 16605
MS 222,
in fish anesthesia, 16498
residues in pike, muskellunge, walleye, 15998

Physiology, cont.
molybdenum concentrations in salmonids re waters with varying content, 16864
mucous cells in brown trout epidermis, histochemical analysis, 16917
muscles of carp, electron spin resonance spectra of, 16220
myofibrillar proteins, fish-, electrophoresis with SDS-polyacrylamide gel, 16660
NaTA, effects on ventral abdominal wall of carp, 16138
natremia and survival in bullhead, effects of factors, 15854
nitrogen,
and protein content in largemouth bass, quantitative estimates, 16059
excretion of bluegill, influence of handling stress on, 16993
O_2 and CO_2 tensions in tissues of trout in high altitude lakes, 16292
oestrogen levels in plasma of rainbow trout, 16476
olfaction,
and gustation, rapid decline in wild catfish after capture, 17019
of fishes, study by electrocardiography, 15965
olfactory,
activity in fishes, stimulatory apparatus for study, 16301
"memory", long-term-, in coho salmon, 16534
organ, secondary folding of, in sea trout, 15886
response to amino acids in trout and whitefish, 16754
responses to amino acids in rainbow trout, 16105
sense in Arctic char, electrophysiological studies, 16391
oocyte number variation in marine sockeye, 15960
organophosphates, changes of serum and liver components in exposed carp, 16843
osmotic,
pressure changes in body fluid of pelagic scombrids re maturity, 16907
stress in tilapia re blood glucose, liver- and muscle glycogen, 15811
ovarian development in mullet, validation of in vivo method for monitoring, 16980
ovaries, histological changes during ovarian cycle of golden perch, an Australian serranid, 16541
oxygen,
dissociation curves of tench blood, 16540
use,
and transfer in seaperch embryos and parents, 15975
of Salmo ischchan in early ontogeny in respirators, 15964
oxytocic activity changes of hypophysis during salmon maturation, 15889
paling center of Phoxinus phoxinus, 16120
pancreatectomy in eel, effects on serum glucose and cholesterol, 16187
parathion, inhibition of cholinesterase by photoalteration products, 16406
parr-smolt change in steelhead, effect of temperature, measured by gill Na^+-K^+-stimulated ATPase, 16363
passage of food thru plaice gut, effects of drugs and nerve section, 16849
PCB's,
accumulation in Cayuga lake trout with age, 15978
in fish, Finland, 16113
metabolic behavior in brook trout, 15879
pentachlorophenol, effects on growth, food conversion and swimming in young sockeye, 16392
peroxisome-like vesicles and oxidative activity in zona radiata and egg yolk of salmon, 16453
pesticide residue analysis in presence of PCB's, 15972
pesticides,
accumulation in fish, USSR, 16260
and PCB's, inhibition of NaK-ATPase in trout, 15887
19-, effect on cholinesterase of crayfish, trout, crab, 16799
pH activity relations of 2 LDH homotetramers from trout liver, 17022
phenoxyacetic acid pesticides, toxicity to fish, 16957
pheromone-influenced homing by migrating Atlantic salmon, 16720
pituitary,
extracts of marine catfish induce breeding of freshwater catfish, 16183

Physiology, cont.
pituitary, cont.
gland,
activity, experimental determination of, 15959
cell-type changes of, in Lake Michigan alewife, 15990
POE esters, in vitro hydrolysis by eel and salmon tissues, 16427
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - uptake, metabolism and discharge by marine fish, 16434
postspawning death of Pacific salmon, current theories on mechanisms, 16916
propoxate, in fish anesthesia, 16498
protein requirement of plaice, 16395
proteinase inhibitors, effect of nutritive value of soya as carp food, 15970
proteins,
low-molecular-weight-, of pike, extraction and purification - polymorphism, 16069
low-molecular-weight-, of pike white muscles, properties, 16411
of eye lens nucleus for study of bluefin tuna population, 16819
proximate composition of European bass from Bay of Naples, 16472
radiothyroxine metabolism in brook trout, influence of injection site, 15859
resistance adaptation during inhibited protein biosynthesis in Rhodeus, re actinomycin D, 16446
respiration,
aerial, by gar, rate re DO, 15821
of,
Arctic char from a high Arctic lake, 16690
mysid in Arctic- and temperate lake, 16091
starry flounder re low oxygen and high temperature, 16580
respiratory,
adaptations of young in ovary of seaperches, 15943
response of bluegill for monitoring zinc in water, 16204
responses,
of striped mullet to hypoxic conditions, 16797
to hypoxia in fish, 16756
retinal cells, isolated-, of some lower vertebrates, 16922
riboflavin in eyes of gars, 15785
ribosomes involved in protein synthesis in salmonids, 16719
RNA-DNA ratio as measure of long-term growth of fish populations, 16246
selenium content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16429
serology, serum chemistry of winter flounder, seasonal changes, 15697
serum protein patterns of white perch, 16827
sexual,
maturity,
fecundity and sex ratios of skipjack tuna in N. C. Waters, 15673
precocious, induction in male pink salmon, 15860
ripening of Pacific halibut in captivity, 16985
SG-electrophoresis of Hb's of,
freshwater salmonids of NE Japan, 16956
Salvelinus in SW Japan, 17008
six enzyme loci in sunfish hybrids, linkage analysis of, 16293
skeletal muscle function and sustained swimming speeds in coalfish, 16117
speed, stamina and muscles in fishes, 16221
spermiation and vitellogenesis in mullet, effect of exogenous hormones, 16961
starch-gel electrophoresis of salmonid hemoglobins in SW Japan, 16891
starvation,
effect on glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes in fish, 16900
effects on,
amino acid and free fatty acid in rainbow trout, 16876
metabolism of myotomal muscles of plaice, 16527
metabolic effects in eel, 16064
steroid transformations by the corpuscles of Stannius and kidney of rainbow trout, 15727

Physiology, cont.
strontium and calcium ratio in Girella, re variation in sea water, 16788
substance enhancing sperm motility in trout ovarian fluid, 16977
swimming,
endurance of bluegills after long exposure to H_2S, 15672
of crucian carp re effects of exercise and recovery on changes in muscles and liver, 16513
performance of,
3 fishes re rapid temperature change, 16156
young Atlantic salmon re oxygen concentration, 16264
sulphamerazine toxicity in cutthroat trout broodfish, 16108
temperatures, brain- and eye-, regulation in bluefin tuna, 15852
testis,
and vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, effects of hormones on, 15919
cells, trout-, characterization by DNA and protein analysis of cells, 15748
fish-, histochemical observations on interstitial tissue, 15918
TFM, isolation of metabolite from trout exposed to, 16244
thermal,
resistance, inheritance in trout hybrids, 16450
stress, possible effects on fish, a review, 15750
thermoregulation, behavioral-, by fishes, new approach, 15636
thiaminase, distribution in marine fish, 16703
thiopental sodium, effect as anesthetic in young carp, 17017
thyroglobulin biosynthesis in Atlantic salmon, re temperature, 15802
thyroid proteinase of burbot, partial characterization, 16606
thyroxine, circulating-, measurement in fish by competitive binding analysis, 16139
tissue, interrenal- and corpuscle-of-Stannius-, variations in Colorado River mullet, 15747
TMA and DMA in fish, gas chromatographic analysis, 16127
toxicity of stings of ariid and ictalurid catfishes, 16097
trace,
elements in Volga fishes, time changes in concentrations, 16906
metals in New York State fish, 16373
transition to exogenous feeding in "ludoga" whitefish larvae, 17026
triglyceride composition of fish lipid, analytical method for, 16919
trout, rainbow, effects of temperature and diet on, 15730
ventilation rate changes in hogchoker re temperature jumps and hypoxia, 17034
ventilatory responses of teleosts to exercise and thermal stress, 16773
visual discrimination in fish, method using one-way glass for assessment, 17016
warmblooded fishes, 15997
white muscles of teleosts, function at intermediate swimming speeds, 16532
zinc toxicity to rainbow trout, confirmation of death via tissue hypoxia, 15770

Plankton,
algae,
effect of artificial aeration of pond water on, 16515
effects of artificial aeration on, in 2 Michigan lakes, 16786
algal communities, summer-, and primary productivity in fish ponds, 16734
amphipods and euphausiids, sampling in North Pacific, 15667
Anabaena bloom, autumn-, in Clear Lake, Calif., synoptic studies, 15908
benthic-, microalgal-, production as measured by C^{14} and oxygen methods, 16312
blue-green algae, metabolic relationships with fish, 16708
Caligus clemensi, developmental stages of, 15945
copepods of marine affinities in mountain lakes, 15906
crustacean-, and eutrophication of,
lakes in Okanagan Valley, Canada, 16409
St. Lawrence Great Lakes, 15769
Daphnia magna, effects of metals on survival, growth, reproduction and metabolism, 16084
diatoms, holographic microscopy of, 16390

Plankton, cont.
phyto-,
acidification and bubbling to replace filtration in ^{14}C method of determination of production, 15949
biological nitrogen fixation in Great Lakes, 16389
ecology of 4 oligotrophic lakes in Oregon, 16766
growth in the sea re temperature, 16076
marine-, effects of PCB's on, 16528
production of organic matter by phytoplankton in Rybinsk Reservoir, 16051
populations of Marion Lake, Br. Columbia, effects of fertilization on, 15946
shrimp, penaeid, system for collecting large numbers of post-larvae, 16144
zoo-,
effects of,
alewife on, in Connecticut lake, 16263
artificial destratification on, Parvin Lake, Colorado, 16672
fish predation on, in 8 small forest lakes, Sweden, 16936
quantitative sampling in a filter-pump system, 16683

Pollution,
abnormalities in fishes, their causes and effects, 16686
acid mine drainage,
effects on branch of Obey River, Tennessee, 15878
re ecological survey of W. Fork of Obey River, Tennessee, 16354
sequential comparison index to evaluate effects on pre-impoundment macrobenthos, 15686
air-pollution-induced changes in lakes of NE United States, ecological significance, 16768
aluminum poisoning, recovery of rainbow trout from, 16322
ammonia,
re water quality criteria in Europe, 16764
un-ionized-, percent in aqueous ammonia solutions re pH and temperature, 15775
ammonium liquor, changes in carp peripheral blood due to, 16203
ammunition-plant discharges, effects on biota of New River, Va., 16347
Aroclor 5460, analysis and deposition in cod tissues, 15884
arsenic content of fish from New York waters, 15893
asymmetry analysis in fishes as indicator of environmental stress, 16762
Baltimore Harbor, sublethal effects of water on white perch and hogchoker, 16148
biochemical survey in western Lake Erie, 15836
cadmium-induced harm to testes and changes in androgen synthesis in trout, 16483
Cd-Cu-Zn mixtures, acute toxicity to mummichog, 16358
chlorinated hydrocarbons, influence on temperature selection by salmonids, 16834
chlorine-treated water, effect on fish, 15729
COD of waters and biological materials from ponds, 16897
control directory, 15984
copper,
accumulation by brown bullhead, 16612
blood changes in bullhead after exposure to, 15799
indicators of sublethal effects on brook trout, 16659
-induced lesions in estuarine teleosts, 16356
-polluted mass in open water, locomotor response of fishes to, 15979
toxicity to Atlantic salmon parr, prediction of, 15774
2,4-D butoxyethanol ester, dynamics in organs of fishes, 16044
DDT,
and lipid levels, correlation for certain San Francisco Bay fishes, 15646
effects on salmon of Schoodic Lake, Maine, 15674
evaluation in Lake Michigan, 16442
in,
fish, Finland, 16113
some New Zealand fishes, 16851

Pollution, cont.
DDT, cont.
residues,
and metabolites in cod liver from 2 fjords, 15888
in cod from Norwegian fjords, 16284
dichlobenil in aquatic environment, 15999
dieldrin,
accumulation in alga, daphnia and guppy,. 15764
evaluation in Lake Michigan, 16442
diesel fuel, effects on stream fauna, 15792
DMA-2, 4-D, dynamics in fish, water and hydrosol, 16383
DO criteria for European fish and fisheries, 16871
dowpon-caused changes in carp pancreas, 16146
environmental evaluation based on fish growth, 16855
eutrophication,
accelerated-, in Lake Tahoe, a synoptic study of, 15838
and crustacean plankton of lakes in Okanagan Valley, Canada, 16409
control, nutrient inactivation by chemical in Wis. lake, 16169
effects in Lake Päijänne, Finland, 16470
of St. Lawrence Great Lakes, and crustacean plankton, 15769
fenitrothion, behavior of young Atlantic salmon exposed to or fed with, 16615
H_2S, re swimming endurance and resistance to Cu and malathion of bluegills, 15672
health of freshwater fish, hematological assessment of, 15664
heat stress in juvenile salmonids, 16837
heavy metal mining in coastal Maine, effects on renewable resources, 16165
herbicides,
influence on some freshwater animals, 16884
inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout, 15887
toxicity of some to guppy, 16822
in Winnipeg River near paper plant, benthos studies, 16798
insecticide resistance in mosquitofish from Texas, 16210
insecticides, organochlorine-, inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout, 15887
kraft effluent,
effects of 12-hr and 25-day exposure on coho blood and tissues, 16438
effects on,
growth and food conversion of young sockeye, 15944
respiration and circulation in sockeye, 16401
identification of constituents toxic to juvenile coho, 16335
kuron, toxicity to bluegill eggs and fry, 16865
Lake,
Erie's fish community - 150 years of cultural stresses, 16751
Michigan, man's effects on native fishes and other biota, 16227
lead,
content of fish from 49 New York State Waters, 16098
in fish, determination by atomic absorption and polarography, 16065
influence on fish δ-aminolevulinate dehydrase activity, 16548
lime-neutralized iron hydroxide suspensions, effects on minnow, 16947
macroinvertebrates, aquatic, as indicators of stream pollution, 16058
mercury,
accumulation, toxicity and metabolic rate in rainbow trout re temperature, 16352
behavior of methyl and nitrate forms in streams, 16173
compounds, toxicity and accumulation in aquatic organisms, 15828
concentration re size in Manitoba and Ontario fishes, 16063
contamination in fish in NW Ontario, 16348
content of New York fishes, statistical analysis of, 15974
determination,
automated-, in urine, fish and blood, 16123
in fish by flameless atomic absorption, 16396
emissions into environment, EPA report, 16062

Pollution, cont.
mercury, cont.
in,
bass of Ross Barnett Res., Mississippi, 1970-71, 16460
environment, 16732
the sea, concentration in water and pelagic food chain, 16286
levels in muscles of preserved museum fish, 15808
methylation in an aquatic environment, 16243
-monomethylmercury content in several fishes, 15855
of Lake Erie ecosphere, 15735
total and organic, in marine fish, 15851
uptake by caged rainbow trout in So. Saskatchewan River, 16607
metals, in sediment, water and biota in Illinois River, 16942
methoxychlor, threat to Atlantic salmon, 15827
methylmercury,
bacterial degradation in lake sediments, 16327
improvement in method of determination in fish, ratio to total mercury, 16070
in pike, distribution, elimination and biochemistry, 15942
toxicity for steelhead trout sperm, 16277
uptake, distribution and excretion in rainbow trout, 16279
NaTA, effects on ventral abdominal wall of carp, 16138
NTA, survival and gill condition of exposed fishes, 16323
optimal control theory applied to dynamic aquatic ecosystem, 16619
organochlorine contaminants, impact on fish physiology, 15982
PCB in fish, Finland, 16113
PCB's,
accumulation in Cayuga lake trout with age, 15978
effects on marine phytoplankton, 16528
in,
coho salmon from Lake Michigan waters, 16074
fish from Milwaukee Region, 15829
inhibition of NaK-ATPase in rainbow trout, 15887
metabolic behavior in brook trout, 15879
panel review of environmental impact, 15914
pentachlorophenol,
effects on growth, food conversion and swimming in young sockeye, 16392
metabolic effects on eel, 15783
pesticide residue analysis in presence of PCB's, 15972
pesticides,
avoidance by untrained mosquitofish, 15882
containing phenoxyacetic acid, toxicity to fish, 16957
ecological implications in or near aquasphere, 15983
in fish and shellfish, 16195
petrochemical,
and salinity changes, metabolic responses of pinfish to, 16133
drilling fluids, components and wastes, toxicity to fish, 16712
petroleum hydrocarbons, steam distillation for recovery from fish, 16677
phthalate,
esters,
as environmental contaminants, 16022
toxicity, residues and reproductive effects in invertebrates, 16375
plasticizers, determination, toxicity and environmental levels of, 15642
POE esters, in vitro hydrolysis by eel and salmon tissues, 16427
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - uptake, metabolism and discharge by marine fish, 16434
power-plant chemicals, toxicity to aquatic life, 16859
pulp mill effluents,
fish toxicity survey, Canada, 16812
in N. Saskatchewan River, benthos survey, 16869
reactor thermal effluent problems, Columbia River, 16972
'red mud', effects on herring embryos and larvae, 16118

Pollution, cont.
related changes in freshwater algal and protozoan communities, 16168
reservoir operations, impact on fish populations, 16026
resulting from fish-cultural operations, 16841
resuspended harbor sediment contaminants, absence of acute effects in stickleback and coho, 17006
rivers of Siberia, re whitefishes, 15890
selenium content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16429
sewage-, water quality and fish life below outfalls, 16398
simazine, in fish waters, 16152
spoil disposal in upper Chesapeake Bay, effects, 15902
studies in Columbia River at Hanford, 1945-71, bibliography, 16875
thermal,
change in feeding and condition of bullheads overwintering in plume, 16777
effects on marine fishes near Florida power station, 15758
effluent, reactions of young shad to, in Connecticut River, 15695
in S. C. reservoir, re food of largemouth bass, 15676
lethal and disturbing temperatures in some fishes in Polish lakes, 16441
lower lethal temperatures for juvenile smallmouth, 16999
of reservoir, re abundance and movement of largemouth bass, 16209
possible effects on fish, a review, 15750
resistance of speckled dace, effect of photoperiod on, 15691
shock re vulnerability of juvenile salmonids to predation, 16938
survival temperature of European fishes in power-plant waters, 16135
techniques for echo location of fish and plume mapping, 16679
winter-spring sport fishery in nuclear plant discharge, 17007
thermally affected aquatic environments, comparisons, 16388
toxic,
chemicals, estimation of half-life of biological activity in water, 16040
factor, adaptation of hydrobionts to, 16189
triazines, in fish waters, 16152
xylene, behavior in water and effects on fish, 16131
zinc,
accumulation in carp embryos re increased concentrations, 15971
in water, respiratory response of bluegill for monitoring, 16204
toxicity to rainbow trout, confirmation of death via tissue hypoxia, 15770
use of bluegill breathing rates to detect, 15734

Populations,
anchovy, Pacific, California fisheries, 16318
bass,
largemouth,
abundance and movement in thermally-polluted reservoir, 16209
in Beaver and Bull Shoals Reservoirs, 16326
striped,
electrophoretic determination of, in upper Chesapeake Bay, 16177
function for predicting abundance in L. I. waters, 16475
biological and limnological survey of Hottah Lake, N.W.T., 16829
biomass, numbers, average weight and linear surplus-production model, 15954
biota of Chesapeake Bay, 16049
carp-, and nutrient enrichment, effect on smallmouth bass population, 16503
char, Arctic, life history of 2, in tributaries of Alaskan river, 16995
cisco, age determination and year-class fluctuations in Norwegian reservoir, 16808
crappie, white, effects of removal of stunted ones on others in Texas lake, 16333
darter, orangebelly, stream movements and population density of, 16017
dynamics,
critical variable formulation of, 16467
3 programs used in - WVONB - ALOMA - BHYLD (FORTRAN 1130), 16428
error in logic in estimating stream populations of premigrant trout from stream survival rates and lake populations, 17033

Populations, cont.
estuarine-, fish-, abundance, diversity and seasonal patterns, 16752
European fish and fisheries, DO criteria for, 16871
exotic aquatic organisms in Florida, review and recommendations, 16154
exploited-, fish-, simple methods of estimating mortality rates, 16657
fish-,
a numerical integration method for fecundity of, 17013
evaluation of RNA-DNA ratio as measure of long-term growth, 16246
impact of reservoir operations on, 16026
in,
body of fresh water, Cs-137 in, 16609
Whitewater Bay, Florida, factors affecting, 16344
large, multiple-recapture technique for study of, 16454
native to Lake Michigan, man's effects on, 16227
seasonal changes in Tornillo Creek, Texas, 16079
upstream changes in, after impoundment of Calif. creek, 16981
fishery applications of fitting parabola to growth data, 15712
fishes,
collected in Morro Bay, California, 1968-70, 16186
in prehistoric Central California Indian midden, 16588
hake, Pacific, estimation at Port Susan, Wash., via echo integrator, 16047
herring, Atlantic,
relative abundance of larvae in S. Gulf of St. Lawrence, 15822
thread, abundance from tag returns, 16477
ichthyofauna and flora of Lake St. Louis, features and recent changes, 15844
mean-size-statistic, dynamics in changing fishery, 16192
Mysis relicta, seasonal characteristics in SE Lake Michigan, 16340
nekton of shallow Gulf of Mexico, re physical, chemical and geological factors, 15834
'normal'-, establishment and behavioral maintenance in guppy, 16704
perch,
Pacific-, ocean-, status of stocks off Pacific Northwest, 15817
yellow,
diet and intestinal helminths in, 16857
dynamics in single-species lakes, 16029
pike, northern,
contribution of marsh-raised fingerlings to pike of adjacent lake, 15737
10-year study in Bucks Lake, Wis., with size-limit evaluation, 15736
plankton of Marion Lake, Br. Columbia, effects of fertilization on, 15946
pupfish-, of Death Valley, genetic divergence, species-specific esterases, 16879
recolonization of rotenone-treated segment of Ten Mile River, N. Y., 15875
sailfish, Atlantic, vertical distribution, reproduction, size composition and food, 15962
salmon,
Atlantic,
biochemical genetics of, recent studies re identification, 15663
recent changes in stock composition, Miramichi River, Canada, 16771
chinook, fall-, factors affecting abundance in Columbia River, 16507
Pacific, bias in models for survival, maturity and abundance, 16839
quinnat, investigations in New Zealand, 15739
sardine, Pacific, California fisheries, 16318
scup, of eastern Long Island, migration, exploitation and mortality, 15872
shad, big-eyed, in N. Caspian, composition of spawning stocks, 16421
standing crop of fish in Michigan lakes, 16691
sturgeon-, changes during fishery ban in Amur basin, 16374
subpopulation study of Pacific sardine, 15790
sunfish hybrids, heterosis in, 16259
transient species of fish in Big Beef Harbor, Wash., 15692
trout,
brown, exploited-, dynamics, 16863
rainbow, in Lake Titicaca, 16835

Populations, cont.
tuna, bluefin, study via proteins of eye lens nucleus, 16819
warmwater-, fish-, application of theory and research to, 16247
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Predation,
fish-,
effects on zooplankton in 8 small forest lakes, Sweden, 16936
on salmon stocked in Maine lakes, 15935
interactions of shiner, perch and pike, 16971
lamprey, sea, on freshwater teleosts, 16538
on young pink salmon during down-migration, re density, 15969
pike, northern, effect of stocking on crappie population, 16685
predatory responses, habituation, reinstatement and recovery in 2 fishes, 15913
prey appearance and satiation re food selection by northern pike, 16317
salmon, coho, on heat-stressed sockeye, effect of light on vulnerability, 16307
Salvelinus leucomaenis on young Pacific salmon, 16178
snail, pond-, on largemouth bass embryos, 15694
tern, Caspian-, on tagged salmon smolts, 16384
trout, rainbow, risk of epibenthic prey to, 16790
vulnerability of juvenile salmonids re thermal shock, 16938
water boatman bites of fish larvae, changes in blood, 16646

Production,
alewife, juvenile, at Love Lake, Maine, 16644
benthic,
fauna in 4 southern Appalachian streams, 15716
invertebrates in Lake Ashtabula Reservoir, No. Dakota, 15717
microalgal-, as measured by C^{14} and oxygen methods, 16312
biological productivity of Lake Baikal, 16166
bluegills,
response to added surface for food organisms, 16974
subjected to population reduction, 15743
carp,
grass, re higher aquatic vegetation in coolant reservoir of USSR, 16082
ponds, effect of grass carp on, 16157
catfish, channel, cultured with tilapia or mullet, 15937
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644, 16535
fish-, increase through introduction of mysids into ponds, 16448
fishery yield, relation between simple dynamic pool and surplus production models, 16982
in lakes and reservoirs, analysis of governing factors, 16426
limnetic-feeding fishes, hydroacoustic assessment of, 16090
marsh-, a summary of the literature, 16343
mayfly-, annual, in Minnesota stream, 16885
minnow, fathead, fingerlings, effect of harvesting methods on, 16966
natural food supply in ponds with grass carps and carp, 16191
organic matter by phytoplankton in Rybinsk Reservoir, 16051
phytoplankton,
acidification and bubbling to replace filtration in ^{14}C method of production determination, 15949
growth in the sea re temperature, 16076
pike, northern, 10 yr study in Bucks Lake, Wis., with size-limit evaluation, 15736
population biomass, numbers, average weight and linear-surplus production model, 15954
primary productivity,
comparison of liquid scintillation and Geiger-Müller estimates of, 16670
effects of artificial destratification on, in Calif. reservoir, 16735
in a new and older California reservoir, 15787
in fish ponds re summer algal communities, 16734
re mosquitofish production in large microcosms, 16726

Production, cont.
salmon, sockeye, re growth in Great Central Lake before enrichment, 15818
salmonid-, possible effects of logging on, in 2 Vancouver Island streams, 15819
shad, young-of-the-year in Beaver Reservoir, 16368
standing crop of fish in Michigan lakes, 16691
trout,
brook, in headwaters of Sagehen Creek, Calif., re persistence of check dams, 16275
in Nebish Lake, Wisconsin, 16867
walleyes of 1959 year-class in W. Lake Erie, 15677
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Radiobiology,
acoustic signals for attracting epipelagic sharks, 16162
audiogram, behavioral, of juvenile carp, 16255
^{14}C,
aldrin, retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
dieldrin,
elimination and turnover by goldfish tissues, 15683
retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
-labeled DMA-2,4-D, dynamics in fish, water and hydrosol, 16383
method of phytoplankton production determination, acidification and bubbling to replace filtration in, 15949
caesium-137 in fish populations in a body of fresh water, 16609
^{60}Co gamma-rays, effects on maturation of rainbow trout, 17012
echo location of fish and plume mapping technique re thermal pollution, 16679
electrocardiogram of fish, technique for obtaining, 16114
electronic equipment for study of behavioral thermoregulation by fishes, 15636
hydroacoustic assessment of limnetic-feeding fishes, 16090
irradiated and unirradiated coho salmon, anomalies in F_1 progeny, 16658
irradiation, chronic-,
effect on fish embryos and validity of assessment, 16481
low-level-, effect on salmon, 16175
liquid scintillation and Geiger-Müller estimates of primary production, comparison, 16670
mercury-203, distribution and tissue retention in goldfish, 16404
plasmonics: radio-wave communication as found in fishes, 15738
radioactive,
inulin for determination of extracellular fluid volume in euryhaline flounder, 16095
isotopes to measure transfer of materials in food chains, 16471
radioactivity in Columbia River chinook, model for differences in movement and feeding, 16420
radiocarbon (C^{14}), biological effect on fish in early development, 16655
radionuclides in Lake Michigan fish, 16367
radiothyroxine,
deiodination by tissue hormones of brook trout, 16473
metabolism in brook trout influence of injection site on, 15859
sonar observations of yearling sockeye migration, time-lapse photography of, 15766
sonic tags, re migrations of king salmon thru San Joaquin delta, 15858
Sr90, Cs 137, Ca, Mn and K excretion with eggs in spawning of tench and pike, 16465
studies in Columbia River at Hanford, 1945-71, bibliography, 16875
ultrasonic,
tracking of,
adult sockeye migration in Babine Lake, analysis of, 15656
fish, hydrophone and bow-mount for, 16288
shad migration into lower Connecticut River, 15767
transmitters for tracking channel catfish, 16642

Reproduction,
artificial, of Baltic salmon, effectiveness at Latvian hatcheries, 16212
bass, largemouth, induced spawning of, 16661
biology of Kamchatka River chinook salmon, 16943
burbot in southwestern Lake Superior, 15679
carp semen, trials with preservation, 16610
Clarias batrachus, pituitary extracts of marine catfish induces breeding of, 16183
cui-ui in Pyramid Lake, Nevada, 16309
cycling, in goby, effects of temperature and photoperiod, 16093
Daphnia magna, effects of metals on, 16084
darter, orangebelly, 16100
egg density and survival on vendace spawning grounds in Finnish lakes, 16449
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 16535
fecundity,
fish-population-, a numerical integration method for, 17013
of,
grass carp in Amur basin, 16802
resident and anadromous Dolly Varden in SE Alaska, 16430
sea lamprey in Lake Superior, 15688
white bass in Beaver Reservoir, Arkansas, 16668
flatfish nursery ground, meiofauna of, 16180
flounder, summer, distribution of eggs and larvae on continental shelf, 1965-66 16868
goldfish, induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate, 16116
herring,
in Tomales Bay, Calif., biomass estimates of fish, eggs and vegetation, 16238
millions of eggs and miles of spawn in Br. Columbia spawnings, 1951-70, 16272
Pacific, off USSR, influence of salinity on eggs, sperm, larvae, 16486
mackerel, Pacific, 16565
maturity of round whitefish from Leaf River, Canada, 16310
minnow, fathead, effect of,
lime-neutralized iron hydroxide suspensions on, 16947
low pH, 16694
mullet, grey, effect of hormones on spermiation and vitellogenesis, 16961
mullets, present spawning conditions in Caspian Sea, 16840
nest construction of least brook lamprey, 16490
oocyte number variation in marine sockeye, 15960
ovarian development in mullet, validation of in vivo method for monitoring, 16980
perch, golden, an Australian serranid, histological changes during ovarian cycle, 16541
phase E oocytes in carp, glycogen dynamics, 16989
pikeperch, European, in Don River,
blood indices during spawning, 16267
parent-progeny relationship, 16872
pumpkinseed, role of woody debris in nest site selection, 16902
reproductive system of fish, functional lability of, 16778
sailfish, Atlantic, 15962
salmon,
chinook, viability of eggs taken 1 day after death of female, 15927
pink,
blood lactate in, before and after spawning, 15782
induction of sexual development with hormones, 16578
salmonid,
effect of DDT on when fed, 16399
stocks off Kamchatka and Kuriles, effect of tsunamis, 16253
sexual maturity,
fecundity and sex ratios of skipjack tuna in N. C. waters, 15673
precocious, induction in male pink salmon, 15860
shad, big-eyed, in N. Caspian, composition of spawning stocks, 16421

Reproduction, cont.
spawning,
and,
range extension of alewife in Newfoundland, 16918
spawning grounds of burbot, 15961
behavior of,
fluvial dwarf masu salmon, 16057
rainbow trout, some chemical signals in, 16968
spotted sucker, 15680
excretion of Sr 90, Cs 137, Ca Mn and K with eggs by tench and pike, 16465
ground improvements for semi-migratory fish in Don River, USSR, 16072
grounds and -ecology of smelt in Rybinsk Reservoir, 16878
induced-, of grey mullet with salmon on pituitary extract, 16939
induction in mullet, 16550
-mat material, new-, evaluation, 16830
migration and intragravel movement of torrent sculpin, 16964
of,
creek chub in Mink River, Manitoba, 16341
cultured largemouth bass in August, 15931
fish stocks in reservoirs, water-level regime re, 16696
smallmouth bass, SCUBA observations, 15873
repeated, and survival of male quinnat salmon in New Zealand, 15809
season and fecundity of trout-perch in SE Lake Michigan, 17003
thermal needs of brook trout, 16955
velocity and depth criteria for Oregon salmonids, development and use, 16414
sperm, steelhead-trout-, toxicity of methylmercury for, 16277
sturgeons in Kura River, USSR, after its regulation, 16901
substance enhancing sperm motility in rainbow trout ovarian fluid, 16977
sunfish, green, Texas golden mutation of, reproductive capabilities, 17023
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Research,
Abernathy salmon diet, alteration tests of, 15650
ACLE inhibition in fish brain by parathion, effect of SKF-525A on, 16280
acoustic signals for attracting epipelagic sharks, 16162
actograph for recording locomotion of compressed organisms of medium size, 15703
aeration devices for aquaria, comparison, 15951
Aeromonas salmonicida,
detection of R factors in naturally occurring strains, 16104
incorporation of (^{14}C) amino acids by, 15880
17α-methyltestosterone, for increasing the weight of juvenile salmon, 16874
aluminum poisoning, recovery of rainbow trout from, 16322
ammonia,
in fisheries management, review, 16250
re water quality criteria in Europe, 16764
un-ionized-, percent in aqueous ammonia solutions re pH and temperature, 15775
amur, white, influence of microelements on development, 16245
anhydrous ammonia, effects on Texas pond, 16250
Annual Report, 1972, Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, 16519
antibacterial aquarium products, inadequacy vs. fish pathogens, 15765
application to management of,
British Columbia sockeye, 16305
fish populations, 16247
Aroclor 5460, analysis and deposition in cod tissues, 15884
arsenic content of fish from New York waters, 15893
audiogram, behavioral, of juvenile carp, 16255
bass, smallmouth, growth- and lower-lethal temperatures for juveniles, 16999
battery, gastric-, for fish, 15933
bias in models for survival, maturity and abundance of Pacific salmon, 16839

Research, cont.
bile, gallbladder-, levels of inorganic constituents, in some fishes, 16075
bioassay,
estimation of rotenone concentration, 15876
laboratory, small-, for thermal effects study, 15973
bioassays,
control of pH and alkalinity or carbonate in, 15698
field-, simple apparatus for conducting, 16526
blood,
changes in bullhead after exposure to Cu, 15799
chemistry values for some upper Mississippi River fishes, 15968
brain of rainbow trout, looking for reference size for quantitative studies, 16269
^{14}C,
aldrin, retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
dieldrin, retention in organ cells of resistant and susceptible Gambusia, 16205
cadmium,
concentrations in fish of coastal Norway, 16877
-induced harm to testes and changes in androgen synthesis in trout, 16483
carbon dioxide, reactions of roach to changes in, 16469
carp, grass, re higher aquatic vegetation in coolant reservoir of USSR, 16082
cation composition of sperm cells and seminal fluid of vimba, 16913
Cd-Cu-Zn mixtures, acute toxicity to mummichog, 16358
cell lines, poikilothermic-, vertebrate-, fail-safe system of managing, 16567
changing environment re training of fishery biologists, 16820
chlorinated hydrocarbons, influence on temperature selection by salmonids, 16834
chlorine-treated water, effect on fish, 15729
composition, elemental-, of mummichog, 15810
conversion efficiency and survival of young witner flounder under experimental conditions, 16934
copper,
accumulation by brown bullhead, 16612
indicators of sublethal effects on brook trout, 16659
-induced lesions in estuarine teleosts, 16356
-polluted mass in open water, locomotor response of fishes to, 15979
Cryptobia hemoflagellates, biological studies on, 15721
cyproheptadine, oral-, effect on growth of plaice, 16495
2,4-D butoxyethanol ester, dynamics in organs of fishes, 16044
DDT,
analogs, effect on temperature selection and lethality in young trout, 16423
effect on reproduction when fed to salmonids, 16399
in,
fish, Finland, 16113
some New Zealand fishes, 16851
residues,
and metabolites in cod liver from 2 fjords, 15888
in cod from Norwegian fjords, 16284
DDVP, for control of Sterliadochona pedispicula in trout, 16418, 16445
device for removal and elution of close spots from chromatograms, 16604
diazinon, metabolism by fish liver microsomes, 15881
dichlobenil in aquatic environment, 15999
dieldrin, accumulation in alga, daphnia and guppy, 15764
diethylstilbestrol, oral-, effect on growth of plaice, 16495
dimethylnitrosamine, metabolism by fish in vitro, 16813
DMA-2,4-D, dynamics in fish, water and hydrosol, 16383
DMBA, effects in fish cells in vitro, 16501
DO criteria for European fish and fisheries, 16871
dosing apparatus, simple, for aquatic toxicology, 15665
dowpon-caused changes in carp pancreas, 16146
duplicate genetic loci and variant forms of MDH in salmonids, 16941
echo location of fish and plume mapping, re thermal pollution, 16679

Research, cont.
effects,
of hormones on testes and vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, 15919
sublethal, of Baltimore Harbor water on white perch and hogchoker, 16148
electrocardiogram of fish, technique for obtaining, 16114
electrocardiography for study of fish olfaction, 15965
electrode for detecting movement in gradient tanks, 15687
electrotaxis, voltage and pulse rates for, in 12 fishes, 15947
endrin toxicosis in rainbow trout, 16208
estimating food consumption rates of fish, evaluation of a method for estimating, 16586
estimation of half-life of biological activity of toxic chemicals in water, 16040
eugenol, anesthetic effect in some freshwater fishes, 16991
eutrophication control, nutrient inactivation by chemical in Wis. lake, 16169
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644, 16163, 16535
feeding behavior re accomodative lens movements in some freshwater fishes, 16926
fenitrothion, behavior of young Atlantic salmon exposed or fed with, 16615
fields, electric and magnetic, weak, sensitivity of eel and salmon to, 16632
fish,
bioassays to determine rate of deactivation of pesticides, 16346
health, nationwide survey of problems and needs, 16637
fishery,
linear regressions in, 16487
publications, NMFS, 1966, 1967, 1971, lists and indexes, 15638, 16689, 16858
underwater photography in, 16489
fisheries, science, introduction to, FAO manual, 16737
flagfish as laboratory animal for rapid chronic bioassays, 16325
formaldehyde measurement in fish muscle using TCA extraction and Nash reagent, 16223
freshwater fish electro-motivator, characteristics and operation, 16000
genic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna, 17031
Great Lakes, Laurentian-, application in fishery management, 16285
handling stress effects in juvenile coho and steelhead, 16142
heart,
and operculum beats, recording without implanted electrodes, 16654
rate and cardiac reflex in fish while swimming, via back-pack cardiotelemeter, 17030
herbicides, influence on some freshwater animals, 16884
Heteropneustes fossilis, dangers of handling, 16499
hormone, fish-, growth-, biological and immunochemical studies with, 15920
hydroacoustic assessment of limnetic-feeding fishes, 16090
inbreeding of plaice and trout for better qualities, 16061
insecticide resistance in mosquitofish from Texas, 16210
interferon production in rainbow trout infected with Egtved virus, 16932
interrenal and chromaffin tissue of freshwater fish, 16930
karmex, proliferative endocarditis in carp heart after exposure, 16893
kraft effluent,
effects of 12-hr and 25-day exposure on coho blood and tissues, 16438
effects on,
growth and food conversion of young sockeye, 15944
respiration and circulation in sockeye, 16401
identification of constituents toxic to juvenile coho, 16335
kuron, toxicity to bluegill eggs and fry, 16865
Lake Päijänne, Finland, 16484
LDH,
and MDH isozyme patterns in goldfish, 16315
of fishes, re thermostability, isoenzyme pattern and reaction kinetics of, 16424
lead,
content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16098
in fish, determination by atomic absorption and polarography, 16065

Research, cont.
lead, cont.
influence on fish -aminolevulinate dehydrase activity, 16548
liver changes in trout fed casein-gelatin mix and fish-oil feed, 17001
MDH re discrimination of walleye, sauger and hybrids, 16847
menomycin, inhibitory concentrations for fish-pathogenic bacteria, 16824
mercury,
accumulation toxicity and metabolic rate in rainbow trout re temperature, 16352
behavior of methyl and nitrate forms in streams, 16173
compounds, toxicity and accumulation in aquatic organisms, 15828
concentration re size in Manitoba and Ontario fishes, 16063
contamination in fish in NW Ontario, 16348
content of,
American eel, 16572
New York fish, statistical analysis of, 15974
determination,
automated-, in urine, fish and blood samples, 16123
in fish by flameless atomic absorption, 16396
-203, distribution and tissue retention in goldfish, 16404
in,
bass of Ross Barnett Reservoir, Miss., 1970-71, 16460
environment, 16732
the sea, concentration in water and in a pelagic food chain, 16286
levels in muscles of preserved museum fish, 15808
methylation in an aquatic environment, 16243
-monomethylmercury content in several fishes, 15855
pollution of Lake Erie ecosphere, 15735
total and organic, in marine fish, 15851
uptake by caged rainbow trout in South Saskatchewan River, 16607
metals,
effects on survival, growth, reproduction and metabolism of Daphnia magna, 16084
heavy-, in some North Atlantic fishes, 16296
in sediments, water and biota in Illinois River, 16942
methoxychlor,
analogs, effect on temperature selection and lethality in young trout, 16423
threat to Atlantic salmon, revealed thru exposure of brook trout, 15827
methylmercury,
bacterial degradation in lake sediments, 16327
improvement in method of determination in fish, ratio to total Hg, 16070
in fish,
rapid semi-micro method for determination, 15757
Westoo procedure for GLC determination, 15756
in pike, distribution, elimination and biochemistry, 15942
percentage of total Hg in salmonids, 16807
toxicity for steelhead trout sperm, 16277
uptake, distribution and excretion in trout, 16279
methyltestosterone, effects on sex reversal in bluegill, 16605
MS 222,
in fish anesthesia, 16498
residues in pike, muskellunge, walleye, 15998
myofibrillar proteins, fish-, electrophoresis with SDS-polyacrylamide gel, 16660
nitrofuran (MKM), new-, discrepancy in antibacterial potency, 15868
NMFS fishery publications for 1970, 16158
NTA, survival and gill condition of exposed fishes, 16323
optomotor reaction of fish to visual patterns, re fishing method, 15637
organophosphates, changes of serum and liver components in exposed carp, 16843
oxolinic acid,
antibacterial activity and effects in fishes, 16928
chemotherapeutic effects in fish by whole body autoradiography, 16949

Research, cont.
oxygen,
dissolved, reactions of roach to changes in, 16469
requirement of American shad, effects of handling on, 16242
use and transfer in seaperch embryos and parents, 15975
paraquat, effects on stream invertebrates, 16805
parasites of laboratory fishes, 16300
parathion, inhibition of cholinesterase by photoalteration products, 16406
pathogens, plant-, as biocontrols of aquatic weeds, 16504
PCB in fish, Finland, 16113
PCB's,
accumulation in Cayuga lake trout with age, 15978
and DDT in Lake Michigan salmon, effects of cooking on, 16665
effects on marine phytoplankton, 16528
in coho salmon from Lake Michigan waters, 16074
metabolic behavior in brook trout, 15879
panel review of environmental impact, 15914
pentachlorophenol, effects on growth, food conversion and swimming in young sockeye, 16392
pesticide residue analysis, apparatus for automated gel permeation cleanup, re fish lipids, 16002
pesticides,
accumulation in fish, USSR, 16260
and PCB's, inhibition of NaK-ATPase in trout, 15887
avoidance by untrained mosquitofish, 15882
organochlorine-, effects of some analogs on salmonid brain ATPases, 16357
residue analysis in presence of PCB's, 15972
petrochemical drilling fluids, components and wastes, toxicity to fish, 16712
petroleum hydrocarbons, steam distillation for recovery from fish, 16677
phenoxyacetic acid pesticides, toxicity to fish, 16957
phthalate,
esters,
as environmental contaminants, 16022
toxicity, residues and reproductive effects in invertebrates, 16375
plasticizers, determination, toxicity and environmental levels of, 15642
pikeperch, European, of Don River, parent-progeny relationship, 16872
pituitaries, carp-, given to sunfish, effect of temperature re gonad response, 16781
pituitary gland activity, experimental determination of, 15959
plasmonics: radio-wave communication as found in fishes, 15738
POE esters, in vitro hydrolysis by eel and salmon tissues, 16427
pollution control directory, 15984
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - uptake, metabolism and discharge by marine fish, 16434
primary productivity, comparison of liquid scintillation and Geiger-Müller estimates of, 16670
propoxate, in fish anesthesia, 16498
pulp mill effluents, fish toxicity survey, Canada, 16812
raceway, low-cost-, heated-, for fish culture studies, 16682
radioactivity in Columbia River chinook, model for differences in movement and feeding, 16420
re ocean fishery management, 16553
rearing attempts of marine fishes in laboratory, bibliography of, 15731
recolonization of rotenone-treated segment of Ten Mile River, N.Y., 15875
recoveries of fin-clipped quinnat salmon in New Zealand, 15807
resistance adaptation during inhibited protein biosynthesis in Rhodeus, re actinomycin D, 16446
respiratory response of bluegill for monitoring zinc in water, 16204
retinal cells, isolated-, of some lower vertebrates, 16922
RNA-DNA ratio as measure of long-term growth of fish populations, 16246

Research, cont.
rotenone,
-$KMnO_4$ reactions, kinetics re protection of trout streams, 15894
toxicity to some coarse fish and invertebrates, 16417
RTFM, a metabolite of TFM, preparation and properties, 16622
salmon,
Pacific, current theories on postspawning death, 16916
pink, induction of sexual development with hormones, 16578
quinnat, investigations in New Zealand, 15739
samples, sediment-, for micro-analysis, device for collecting, 15744
schooling, induced-, re reduced metabolism in fishes, 16228
SD 1836, for control of Sterliadochona pedispicula in trout, 16418, 16445
sediments, recent-, reservoir-, dating of, 16775
selenium content of fish from 49 New York State waters, 16429
semen, carp-, trials with preservation of, 16610
sexual ripening of Pacific halibut in captivity, 16985
shrimp, experimental-, simple method for identifying, 16674
spectroradiometer and data acquisition system, submersible, 16314
spin-drying of preserved fishes and macroinvertebrates, 17021
spoil disposal in upper Chesapeake Bay, gross effects, 15902
stanozolol, effects on growth of catfish and goldfish, 16666
stings, of ariid and ictalurid catfishes, toxicity of, 16097
substance enhancing sperm mobility in rainbow trout ovarian fluid, 16977
sulphamerazine toxicity in cutthroat trout broodfish, 16108
swimming endurance and resistance to Cu and malathion of bluegills after H_2S exposure, 15672
testosterone propionate, given to sunfish, effect of temperature re gonad response, 16781
tetrafinol, for treatment of carp fry infected with Neoechinorhynchus, 16616
TFM,
isolation of metabolite from trout exposed to, 16244
toxicity to 6 early stages of trout, 16803
thermal pollution, lethal and disturbing temperatures in some fishes in Polish lakes, 16441
thiaminase, distribution in marine fish, 16703
thiopental sodium, effect as anesthetic in young carp, 17017
TMA and DMA in fish, gas chromatographic analysis of, 16127
toxicity of,
Cu to Atlantic salmon parr, prediction of, 15774
some herbicides to guppy, 16822
zinc to rainbow trout, confirmation of death via tissue hypoxia, 15770
trace metals in,
fish tissue, wet digestion vs. dry ashing for analysis, 16413
New York State fish, 16373
transporting and handling young American shad, 15733
triglyceride composition of fish lipid, analytical method for, 16919
tuna,
and billfish tagging in Atlantic, FAO report, 15761
in New Zealand waters, 15754
viruses, fish-, buffers and methods for plaquing 8 agents, 16506
visual discrimination in fish, method using one-way glass for assessment, 17016
xylene, behavior in water and effects on fish, 16131
whitefish, experiments with fry in enclosures in nature, 16997
zinc,
accumulation in carp embryos re increased concentrations, 15971
detection, use of bluegill breathing rate for, 15734

River,
Amur,
basin, condition and fatness of grass carp, 15956
discharge re growth of chum salmon, 16992

River, cont.
Arkansas, Mississippi silverside in, 15745
Babine, salmon counts and observations from counting fence, 15856
Big Garlic, Mich., biology of larval sea lampreys of 1960 year-class, 16361
Caddo, Arkansas, new species of madtom from, 16067
Canal, McClusky, management of waste from, for environmental enhancement, 15666
Canning, Alaska, life history of 2 char populations in tributaries, 16995
Colorado, and estuary, variations in mullet tissues, 15747
Columbia,
aquatic bioenvironmental studies at Hanford, 1945-71, bibliography, 16875
central-, food and growth of juvenile chinook, 16772
factors affecting abundance of fall chinook salmon, 16507
lower-, frequency and duration of flow reversal, 1968-70, 16524
radioactivity in chinook, model for differences in movement and feeding, 16420
reactor thermal effluent problems, 16972
Washington, central, Monogenea from bass in, 15690
Colville, Alaska, notes on whitefish of, 16480
Connecticut,
differences in benthos below dam due to fluctuating water levels, 15772
reactions of young shad to heated effluent, 15695
survival of young fish entrained at nuclear power plant, 16979
Crystal, Fla., effects of thermal effluent on marine fishes near power plant, 15758
Danube, Soviet section of, Urceolariidae on fish, 16892
Dnieper, lower, downstream migration and food of young pikeperch, 16940
Don, USSR,
blood indices of pikeperch during spawning, 16267
improvement of spawning grounds of semi-migratory fishes, 16072
Hinds system, New Zealand, distribution of native and stocked fishes, 15648
Illinois, selected metals in sediments, water and biota, 16942
James, Virginia, age, growth and mortality of white perch, 16027
Kamchatka, reproductive biology of chinook, 16943
Kura, USSR, reproduction of sturgeons after its regulation, 16901
Kvichak System, Alaska, helminths of sockeye, 16451
Leaf, Canada, age, growth and maturity of round whitefish, 16310
Menominee, Wis., lake sturgeon management, 16806
Merrimack, Mass., effects of water diversion on estuarine fauna, 16733
Miramichi, Canada, recent changes in salmon stock composition, 16771
Mississippi,
Pool 19, food and feeding habits of gizzard shad, 16584
upper-, blood chemistry values for some fishes of, 15968
multiple use of rivers, rationalization of, 15812
Mures, Rumania, upper-, food habits of burbot, 16016
Murphy flowage, Wis., impact of overwinter drawdown on vegetation, 16188
Nakwasina, Alaska, short-term effects of 2, 4-D on organisms in watershed, 16929
New, Va., effects of ammunition plant discharges on biota, 16347
North Anna, Virginia, pre-impoundment survey, 15715
Nitra, Czechoslovakia, age and growth of grayling in drainage, 16380
North Saskatchewan, benthos survey re pulp mill effluent, 16869
Obey, Tennessee,
ecological survey of W. Fork re acid mine drainage, 16354
effects of acid mine drainage on branch of, 15878
Potomac, upper-, cluster analysis of data from limnological surveys of, 15709
Root, Wis., Lernaea cyprinacea from fishes, 16593
Sac, drainage, Mo., Niangua darter in, 16132
Sagehen Creek, California,
life history of Piute sculpin, 15791
upstream changes in fish populations after impoundment, 16981

River, cont.
St. John, Canada, changes in salmon runs due to changed environment, 16882
Sixes, Oregon, social interaction between coho and chinook, 15996
Snake, Wyoming,
biological effects of fluctuating water levels in, 16502
effects of transportation on survival and homing of chinook and steelhead, 16880
South Saskatchewan-, uptake of mercury by caged rainbow trout, 16607
Ten Mile, N. Y., recolonization of rotenone-treated segment, 15875
Tornillo Creek, Texas, seasonal changes in fish fauna, 16079
Tsolum, Canada, evaluation of gravel incubators on first generation pink salmon fry, 16381
Umatilla, Oregon, fish and wildlife of Basin, and water requirements, 16870
Weber, Utah, highway-construction effects on fish habitat, 15658
Winnipeg, Canada, benthos studies re pollution near paper mill, 16798
York, Virginia, age, growth and mortality of white perch, 16027

Sampling,
alewife, effects of 3 different marks on recapture and survival, 17002
amphipods and euphausiids in the North Pacific, 15667
angling,
survey, inland California, 1970, 16597
times, comparison between actual and reported, 17014
benthos,
Conservation Webbing as artificial substrate in studies of, 15796
samples, table for rapid washing, 16673
biomass estimates of spawning herring, eggs and vegetation in Tomales Bay, California, 16238
census, creel,
by mail, methodology in Michigan, 16635
evaluation of voluntary procedure for New Jersey anglers, 16549
re characteristics of a small-lake fishery, 16422
fish,
eggs and larvae in California Current region, 16149
populations, large-, multiple-recapture technique for study, 16454
fishes collected in Morro Bay, California, 1968-70, 16186
larval fish and macrozooplankton, quantitative push-net system for, 16459
macroinvertebrates collected on artificial substrate re equilibrium model, 15779
menhaden, Gulf, larvae, diel changes in catch at Galveston Entrance, Texas, 15693
Michigan's 1972 sport fishery, 16647
pre-impoundment survey of North Anna River, Virginia, 15715
purse seining for juvenile salmon and trout in Colville River estuary, 16488
sample size in sport fishery surveys, 16680
sampler, periphyton-, simple, inexpensive, wood-float, 15963
samples, sediment-, for micro-analysis, device for collecting, 15744
shrimp, penaeid, system for collecting large numbers of post-larvae, 16144
trout, capture technique with gill nets in deep streams, 16836
zooplankton, live-, quantitatively in a filter-pump system, 16683

Specific,
Acipenser schrenki, 16374
albacore, 15866, 16011, 16070
alewife, 15668, 15922, 15990, 16263, 16285, 16620, 16644, 16688, 16787, 16894, 16918, 17002
alligatorfish, smooth, 16452, 16520
amur, white, 16005, 16028, 16082, 16106, 16157, 16182, 16191, 16222, 16245, 16457, 16592, 16646

Specific, cont.
anchovy, 16318, 16410
Black Sea, 16494
northern, 16437
angelfish, 16087
Anguilla japonica, 16591
asp, 16906
barb,
rosy, 16297
tiger, 16297
bass,
barred, sand, 16762

Specific, cont.
bass, cont.
black, sea, 16018
kelp, 16545
largemouth, 15676, 15690, 15694, 15710, 15722, 15931, 15935, 15979, 16015, 16059, 16156, 16209, 16326, 16337, 16460, 16509, 16525, 16566, 16593, 16631, 16661, 16763, 16881
northern, rock, 16926
pygmy, sea, 16440
rock, 16962
smallmouth, 15690, 15873, 15895, 15935, 15939, 16246, 16249, 16316, 16371, 16408, 16503, 16999
striped, 16031, 16160, 16177, 16475, 16697, 16731, 16738, 16763, 16845, 16899
white, 15855, 16031, 16094, 16668
yellow, 16559
Belone belone, 15918
bighead, 16457, 16592, 16969
billfish, 15761, 16198
bluegill, 15672, 15723, 15734, 15743, 15987, 16007, 16015, 16044, 16131, 16204, 16247, 16256, 16280, 16302, 16317, 16323, 16337, 16346, 16474, 16593, 16605, 16631, 16681, 16800, 16865, 16926, 16962, 16974, 16993
bluegill X sunfish, redear, 16193, 16293, 16800
bonito, 15866
bowfin, 15920, 15995, 16922
bream,
European, 16260, 16905, 16906
red, sea, 15868, 16883
brill, 15917, 16405, 16783
bullhead,
black, 15854, 16097, 16346, 16497, 16595, 16926
brown, 15799, 16035, 16432, 16538, 16612, 16777
burbot, 15679, 15935, 15961, 16016, 16348, 16538, 16606
Caranx mate, 16953
carp, 15643, 15776, 15781, 15864, 15865, 15959, 15970, 15971, 15981, 16005, 16041, 16054, 16110, 16138, 16146, 16155, 16157, 16194, 16191, 16203, 16220, 16241, 16246, 16255, 16260, 16317, 16366, 16412, 16503, 16538, 16547, 16592, 16593, 16610, 16616, 16626, 16646, 16653, 16693, 16695, 16713, 16716, 16745, 16843,

Specific, cont.
carp, cont., 16884, 16893, 16900, 16919, 16927, 16928, 16937, 16957, 16969, 16989, 16991, 16998, 17017
black, 16457
crucian, 16513, 16991
grass, 15956, 16802, 16873, 16923
mirror, 16558
silver, 16005, 16182, 16191, 16222, 16457, 16592, 16890
carpsucker, river, 15912
catfish, 16579, 17019
channel, 15671, 15755, 15881, 15930, 15937, 15938, 15940, 15979, 16013, 16040, 16044, 16052, 16088, 16156, 16164, 16170, 16190, 16216, 16273, 16313, 16330, 16337, 16346, 16359, 16518, 16566, 16599, 16642, 16666, 16698, 16746, 16782, 16909, 16911, 16951
flathead, 15753, 16097
gafftopsail, 15862
sea, 15862, 16774
Catostomus,
clarkii, 15823, 15824
platyrhynchus, 16981
tahoensis, 16981
char,
Arctic, 16391, 16690, 16833, 16910, 16995
European, 16235
Siberian, 15969
Chelon labrosus, 16529
Chirostoma, 16407
chub,
creek, 15719, 16341, 16593
lake, 16712, 16725
thicktail, 16588
chubsucker, lake, 16102, 16249
cisco, 15890, 15896
least, 16480
Clarias batrachus, 16183
Cleisthenes pinetorum herzensteini, 15831
cloud, white, 16145
coalfish, 16117
cod, 15884, 15888, 16122, 16284
Atlantic, 16147, 16217
Coregonus,
albula, 16240, 16570, 16663, 16717, 16808
lavaretus ludoga, 17026
crappie,
black, 16015, 16962
black X white, 16249
white, 15635, 16333, 16685, 16962
croaker, 16206
Atlantic, 15862, 16774
cui-ui, 16309, 16629
cunner, 16692, 16908

Specific, cont.
Cyprinodon milleri, 16043
dab, 16405, 16783
dace,
blacknose, 15721, 16899
longnose, 16725, 16899
northern, redbelly, 16711
pearl, 16593, 16711, 16741
redbelly, 16415
speckled, 15691
darter, 16096, 16796
blackbanded, 16233, 16561
bluebreast, 16505
fantail, 16505
finescale, saddled, 16823
greenside, 16505
Iowa, 16711
johnny, 16505, 16593
mud, 15901
Niangua, 16132
orangebelly, 16017, 16100
orangethroat, 16988
rainbow, 16505, 16823, 16988
Dicentrarchus labrax, 16472
dogfish, spiny, 16688
Dolly Varden, 15969, 16430, 16755, 16910
dolphin, 15784, 16757
common, 16410
little, 16410
drum,
black, 15863, 16206, 16760, 16774, 16848
red, 15863, 16774
eel, 15820, 16064, 16187, 16287, 16433, 16709, 16851, 16887, 16900, 16944
American, 15660, 15875, 16427, 16435, 16564, 16572, 16632, 16652
European, 15783, 16126, 16447
electric fish, 16579
fallfish, 15719
flagfish, 16325
flatfish, 15993, 16180
flounder, 15815, 16576, 16851
sand, 16099
southern, 15863, 15867, 16095
starry, 16580
summer, 15994, 16868
winter, 15651, 15697, 16217, 16274, 16548, 16639, 16814, 16934
yellowtail, 16147
Gadus virens, 16171
Galaxias maculatus, 16014
Gambusia amistadensis, 16560
gar, 15785, 15920
spotted, 15821, 16455, 16832
Girella punctata, 16788

Specific, cont.
goby,
arrow, 16037
bay, 16037
longjaw, 16093
yellowfin, 15795
goldeye, 16794
goldfish, 15683, 15800, 15830, 15832, 15864, 15905, 15913, 15979, 16040, 16110, 16116, 16211, 16264, 16297, 16315, 16317, 16346, 16404, 16509, 16613, 16666, 16727, 16749, 16813, 16830, 16888, 16922, 16926, 16991
gourami, dwarf, 16145
grayling, 16695, 16821
European, 16380
grunion, 16128, 16762
guppy, 15764, 16145, 16704, 16822, 17010
haddock, 16217
hake, spotted, 15903, 16122
Pacific, 16047
white, 16217
halibut,
Atlantic, 15921
California, 15897, 16372
Pacific, 16985
herring, 15885, 15916, 16235, 16238, 16272
Atlantic, 15822, 16118, 16355, 16393, 16688
thread, 16477
blueback, 15922, 16688, 16728
lake, 16811
Pacific, 16037, 16185, 16486, 16589
skipjack, 16728
Heteropneustes fossilis, 15919, 16499
hitch, 16588
hogchoker, 16148, 17034
hogsucker, 16394
Huso dauricus, 16374
Ichthyomyzon, 15678
ide, 16925, 16963
Idus idus, 16387, 16424
inconnu, 16582
jenny, silver, 16344
kawakawa, 16410
killifish,
California, 15900
longnose, 16299, 16736
plains, 16079
kingfish, Gulf, 16206
Lampetra pacifica, 16262
lamprey, 15786
American, brook, 15678, 16196
least, brook, 16490
river, 15853, 16589
sea, 15678, 15688, 16151, 16196, 16285, 16331, 16361, 16416, 16538

Specific, cont.
leatherjacket, 16101
Lepidomeda mollispinis, 16675
Leuçaspius delineatus, 16176, 16884, 16975, 17020
Leuciscus leuciscus, 16994
Limanda limanda, 16224
Liza ramada, 16529
loach, 15959
Lythrurus, 16172
mackerel, 16038
Atlantic, 16688
king, 16757
Pacific, 16565
Macropodus opercularis, 15913
madtom, 16097
medaka, 16991
menhaden,
Atlantic, 16086, 16350, 16634, 16688, 16846
Gulf, 15693
Merluccius, 16338
minnow,
fathead, 15988, 16317, 16323, 16678, 16694, 16711, 16947, 16966
pugnose, 15768
sheepshead, 16299, 16736
silverjaw, 15989, 16073
Moroco steindachneri, 15637
mosquitofish, 15882, 16097, 16205, 16210, 16726
mudminnow, central, 16593
mudsucker, jongjaw, 16434
muksun, 15890
mullet, 15849, 16379, 16550, 16840
grey, 16895, 16939, 16961, 16980
striped, 15747, 15937, 16360, 16529, 16797
white, 16206, 16360
mummichog, 15726, 15810, 15934, 16356, 16358, 16548, 16575
muskellunge, 15998, 16603, 16952
Myripristis,
argyromus, 16531
berndti, 16531
Notropis amoenus, 16167
Noturus,
gyrinus X Noturus miurus, 16844
taylori, 16067
omul, 15890
Oncorhynchus,
masou ishikawae, 16115
rhodurus, 16522
rhodurus macrostomus, 16115
Osmerus eperlanus, 16878
peled, 15890, 15955, p6222, 16592, 16655
perch, 15855
European, 16034, 16036, 16135, 16441, 16884, 16905
Specific, cont.
perch, cont.
Pacific Ocean, 15817, 16283
pirate, 16649
pile, 15646, 15943, 15975
Sacramento, 16588
silver, 16206
white, 15646, 15670, 16027, 16148, 16827
yellow, 15804, 15925, 15928, 15935, 16007, 16029, 16136, 16458, 16474, 16700, 16857, 16922, 16926, 16957, 16971, 16986, 17029
Phoxinus phoxinus, 16103, 16120, 16884
pickerel, chain, 15935, 16319
pigfish, 15903, 16206
pike, northern, 15736, 15737, 15855, 15933, 15942, 15998, 16045, 16048, 16068, 16069, 16260, 16261, 16276, 16298, 16303, 16317, 16685, 16884, 16886, 16905, 16971
pikeperch, European, 16260, 16267, 16633, 16872, 16905, 16940, 16959
pinfish, 16132, 16206, 16344
spottail, 16101
plaice, 15815, 15992, 16061, 16395, 16405, 16491, 16495, 16527, 16576, 16783, 16849, 16904
American, 16129, 16217
Platichthys flesus, 16224
Plecoglossus altivelis, 16366
Plectroplites ambiguus, 16541
Poecilia,
formosa, 16587
mexicana, 16587
Poeciliopsis monacha-lucida, 16229
pollock, walleye-, 15831
Polyprion oxygeneois, 16851
Polypterus, 15920
pompano, 15862, 16206
pumpkinseed, 15924, 16581, 16902
pupfish, 16219, 16630, 16879
Nevada, 15923, 16675
Red River, 16431
rasbora, 16145
raven, sea, 16217
redfish, 16533, 16954
redhorse,
black, 16077
golden, 16077
Rhodeus amarus, 16387, 16446
roach, European, 16135, 16248, 16260, 16441, 16469, 16417, 16609, 16758, 16905
western, 16921
rockfish, copper, 16627
rudd, 16135, 16260, 16441
sailfish, Atlantic, 15962

Specific, cont.
Salmo, 15814
ischchan, 15964
mykiss, 16978
ocla, 16807
trutta trutta, 16536, 16555
salmon, 15711, 15819, 15842, 15856, 15950, 15976, 16025, 16175, 16253, 16357, 16414, 16488, 16589, 16601, 16618, 16624, 16651, 16695, 16839, 16891, 16916, 16948, 16956, 16965, 17011
Atlantic, 15641, 15642, 15662, 15663, 15759, 15762, 15774, 15802, 15825, 15827, 15835, 15846, 15847, 15857, 15892, 15915, 15916, 15980, 16197, 16217, 16264, 16265, 16304, 16427, 16453, 16462, 16516, 16554, 16594, 16608, 16614, 16615, 16632, 16641, 16720, 16771, 16807, 16816, 16834, 16882, 16903, 16933, 16958, 16973, 16984
Baltic, 16212, 16384
chinook, 15650, 15685, 15803, 15858, 15889, 15927, 15941, 15996, 16092, 16110, 16420, 16507, 16665, 16719, 16772, 16839, 16845, 16880, 16915, 16938, 16943, 17025
chum, 15649, 15966, 16008, 16181, 16707, 16941, 16987, 16992, 17025
coho, 15721, 15829, 15996, 16074, 16092, 16142, 16200, 16307, 16308, 16335, 16438, 16534, 16586, 16658, 16665, 16719, 16837, 16839, 16915, 17006, 17009, 17025
landlocked, 15674, 15935, 16282, 16329
masu, 15969, 16057, 16722
pink, 15649, 15782, 15816, 15860, 15959, 15969, 16008, 16381, 16578, 16916, 16987, 17025
quinnat, 15739, 15807, 15809
sockeye, 15649, 15656, 15766, 15818, 15944, 15960, 16174, 16201, 16305, 16307, 16392, 16401, 16419, 16451, 16598, 16719, 16748, 16864, 16896, 16915, 16976, 17025
Salvelinus, 16023, 17008
leucomaenis, 16178, 16295
sanddab,
longfin, 16439
speckled, 16434
Specific, cont.
sardine,
Pacific, 15790, 16318, 16842
scaled, 15684
sauger, 15901, 16847
Scomber japonicus, 16907
scombrids, 15639
scorpion fish, 15849
sculpin,
black, 15849
longhorn, 16147, 16217
mosshead, 16328
mottled, 16823
Pacific, staghorn, 16037
Piute, 15791
reticulate, 16194
riffle, 16194
staghorn, 15646
tidepool, 16434
torrent, 16964
scup, 15872, 15903
seaperch,
pile, 15692
pink, 15794
shiner, 15692
striped, 15943, 15975
white, 16671
seatrout,
sand, 16774
spotted, 15863
Seriola quinqueradiata, 16718, 17018, 17024
Serranus,
cabrilla, 15800
scriba, 15800
shad,
American, 15682, 15695, 15733, 15767, 15773, 16242, 16258
big-eyed, 16421
gizzard, 15635, 16247, 16351, 16364, 16368, 16377, 16584, 16728
threadfin, 15788, 16364, 16368, 16377, 16452, 16728
shark, 16579
blue, 16523
mackerel, 15997
silky, 16162
sheatfish, 16150
sheepshead, 15863
shiner, 16280
common, 16415
golden, 15719, 16337, 16406, 16509, 16593
ribbon, 16111
spotfin, 16156, 16853
spottail, 16971
yellowfin, 15714
silverside,
Atlantic, 16356, 16846

Specific, cont.
silverside, cont.
Mississippi, 15745
tidewater, 15720
skate, thorny, 16217
smelt, 15798, 16121, 16468,
American, 15848, 16761
longfin, 16037
rainbow, 15670, 15700, 16251
16614
surf, 15692
snapper, cubera, 16815
snook, 15718, 16496
sole, 15992, 16405, 16783
C-O, 16439
Dover, 15952
English, 16089, 16623
fantail, 16439
spinedace, 16509
splake, 16538, 16625
spot, 15862, 16206, 16774
squawfish, northern, 15899
sterlet, 16646
stickleback, 15911
brook, 16711
threespine, 15861, 17006
stoneroller, 16650
Mexican, 16079
sturgeon, 16429, 16400, 16590,.
16730, 16901
lake, 16806
longnose, 16512
shorthead, redhorse, 16538
white, 16512, 16538, 16569,
16593, 16643
sucker,
Alabama, hog-, 16077
coarsescale, 16780
longnose, 16701
Modoc, 15789
spotted, 15680
white, 15652, 15957, 16926
sunfish, 16259, 16898, 17011
bluespotted, 16130, 16369
green, 16040, 16280, 16302,
16317, 16337, 16346, 16508,
16593, 16636, 16781, 17023
green X bass, largemouth, 16789
hybrids, 16320
longear, 15713, 16339
redear, 15710, 16015, 16337, 16800
surfperch,
barred, 16762
silver, 16817
spotfin, 15794
swordfish, 15855
swordtail, 16145
Tachysurus, 16183
tautog, 16500
tench, 16260, 16465, 16540

Specific, cont.
tilapia, 15937, 16264
Tilapia mossambica, 15811
tonguefish, California, 16452
topminnow, blackstripe, 16650
Trachurus japonicus, 16907
trout, 15711, 15748, 15749, 15805,
15806, 15819, 15894, 15950, 15976,
16061, 16081, 16131, 16184, 16292,
16357, 16370, 16414, 16488, 16557,
16602, 16651, 16701, 16799, 16813,
16836, 16841, 16956, 17022, 17033
brook, 15648, 15732, 15763,
15813, 15827, 15859, 15870,
15877, 15879, 15891, 15948,
16200, 16275, 16289, 16399,
16423, 16425, 16450, 16461,
16473, 16483, 16659, 16754,
16834, 16912, 16922, 16955,
16990
brown, 15648, 15669, 15876,
15935, 16329, 16399, 16444,
16447, 16833, 16863, 16867,
16917, 17015
cutthroat, 15948, 16108, 16336
lake, 15813, 15935, 15978, 16285,
16329, 16399, 16429, 16447,
16450
rainbow, 15653, 15654, 15669,
15727, 15730, 15770, 15771,
15780, 15831, 15850, 15887,
15904, 15926, 15929, 15936,
15948, 15986, 15991, 16004,
16039, 16040, 16044, 16055,
16060, 16078, 16080, 16105,
16140, 16159, 16161, 16201,
16208, 16214, 16231, 16237,
16244, 16264, 16269, 16278,
16279, 16289, 16291, 16294,
16322, 16329, 16346, 16352,
16366, 16378, 16385, 16401,
16418, 16425, 16444, 16447,
16456, 16464, 16476, 16478,
16485, 16493, 16501, 16508,
16514, 16517, 16522, 16530,
16532, 16542, 16546, 16551,
16552, 16568, 16577, 16596,
16607, 16617, 16705, 16712,
16719, 16743, 16754, 16759,
16765, 16767, 16776, 16790,
16791, 16803, 16804, 16812,
16831, 16835, 16860, 16861,
16864, 16867, 16876, 16900,
16914, 16926, 16932, 16937,
16938, 16941, 16960, 16967,
16968, 16977, 16991, 17000,
17001, 17004, 17012
sea, 15886, 17015

Specific, cont.
trout, cont.
steelhead, 16142, 16268, 16277, 16363, 16583, 16601, 16618, 16624, 16837, 16845, 16880, 16935
trout-perch, 17003
tugun, 15890
tuna, 15639, 15754, 15761, 15855, 15997, 16011, 16198,
bluefin, 15852, 15866, 16819, 17031
bigeye, 16410
little, 16757
skipjack, 15673, 15985, 16046, 16410, 16723
yellowfin, 16046, 16410, 16723
turbot, 15917, 16405, 16783
diamond, 16372
vendace, 16449
Vimba vimba, 16913
Specific, cont.
walleye, 15675, 15677, 15689, 15741, 15901, 15968, 15998, 16329, 16348, 16458, 16538, 16544, 16710, 16828, 16847
weakfish, 16825
whitefish, 15890, 16429, 16701, 16754, 16948, 16997
Baltic, 15958
broad, 15890, 16480, 16920
broad X peled, 16924
humpback, 15890
lake, 16234, 16538
pygmy, 16019, 16931
round, 16310
yamame, 16153
Zygonectes notatus, 16112

Stocking,
bass, largemouth, review of literature on techniques, 16337
carp, grass,
for week control in irrigation canals, 16923
in Fiji, progress report, 16106
catfish, channel, in New Jersey, evaluation, 16518
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, 15644, 16535
Heteropneustes fossilis, dangers of handling, 16499
mysids into fish ponds to increase fish productivity, 16614
peled, in Kuibyshev Reservoir, 16222
phytophagous fishes in Kuibyshev Reservoir, 16222
pike, northern,
contribution of marsh-raised fingerlings to pike population of adjacent lake, 15737
effect on overabundant crappie population, 16685
smelt, rainbow, effects on salmon growth in Maine lake, 16614
trout,
in New Jersey streams, investigations of mortality, 16370
rainbow,
creel-size-, analysis in Parvin Lake under artificial lure fishing, 15929
world-, 16161
walleye, contribution of native and stocked fish in Wisconsin lake, 15675
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890

Survival,
Aeromonas-induced deaths of fish and reptiles in eutrophic lake, 16226
alewife, effects of 3 different marks on, 17002
amur, white, influence of microelements on development of spawn, 16245
bass,
largemouth, predation on embryos by pond snail, 15694
smallmouth,
in Oneida Lake, New York, 16408
lower lethal temperatures for juveniles, 16999
bluegill,
exposed to NTA, 16323
in presence of xylene as herbicide, 16131
subjected to population reduction, 15743
bullhead, black, re natremia, effects of various factors, 15854
carp,
grass, stocked in Fiji, progress report, 16106

Survival, cont.
carp, cont.
offspring with different transferrin types from various parents, 16745
salinity tolerance of, 15865
catfish, channel, in New Jersey, evaluation, 16518
changes of hydrostatic pressure lethal to young of some fishes, 17005
contribution of marsh-raised northern pike fingerlings to pike population of adjacent lake, 15737
Daphnia magna, effects of metals on, 16084
effect of chlorine-treated water on fish, 15729
effects of,
controlled flow reduction on a trout stream, 15763
paraquat on stream invertebrates, 16805
egg-, in stream gravel, egg box planting technique for estimating, 16107
eggs and larvae of 2 estuarine fishes, effects of noise on, 16299
fish,
effects of anhydrous ammonia on, in Texas pond, 16250
-kill,
in Lake Okeechobee, Florida, investigation, 16946
near Maysville, Kentucky, caused by protozoans, 16862
fishes, European, in warm waters of power plant, 16135
flounder, winter, young under experimental conditions, 16934
Gambusia amistadensis, virtual extinction from Texas, 16560
herring embryos and larvae, effects of 'red mud' on, 16118
ide, young,
effect of temperature on, 16925
influence of oxygen concentration, 16963
impingement tolerance and swimming ability of young salmonids and bass on screen, 16845
influence of herbicides on some aquatic animals, 16884
insects, aquatic, re low DO level, 15681
kill of striped bass, 16731
minnow, fathead,
effect of,
lime-neutralized iron hydroxide suspensions on, 16947
low pH on, 16694
exposed to NTA, 16323
mortality,
frequencies in hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon, 16594
in exploited fish populations, simple methods of estimating, 16657
mosquitofish, from Texas, insecticide resistance in, 16210
mullet, grey, reared in laboratory, 16895
mummichog, effects of DO on 2 life stages of, 15934
peled, in Kuibyshev Reservoir, 16222
perch,
white, in James and York Rivers, Virginia, 16027
yellow,
effects of water volume and change on, 16986
in ponds, re population density, 16700
phytophagous fishes, in Kuibyshev Reservoir, 16222
pike, northern,
effects of low oxygen levels on pike embryos and larvae, 16886
in 2 small lakes with minnows, 16521
possible effects of logging on salmon production in 2 Vancouver Island streams, 15819
post-spawning death of Pacific salmon, current theories on mechanisms, 16916
pupfish of Death Valley, heat tolerance of, 16219
recovery of rainbow trout from aluminum poisoning, 16322
salmon,
Atlantic, louver deflectors for guiding smolts from turbines, 15762

Survival, cont.
salmon, cont.
chinook,
effects of transportation on, Snake River, 16880
toxicity, efficacy and teratogenicity of antibiotics in adults, 15941
coho, juvenile-, identification of kraft effluent constituents toxic to, 16335
landlocked, cultured, planted at different ages in Schoodic Lake, Me., 16282
Pacific, bias in models for mortality, maturity and abundance, 16839
pink, Tsolum River-, evaluation of gravel incubators on first generation fry, 16831
quinnat, male after repeated spawning in New Zealand, 15809
sockeye,
effects of BKME on respiration and circulation, 16401
Fulton River channel fry re starvation and subsequent feeding, 16174
sardine, scaled, larvae re temperature, 15684
scup, mortality in inshore waters of eastern Long Island, 15872
shad, American, young-, transporting and handling of, 15733
smelt,
mass annual mortality re numbers of Glugea in, 16121
rainbow, infested with Glugea in Lake Erie, 15700
splake hybrids, re parental age, 16625
stickleback, upper lethal temperatures re various factors, 15861
stream fauna, effects of diesel fuel, 15792
sublethal effects of Baltimore Harbor water on white perch and hogchoker, 16148
thermal resistance of speckled dace, effect of photoperiod, 15691
toxicity,
and accumulation of mercury compounds in aquatic organisms, 15828
of,
Cu to Atlantic salmon parr, prediction, 15774
formalin to trout, factors influencing, 16804
kuron to bluegill eggs and fry, 16865
methylmercury for steelhead trout sperm, 16277
petrochemical drilling fluids, components and wastes to fish, 16712
phenoxyacetic-acid pesticides to fish, 16957
power plant chemicals to aquatic life, 16859
pulp mill effluents to fish, survey in Canada, 16812
rotenone to some coarse fish and invertebrates, 16417
sulphamerazine in cutthroat trout broodfish, 16108
TFM to 6 early stages of trout, 16803
zinc to rainbow trout, confirmation of death via tissue hypoxia, 15770
residues and reproductive effects of phthalate esters in invertebrates, 16375
trout,
brook,
after intake of methoxychlor, re threat to Atlantic salmon, 15827
thermal requirements for embryo, 16955
in presence of xylene as herbicide, 16131
steelhead, effects of transportation on, Snake River, 16880
stocked in New Jersey streams, investigations, 16370
vendace eggs on spawning grounds in Finnish lakes, 16449
walleye,
fingerlings stocked in Minn. lakes, estimated from net chatches, 15741
fry, mortality in bay of Oneida Lake, 15689
whitefishes of Siberia, 15890
wildlife, threatened-, of United States, 16386
young fish of Connecticut River entrained at nuclear power plant, 16979

Vegetation,
aquatic-,
impact of overwinter drawdown on, in Wis. flowage, 16188
use of phytophagous fish to control, 16182

Vegetation, cont.
carp-pond-, effect of grass carp on, re productivity of ponds, 16157
effects of anhydrous ammonia on, in Texas pond, 16250
in coolant reservoir, USSR, re stocking with grass carp, 16082
re herring spawning in Tomales Bay, Calif., biomass estimates of, 16238
weed control in irrigation canals with grass carp, 16923
weeding role of grass carp, 16873
weeds, aquatic, plant pathogens as biocontrols, 16504
Zostera, re fishes collected in Morro Bay, Calif., 1968-70, 16186

Virology,
channel catfish-,
temperature re mortality of young catfish infected with, 16599
virus disease,
characteristics, 16782
current review, 16746
Egtved virus,
interferon production in rainbow trout infected with, 16932
purification, 16137
fish-, advances in, review of 1966-1971, 15742
goldfish cell line, characteristics, 16888
IPN,
neutralization tests with polyvalent antiserum, 16611
of rainbow trout, 16831
susceptibility of Oncorhynchus to, 16914
rhabdovirus,
as agent of swimbladder inflammation in carp, 16716
causative agent of red disease of pike, 16303
rhabdoviruses, fish-, morphology and ultrastructure of N. American isolates, 16010
virus,
bullet-shaped-, in kidney of pike fry with red disease, 16298
-cell interaction in lymphocystis disease of fish, 16252
IPN,
electron microscopical and biochemical characterization of, 15746
temperature and age factors in fish mortality, 15732
lymphocystis-, ultrastructure of, re snook as new host, 15718
viruses, fish-,
buffers and methods for plaquing 8 agents, 16506
procedures and preparation of materials for plaquing, 16699

The following publications were screened for Volume 18. Abstracts not covered by this list are of irregularly published papers, are contributions of cooperating abstracters, or are of separates from publications not regularly received by the Main Library or Pell Library of the University of Rhode Island.

Acta Hydrobiologica, Zaklad Biologii Wod, Polska Akademia Nauk, Krakow, Poland
Acta Zoologica, Svenska Bokförlaget, Fack, 10420, Stockholm 8, Sweden
American Midland Naturalist, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana
American Scientist, Society of the Sigma Xi, 33 Witherspoon St., Princeton, N. J.
American Zoologist, American Soc. of Zoologists, 104 Liberty St., Utica, N. Y.
Animal Behaviour, Animal Behaviour Soc., Bailliere, Tindall and Cassell, London, England
Annales Zoologici Fennici, Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki, Finland
Applied Microbiology, American Soc. for Microbiology, 4715 Cordell Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland
Archiv für Hydrobiologie, E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Nägele u. Obermiller) Johannsstrasse 3A, 7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Res. Organization, 314 Albert St., East Melbourne C2, Australia
Bamidgeh, Dept. of Fisheries, Fish Breeders Assoc., Nir-David, D. N. Israel
Behaviour, E. J. Brill, Publishers, Leiden, Holland
Biological Conservation, Elsevier Publishing Co., Barking, Essex, England
Bioscience, American Inst. of Biological Sciences, 3900 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Bulletin, Fisheries Research Bd. of Canada, 116 Lisgar St., Ottawa 4, Ont., Canada
Bulletin, Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, La Jolla, California
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Springer Verlag, New York, Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Bulletin of Marine Science, University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.
Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Nagasaki University, Nagasaki, Japan.
Bulletin of the Hokkaido Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Yoichi, Hokkaido, Japan.
Bulletin of the Japan Sea Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Nigata, Japan
Bulletin of the Japanese Soc. of Scientific Fisheries, Tokyo, Japan
California Fish and Game, The Resources Agency of Calif., 987 Jedsmith Drive, Sacramento, California
Canadian Field Naturalist, The, Ottawa Field-Naturalists Club, Ottawa, Ont., Canada
Canadian Journal of Microbiology, The National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa 7, Canada
Canadian Journal of Zoology, Natural Resources Council, Ottawa 7, Ont., Canada
Chesapeake Science, Natural Resources Inst. of the Univ. of Maryland, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, Maryland
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX 3, OBW, England
Copeia, American Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Div. of Reptiles and Amphibians, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.
Ecology, The Ecological Soc. of America and Duke Univ. Press, Durham, N. C.
EIFAC Technical Paper, European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission, FAO of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
Environmental Pollution, Elsevier Publishing Co., Ltd., Ripple Rd., Barking, Essex, England
Environmental Research, Academic Press, Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Environmental Science and Technology, American Chemical Soc., 1155 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, Academic Press, Inc., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Eutrophication, The Univ. of Wisconsin Water Resources Center Eutrophication Program, 1324 W. Dayton St., Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Evolution, The Soc. for the Study of Evolution, 1041 New Hampshire Street, Lawrence, Kansas
Experientia, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Switzerland
FAO Aquaculture Bulletin, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
FAO Circulars, FAO of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
FAO Fisheries Reports, FAO of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
FAO Fisheries Technical Papers, FAO of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
Fish Bulletin, The Resources Agency, Dept. of Fish and Game, 1416 Ninth St., Sacramento, California
Fishery Bulletin, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Seattle, Washington
Fishery Disease Leaflet, Bur. Sport Fisheries & Wildlife, Fish & Wildlife Service, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Fiskeridirektoratets Skrifter, Serie Havundersøkelser, Directorate of Fisheries, Bergen, Norway
General and Comparative Endocrinology, Academic Press, New York, N. Y.
Gulf Research Reports, Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Mississippi
Heredity, Oliver and Boyd, Ltd., Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh, Scotland
Hydrobiologia, Acta Hydrobiologica Hydrographica et Protistologica, The Hague, Holland
Hydrobiological Journal, Scripta Technica, Inc., 1511 K St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Institute of Freshwater Research, Fishery Bd. of Sweden, Drottningholm, Sweden
International Atlantic Salmon Foundation, The, Special Publication Series, The International Atlantic Salmon Foundation, 425 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Investigations in Fish Control, Fish & Wildlife Service, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
Iowa State Journal of Research, Graduate College, Iowa State Univ., Ames, Iowa
Japanese Journal of Ichthyology, Tokyo, Japan
Journal Du Conseil, Le Bureau du Conseil, Copenhagen, Denmark
Journal of Animal Ecology, The, British Ecological Soc., Blackwell Scientific Publs., 5 Alfred St., Oxford, England
Journal of Biological Chemistry, The, The American Soc. of Biological Chemists, Inc., 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland
Journal of Experimental Biology, The, The Company of Biologists, Ltd., Cambridge Univ. Press, London N.W. 1, England
Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, North Holland Publishing Co., P. O. Box 3489, Amsterdam Netherlands
Journal of Experimental Zoology, The, The Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology, Wistar Inst. Press, 36th St. at Spruce, Philadelphia, Pa.
Journal of Fish Biology, Fisheries Soc. of the British Isles, Academic Press, Ltd., Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London, England
Journal of Ichthyology (Voprosy Ikhtiologii), The American Fisheries Soc., Scripta Technica, Inc., 1000 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Journal of Marine Research, Bingham Oceanographic Lab., Yale Univ., New Haven, Connecticut
Journal of Parasitology, American Soc. of Parasitologists, Rm. 1711, 333 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601
Journal of Protozoology, The, Soc. of Protozoologists, 1041 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kansas
Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, N. C. Academy of Science, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Dept. of the Environment, 116 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Canada K1A 0H3
Journal of the Faculty of Fisheries and Animal Husbandry, Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama, Japan
Journal of the Marine Biological Assoc. of the United Kingdom, Cambridge Univ. Press, London, England
Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries, Tokyo, Japan
Journal of Virology, American Soc. for Microbiology, 4715 Cordell Ave., Bethesda, Maryland

Journal of Wildlife Diseases, P. O. Box 886, Ames, Iowa
Journal of Wildlife Management, Wildlife Soc., 3900 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Suite S-176, Washington, D. C. 20016
Journal of Zoology, The Zoological Soc. of London, Academic Press, Ltd., Berkeley Square, London, England
Journal Water Pollution Control Federation, 3900 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C.
Limnology and Oceanography, The American Soc. of Limnology and Oceanography, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas
Marine Biology, Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Nature, MacMillan, Ltd., 711 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Netherlands Journal of Sea Research, 1 Horntje, P. O. Box 59, Texel, Netherlands
New York Fish and Game Journal, N.Y. Conservation Dept., Albany, New York
New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, Dept. of Science and Industrial Research, Box 8018, Wellington, New Zealand
NOAA Technical Report, NMFS CIRC, Scientific Publications Staff, Bldg 67, Naval Support Activity, Seattle, Washington 98115
NOAA Technical Report, NMFS SSRF, Scientific Publications Staff, Bldg 67, Naval Support Activity, Seattle, Washington 98115
Ohio Journal of Science, The, 505 King Avenue, Columbus, Ohio
Oikos, Acta Oecologica Scandinavica, Munksgaard International, Copenhagen, Denmark
Parasitology, Cambridge Univ. Press, 200 Euston Rd., London N.W. 1, England
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology, Academic Press, Inc., New York, N.Y.
Physiological Zoology, Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois
Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, Allen Press, Inc., 1041 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kansas
Progressive Fish Culturist, The, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C.
Research Reports of the Fish Commission of Oregon, 307 State Office Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97201
Resource Publications, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bur. of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, D. C. 20240
Revue Canadienne de Biologie, Les Presses de l'Universite de Montreal, Montreal Canada
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych (Polish Agricultural Annual), Series H., Komitet Nauk Zootechnicznych, Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warsaw, Poland
Rybnoe Khozyaistvo, Fishery Ministry, V. Krasnosel'skaya 17, Moscow, B-140, USSR
Science, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Scientific American, Scientific American, Inc., 415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Selected Water Resources Abstracts, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Water Resources Research, Washington, D. C. 20240.
Southwestern Naturalist, The, The Southwestern Assn. of Naturalists, Austin, Texas
Systematic Zoology, Allen Press, Inc., 1041 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kansas
Technical Paper, Bur. of Sport Fish. & Wildl., U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C. 20240
Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, Academic Press, Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Allen Press, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Allen Press, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas
Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany, New Orleans, Louisiana
Water Research, Pergamon Press, Ltd., Fairview Park, Elmsford, New York
Water Resources Research, American Geophysical Union, 1145 19th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
Zoologica, New York Zoological Society, New York, N. Y.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O - 527-923

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has basic responsibilities for water, fish, wildlife, mineral, land, park, and recreational resources. Indian and Territorial affairs are other major concerns of this department of natural resources.

The Department works to assure the wisest choice in managing all our resources so that each shall make its full contribution to a better United States now and in the future.